

# Riobel®

## 2021 PRICE BOOK





## LUXURY DESIGNED TO BE LIVED WITH

Originating in Quebec, Riobel® combines European panache with North American flair for a confident and creative style with effortless edge and spirited simplicity. Symmetry is key to thoughtful creations with geometric shapes and architectural angles, rounded arcs and inspired finishes, all of which are not just artistic choices, but made to enhance performance as well. Design and engineering work hand in hand, and come together brilliantly through imagination, innovation, and ingenuity. The latest technologies and patented systems are enabled by beautiful design, and vice versa. With award-winning collections that will be as true tomorrow as they are today, and the most advanced performance, Riobel is luxury designed to be lived with.

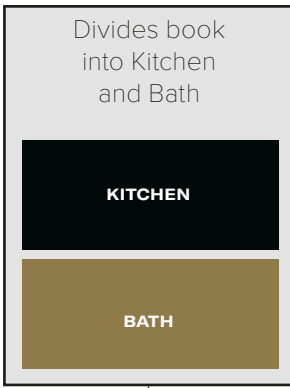




# QUICK REFERENCE INDEX AND TAB GUIDE

Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3
INDEX Pg. A2	CICLO Pg. 51	PARADOX Pg. 191
2021 UPDATES Pg. B1	CLASSIC Pg. 61	PROFILE Pg. 203
<b>KITCHEN</b>	CS Pg. 75	REFLET Pg. 213
AZURE Pg. 1	EDGE Pg. 89	RETRO Pg. 223
BISTRO Pg. 9	EIFFEL Pg. 101	RIU Pg. 235
CAVO Pg. 15	EQUINOX Pg. 111	SALOMÉ Pg. 247
EDGE Pg. 21	FRESK Pg. 123	SYLLA Pg. 259
LUDIK Pg. 27	GS Pg. 133	VENTY Pg. 269
MYTHIC Pg. 33	KUBIK Pg. 145	ZENDO Pg. 281
SOLSTICE Pg. 39	MOMENTI Pg. 157	LAVATORY DRAINS Pg. 295
TRATTORIA Pg. 45	PALLAGE Pg. 169	ROUGH-IN VALVES Pg. 299
	PARABOLA Pg. 181	SHOWER Pg. 313
		CARE & MAINTENANCE Pg. 345
		TERMS Pg. 346

Collections are listed alphabetically.



KITCHEN/BATH



PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
222	344	499	318	760	337
240	344	503	319	770	337
265	344	506	319	772	335
275	343	507	324	774	336
282	344	508	323	775	335
284	344	509	322	777	337
308	314	513	320	780	336
324	340	517	326	790	336
326	315	518	325	794	335
327	339	519	325	799	337
337	339	523	322	845	342
340	341	524	321	847	206
343	315	527	326	865	342
344	341	528	325	867	78, 172, 239, 262
346	314	529	324	870	64, 137
349	341	533	322	871	137
350	340	543	321	885	149
356	314	546	321	890	149
358	314	547	322	891	149
366	314	548	325	1010	331
369	340	553	320	2020	334
370	340	554	319	4040	333
371	341	557	324	4310	326
376	315	558	323	4319	327
377	339	559	323	4358	327
379	341	560	321	4363	327
384	315	573	322	4364	327
390	339	574	321	4365	328
396	315	577	326	4366	328
397	339	578	325	4368	328
399	340	579	324	4370	326
404	319	583	320	4372	328
408	316	584	320	4375	327
412	316	593	320	4664	329
468	316	594	319	4665	332
472	316	597	324	4813	331
475	318	598	323	4814	330
478	317	599	323	4815	331
480	317	605	343	4823	334
482	317	710	335	4824	333
485	318	720	336	4825	333
486	318	734	335	4830	331
487	318	739	337	4835	333
488	316	744	338	4839	331
492	317	747	334	4842	329
495	317	750	336	4843	332

PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
4844	332	CSTM81	81, 342	FR21	127
4845	332	CSTM83 (Shared)	81	FR80	126
4847	332	CY101	17	FR83 (Shared)	128
4854	329	CY601	17	FRL01	126
4855	328	DB140	296	FRS01	126
4861	330	DB150	297	G7545	4, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42
4862	329	DB160	296	GKIT7545	5, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42
4865	333	DB170	296	GL01	136
4867	330	DL140	296	GN06	65
4901	338	DL150	297	GN08	64
4903	338	DL160	297	GN12	65
4912	338	DL170	296	GN83 (Shared)	68
4950	338	DO170	297	GS01	136
5001	343	ED01	92	GS11	136
5055	329	ED03	92	GS21	137
5063	330	ED06	93	GS29	137
6006	330	ED08	92	GS83 (Shared)	139
7007	334	ED12	93	HRF-1000	4, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 48
7059	343	ED80	92, 226	HRK-2000	4, 11, 17, 23, 29, 36, 41, 48
7259	343	ED101	23	HU0	68, 95
8080	334	ED601	23	HU3	68, 95
9976	311	ED701	23	HU5	68, 96
A1451	49	EDTM83 (Shared)	95	HU6	69, 96
AG600	7, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50	EF0	107	HU7	69, 96
AS425	6, 13, 19, 25, 32, 38, 43, 50	EF03	104	KSO	152, 208
AS450	6, 14, 20, 25, 38, 44, 50	EF3	107	KS3	152, 208
AZ101	3	EF5	107	KS5	152, 208
AZ201	3	EF7	107	KS6	152, 209
AZ211	3	EF08	104	KS7	152, 209
AZ400	3	EF12	105	KS9	153, 209
AZ601	4, 11, 29, 35, 41, 47	EF80	105	LK101	29
AZ701	4, 11, 17, 29, 35, 41	EF83 (Shared)	106	LS450	6, 13, 19, 31, 38, 43
AZ801	3	EL01	104	MA06	65
BI201	11	EQ08	114	MA08	64
BM80	162	EQ11	114	MB7917	48
BQ80	273	EQ21	115	MB7945	48
CI0	56	EQ80	115	MBKIT7917	48
CI3	57	EQ83 (Shared)	117	MBKIT7945	49
CI7	57	EQL01	114	MM0	164
CI08	54	EQS01	114	MM3	165
CIL01	54	ES01	104	MM5	165
CIS01	54	EXT77	82, 342	MM6	165
CL01	78	EXTTU33	66, 79, 94, 173, 228, 240, 263	MM7	165
CS01	78	FI08	64	MMRD08	161
CS06	79	FI12	65	MMRD12	162
CSTM77	81, 342	FR08	126	MMRD83 (Shared)	164

	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	
INDEX	MMRDL01	160	QL66	5, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43	SA3	253	
2021 UPDATES	MMRDS01	160	R23	303	SA5	254	
	MMSQ03	161	R45	304	SA6	254	
	MMSQ05	162	R46	305	SA7	254	
	MMSQ08	161	R51	302	SA83 (Shared)	253	
	MMSQ12	162	R83	306	SC101	41	
	MMSQ80	162	RF0	219	SD7	31, 37	
	MMSQL01	160	RF08	216	SD8	6, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 50	
	MMSQS01	160	RF19	217	SD9	6, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 50	
	MY101	35	RF21	217	SL01	250	
	P170	297	RF3	219	ST0	82, 139, 176, 242, 265	
AZURE	PA06	173	RF5	219	ST3	82, 139, 176, 242, 265	
	PA08	172	RF7	219	ST5	82, 140, 177, 242, 265	
	PA12	172	RF80	217	ST6	82, 140, 177, 242, 265	
	PAS01	172	RFL01	216	ST7	83, 140, 177, 243, 265	
	PATM83 (Shared)	176	RFS01	216	SY06	262	
	PATQ83 (Shared)	176	RH360	312	SY08	262	
	PB0	187	RH66	310	SY12	262	
	PB08	184	RHBX	311	SYTM83 (Shared)	264	
	PB21	55, 185	RHFS	310	TAT39	228	
	PB3	187	RHTB	310	TCS16	78	
BISTRO	PB5	187	RL01	238	TCS39	79	
	PB7	187	RT0	69, 229	TCSTM20	81	
	PB80	54, 185	RT01	226	TCSTM23 (Shared)	80	
	PBL01	184	RT03	226	TCSTM44 (No Share)	80	
	PBS01	184	RT06	227	TCSTM45 (Shared)	80	
	PFTQ03T	206	RT08	226	TCSTM46 (Shared)	81	
	PFTQ08T	206	RT12	227	TCSTM47 (No Share)	80	
	PFTQ12T	206	RT3	69, 230	TCSTM51	80	
	PFTQ83 (Shared)	208	RT5	69, 230	TED16	93	
	PR08	64	RT6	70, 230	TEDTM23 (Shared)	94	
CAYO	PR12	65	RT7	70, 230	TEDTM44 (No Share)	94	
	PX0	117, 129, 199	RT83 (Shared)	229	TEDTM45 (Shared)	94	
	PX08	194	RU01	238	TEDTM46 (Shared)	95	
	PX11	194	RU06	240	TEDTM47 (No Share)	95	
	PX21	195	RU08	238	TEDTM51	94	
	PX3	117, 129, 199	RU11	239	TEF23 (Shared)	105	
	PX5	117, 129, 199	RU19	239	TEF44 (No Share)	106	
	PX6	118, 129, 199	RUSQ08	238	TEF45 (Shared)	106	
	PX7	118, 129, 199	RUTM83 (Shared)	242	TEF46 (Shared)	106	
	PXL01	194	SA0	253	TEF47 (No Share)	106	
MYTHIC	PXS01	194	SA01	250	TEF51	105	
	PXTM80	195	SA07	251	TEQ16	115	
	PXTM83 (Shared)	198	SA08	250	TEQ23 (Shared)	116	
	PXTQ80	195	SA12	251	TEQ39	115	
	PXTQ83 (Shared)	198	SA17	251	TEQ44 (No Share)	116	
	SOLSTICE						
TRATTORIA							



PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
TEQ45 (Shared)	116	TPATQ51	174	TRU39	239
TEQ46 (Shared)	117	TPB23 (Shared)	55, 186	TRUTM23 (Shared)	241
TEQ47 (No Share)	116	TPB360	184	TRUTM44 (No Share)	241
TEQ51	116	TPB39	55, 185	TRUTM45 (Shared)	241
TFR16	127	TPB44 (No Share)	56, 186	TRUTM46 (Shared)	241
TFR23 (Shared)	127	TPB45 (Shared)	56, 186	TRUTM47 (No Share)	241
TFR39	127	TPB46 (Shared)	56, 186	TRUTM51	240
TFR44 (No Share)	128	TPB47 (No Share)	56, 186	TSA23 (Shared)	252
TFR45 (Shared)	128	TPB51	55, 185	TSA360	250
TFR46 (Shared)	128	TPB66	55, 185	TSA37	252
TFR47 (No Share)	128	TPFTQ23 (Shared)	207	TSA44 (No Share)	252
TFR51	127	TPFTQ44 (No Share)	207	TSA45 (Shared)	252
TGN23 (Shared)	67	TPFTQ45 (Shared)	207	TSA46 (Shared)	253
TGN44 (No Share)	67	TPFTQ46 (Shared)	208	TSA47 (No Share)	253
TGN45 (Shared)	67	TPFTQ47 (No Share)	207	TSA51	252
TGN46 (Shared)	68	TPFTQ51	207	TSA80	251
TGN47 (No Share)	67	TPX16	195	TSY39	262
TGN51	67	TPX39	196	TSYTM23 (Shared)	263
TGS16	137	TPXTM23 (Shared)	196	TSYTM44 (No Share)	264
TGS23 (Shared)	138	TPXTM44 (No Share)	196	TSYTM45 (Shared)	264
TGS39	138	TPXTM45 (Shared)	197	TSYTM46 (Shared)	264
TGS44 (No Share)	138	TPXTM46 (Shared)	198	TSYTM47 (No Share)	264
TGS45 (Shared)	138	TPXTM47 (No Share)	197	TSYTM51	263
TGS46 (Shared)	139	TPXTM51	196	TTRD101	47
TGS47 (No Share)	139	TPXTQ23 (Shared)	197	TTRD111	47
TGS51	138	TPXTQ44 (No Share)	197	TTSQ101	47
TMMRD23 (Shared)	163	TPXTQ45 (Shared)	197	TTSQ111	47
TMMRD39	163	TPXTQ46 (Shared)	198	TU02	66, 227
TMMRD44 (No Share)	163	TPXTQ47 (No Share)	198	TU04	79, 93, 173, 240, 263
TMMRD45 (Shared)	164	TPXTQ51	196	TU26	79, 93, 173, 240, 263
TMMRD46 (Shared)	164	TQ81	286	TU33	66, 227
TMMRD47 (No Share)	164	TR60D1	35	TU44	66
TMMRD51	163	TRF23 (Shared)	218	TU99	66, 227
TMMSQ39	163	TRF360	216	TUS16	149
TPA39	172	TRF39	217	TUS23 (Shared)	150
TPATM23 (Shared)	174	TRF44 (No Share)	218	TUS39	150
TPATM44 (No Share)	174	TRF45 (Shared)	218	TUS44 (No Share)	151
TPATM45 (Shared)	175	TRF46 (Shared)	219	TUS45 (Shared)	151
TPATM46 (Shared)	175	TRF47 (No Share)	218	TUS46 (Shared)	151
TPATM47 (No Share)	175	TRF51	218	TUS47 (No Share)	151
TPATM51	173	TRT23 (Shared)	228	TUS51	150
TPATQ23 (Shared)	174	TRT44 (No Share)	228	TVY16	273
TPATQ44 (No Share)	174	TRT45 (Shared)	229	TVY23 (Shared)	274
TPATQ45 (Shared)	175	TRT46 (Shared)	229	TVY39	274
TPATQ46 (Shared)	176	TRT47 (No Share)	229	TVY44 (No Share)	274
TPATQ47 (No Share)	175	TRT51	228	TVY45 (Shared)	274

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
TVY46 (Shared)	275	US01	148	ZLOP01	284
TVY47 (No Share)	275	US08	148	Z00	289
TVY51	274	US11	148	Z008	285
TZO16	286	US13	150	Z012	287
TZO39	287	US21	150	Z017	287
TZOO P16	286	US83 (Shared)	151	Z03	290
TZOO P37	288	VY0	275	Z05	290
TZOO P80	286	VY08	272	Z06	290
TZOTQ20	289	VY11	272	Z07	290
TZOTQ23 (Shared)	288	VY21	273	Z080	286
TZOTQ44 (No Share)	288	VY3	275	ZOOP08	285
TZOTQ45 (Shared)	288	VY5	276	ZOOP11	285
TZOTQ46 (Shared)	289	VY6	276	ZOOP12	287
TZOTQ47 (No Share)	289	VY7	276	ZOOP17	287
TZOTQ51	288	VY80	273	ZOTQ83 (Shared)	289
U.1106	5, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 49	VY83 (Shared)	275	ZS01	284
U.1998	5, 12, 18, 24, 30, 37, 42, 49	VYL01	272	ZSOP01	284
U.PRF1	5, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 49	VYS01	272		
UL01	148	ZL01	284		

# 2021 NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

## KITCHEN LINE EXTENSIONS

### AZURE™

#### AZURE™ TOUCHLESS



AZ211  
page 3

#### FINISH EXTENSION



Polished Nickel  
PN

### TRATTORIA™ TOUCHLESS



TTRD111  
page 47



TTSQ111  
page 47

# 2021 NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

## NEW BATH COLLECTION

### REFLET™



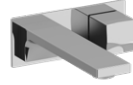
RF08  
page 216



RFS01  
page 216



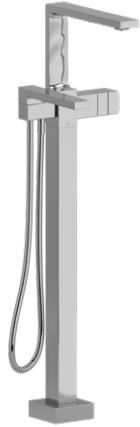
RFL01  
page 216



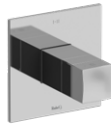
TRF360  
page 216



RF80  
page 217



TRF39  
page 217



TRF23 or TRF44  
page 216



TRF51  
page 218



TRF45 or TRF47  
page 216



TRF46  
page 219



RF5  
page 219



RF7  
page 219

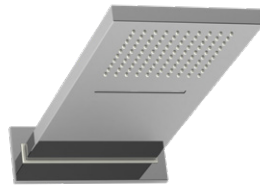


RF0  
page 219



RF3  
page 219

## SHOWER EXTENSIONS



404  
page 319

## BATH DISCONTINUATIONS

### DECK MOUNT BIDETS



INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC








SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA





# COLLECTION FINISH GUIDE

COLLECTION									MIX
		CO	PN	BN	SS	BC	BK	BG	(L)
KITCHEN	AZURE™	●	●		●		●	●	
	BISTRO	●							●
	CAYO™	●			●				
	EDGE	●			●				
	LUDI™	●			●		●	●	
	MYTHIC™	●			●		●		
	SOLSTICE	●			●		●	●	
TRATTORIA™	●			●		●	●		
BATH	CICLO™	●				●	●	●	●
	CLASSIC	●	●	●					●
	CS	●		●					
	EDGE	●	●	●					
	EIFFEL™	●	●	●					
	EQUINOX™	●		●			●		
	FRESK™	●		●					
	GS	●					●		
	KUBIK™	●		●			●		
	MOMENTI™	●	●	●			●	●	●
	PALLACE™	●	●	●					
	PARABOLA™	●	●				●	●	
	PARADOX™	●					●	●	
	PROFILE®	●							
	REFLET™	●		●				●	
	RETRO™	●	●	●					
	RIU™	●	●	●			●	●	
	SALOMÉ™	●	●						
	SYLLA™	●		●					
VENTY™	●								
ZENDO™	●		●						
<p>Black is a powder coated finish. Chrome is a plated finish, all other finishes are PVD.</p> <p>The Riobel Inc. product you have purchased carries a Limited Lifetime Warranty on the chrome, PVD finish, blacks and all working parts. It is guaranteed from the initial purchase date against all manufacturing defects. All other finishes, including plastic components, are guaranteed for one year.</p>		CHROME	POLISHED NICKEL	BRUSHED NICKEL	STAINLESS STEEL	BRUSHED CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED GOLD	MIX
		(L) = Limited Lifetime Warranty							

# KITCHEN — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



# KITCHEN — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



AZURE™  
AZ211  
\$798



SOLSTICE  
SC101  
\$628



BISTRO  
BI201  
\$578



CAYO™  
CY101  
\$528



AZURE™  
AZ201  
\$498



MYTHIC™  
MY101  
\$428

MODERN →

# BATH — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

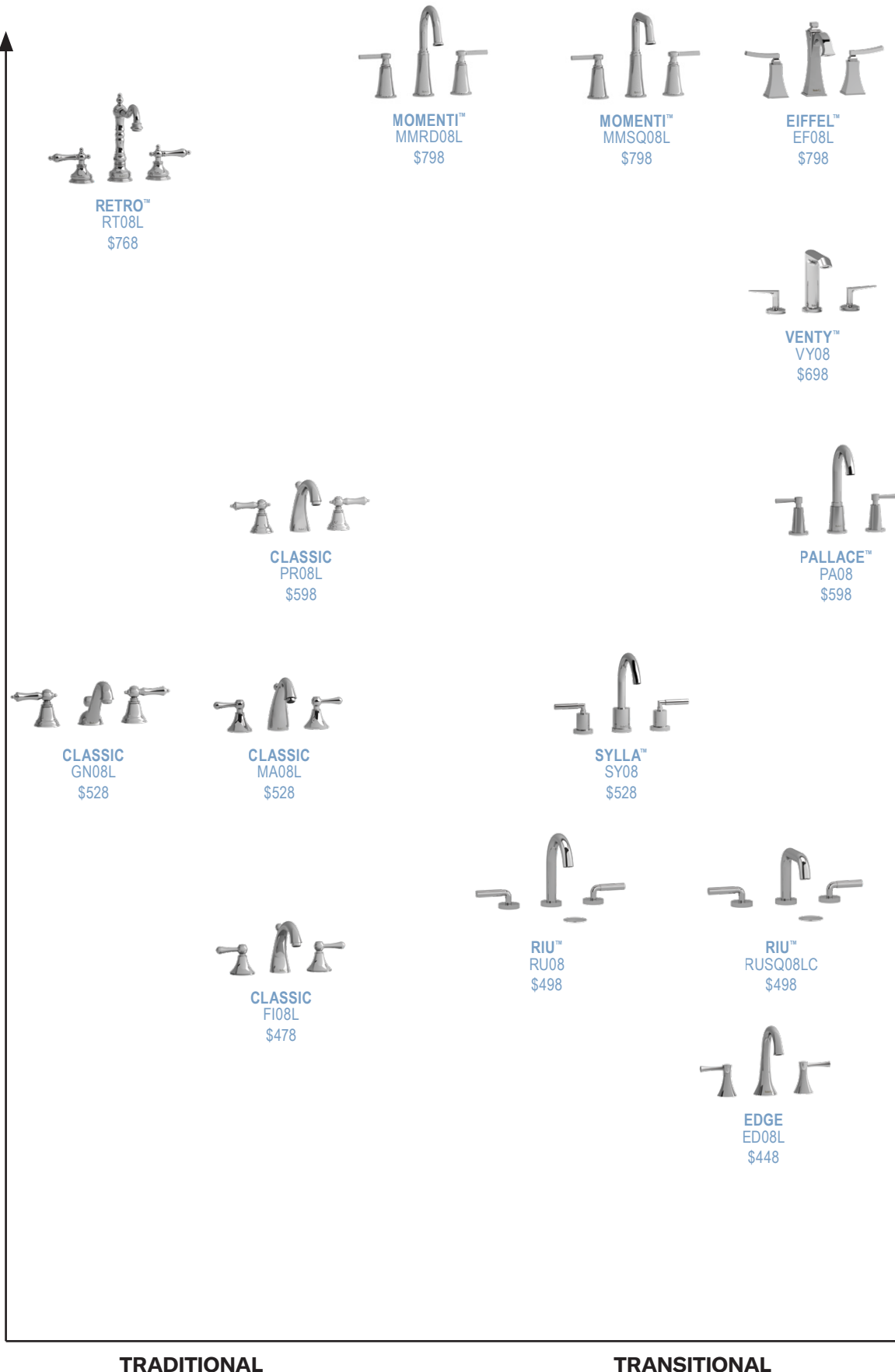
LUDIJK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

PRICE



TRADITIONAL

TRANSITIONAL



# BATH — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)



**CICLO™**  
C108  
\$798



**PARABOLA™**  
PB08  
\$698



**SALOMÉ™**  
SA08  
\$718



**PARADOX™**  
PX08  
\$648



**REFLET™**  
RF08  
\$648



**PROFILE®**  
PFTQ08T  
\$598



**ZENDO™**  
Z00P08  
\$598



**FRESK™**  
FR08  
\$528



**EQUINOX™**  
EQ08  
\$548



**ZENDO™**  
Z008  
\$548



**KUBIK™**  
US08  
\$468



**CS**  
CS01  
\$248



**GS**  
GS01  
\$318

TRANSITIONAL

MODERN

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



# AZURE™

Like the arc of an ocean wave, the Azure Collection captures a sense of motion and artistry. A modern silhouette with clean lines and minimalist handles, it's the perfect meeting of form and function. The Collection is equipped with our Boomerang™ retractable pull-down hand spray, which returns to its original position quickly and easily, while the integrated swivel adds true flexibility, making kitchen chores effortless. The Azure Collection will flatter any contemporary kitchen.



AZ400C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Stainless Steel  
SS



Black  
BK



Brushed Gold  
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCETS



AZ101  
page 3



AZ201  
page 3

NEW



AZ211  
page 3



AZ801  
page 3



AZ400  
page 3

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 4



QL66  
page 5



AZ701  
page 4



GKIT7545  
page 5



SD8  
page 6



LS450  
page 6



AS450  
page 6



AG600  
page 7

SINKS



AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book





C, APC



PN



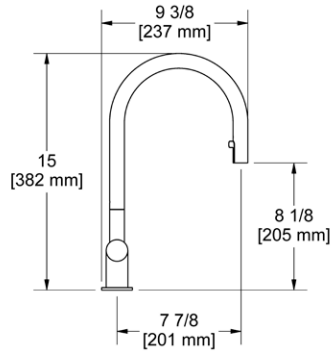
SS



BK, MB

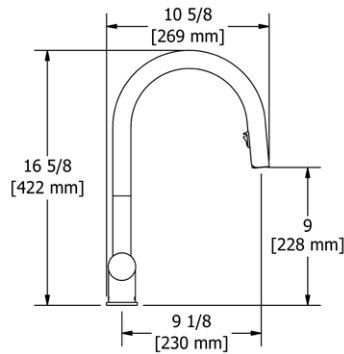


BG

**AZ101 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

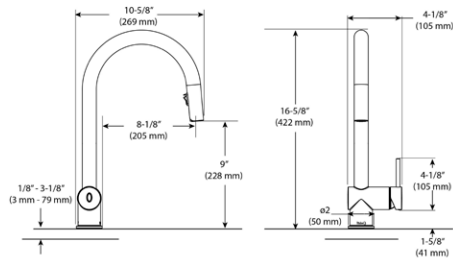
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ101	348	418	435	453	495

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**AZ201 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

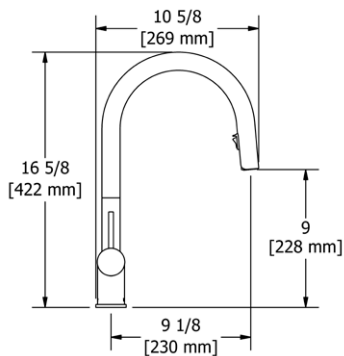
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ201	498	598	623	648	708

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**AZ211 Azure™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet with C-Spout****Suggested Retail Price**

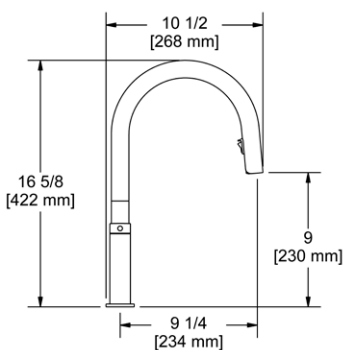
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ211	798	958	998	1038	1134

- Available: Spring 2021
- 3" activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For AC Plug-in Adaptor Kit order U.CC80AC: \$133

**AZ801 Azure™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

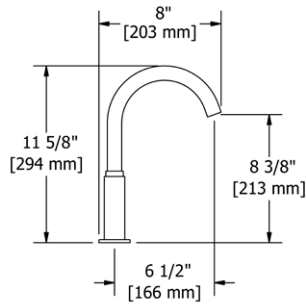
	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ801	598	718	748	778	850

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**AZ400 Azure™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ400	898	1078	1123	1168	1276

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



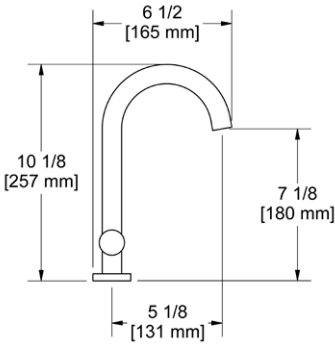
**AZ601** Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	358	373	388	424
AZ601 __ -10	248	358	310	323	353

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



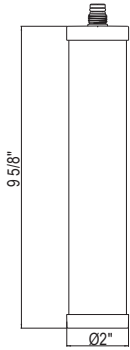
**AZ701** Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	SS	BK	BG
AZ701 __	298	358	373	388	424

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



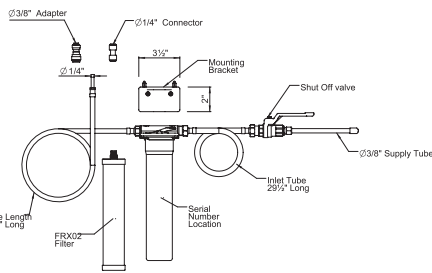
**HRF-1000** Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



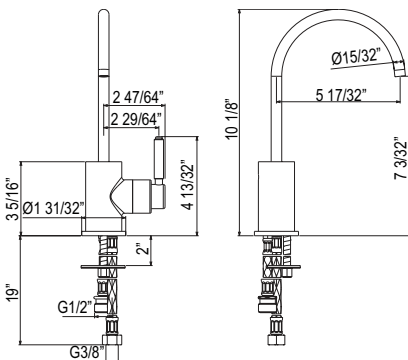
**HRK-2000** Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



**G7545** Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM __ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter





C, APC



PN



SS



BK, MB



BG



INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

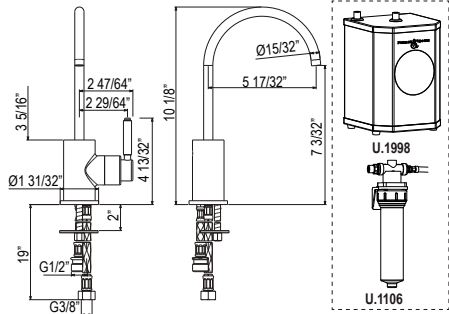
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

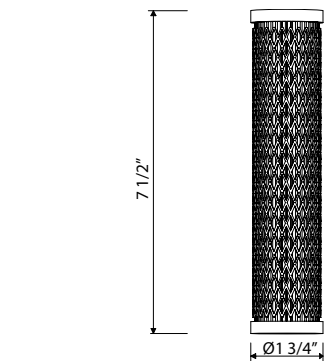
#### Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM	-2	1573	1670 1876



- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PR.F1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

ROHL



### U.PR.F1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

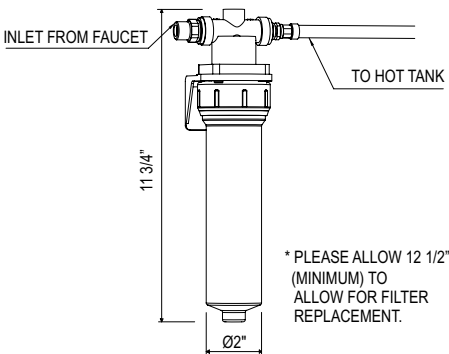
#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
U.PR.F1	123



- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN & ROWE



### U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

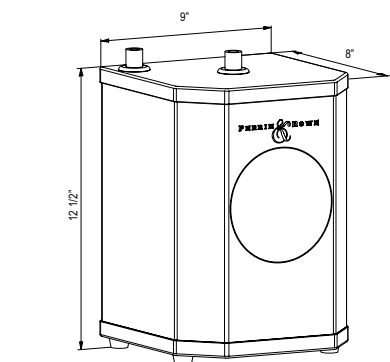
#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
U.1106	355



- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PR.F1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN & ROWE



### U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

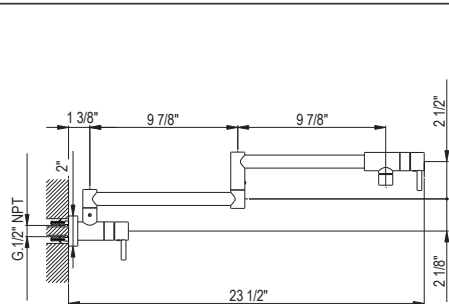
#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
U.1998	887



- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

PERRIN & ROWE



### QL66 Modern Pot Filler

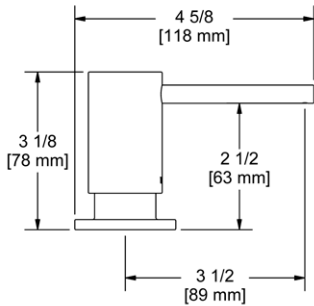
#### Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L	-2	1484 1780 2077	



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

ROHL

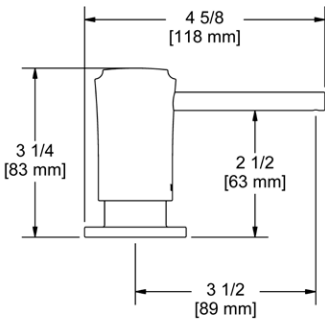


**SD8 Soap Dispenser**



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	SS	BK	BG
SD8 _ _	183	229	270	270

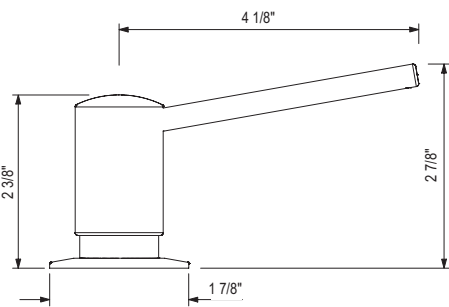


**SD9 Soap Dispenser**



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 _ _	196	245	270	278



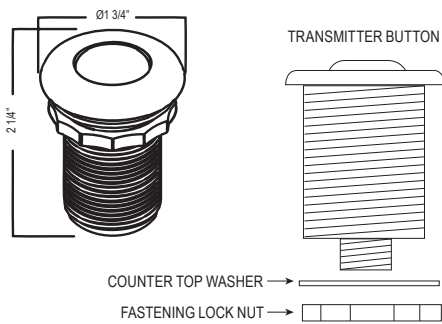
**LS450 Soap Dispenser**



- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
LS450L _ _	157	188	204

ROHL



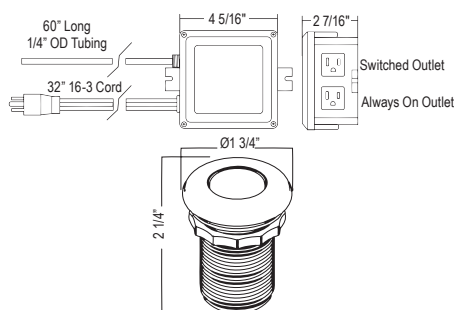
**AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button**



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
AS425 _ _	100	120	130

ROHL



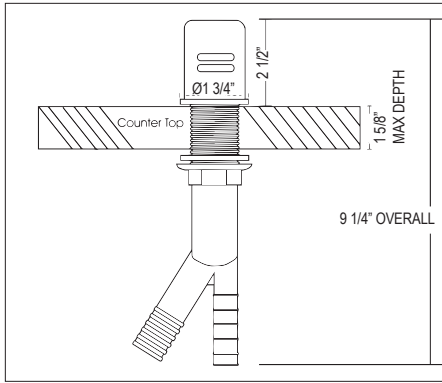
**AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button**



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
AS450 _ _	301	361	391

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL





# BISTRO

With its tall swan-like neck, the Bistro Collection reaches new heights in design. It's an urban industrial showpiece with a streamlined, minimalist style favored by many professional chefs. Its performance is on the pro level, too, with a flexible spout and dual spray that make prep and clean up easy and breezy. Advanced engineering and striking design fuse to create a Collection that responds with excellence and garners the attention it deserves.



BI201C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Chrome/Black  
CBK



Stainless Steel/Black  
SSBK

*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



BI201  
page 11

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 11



QL66  
page 13



AZ701  
page 11



GKIT7545  
page 12



SD8  
page 13



LS450  
page 13



AS450  
page 14



AG600  
page 14

SINKS



AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book





C, APC



CBK



SSBK



INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

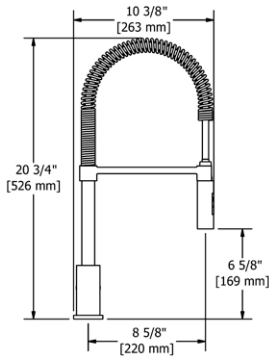
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



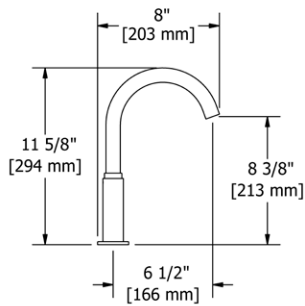
### BI201 Bistro Pre-Rinse Chef-Style Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	CBK	SSBK
BI201 __	578	578	723
BI201 __ -15	578	578	723

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version (CEC compliant)



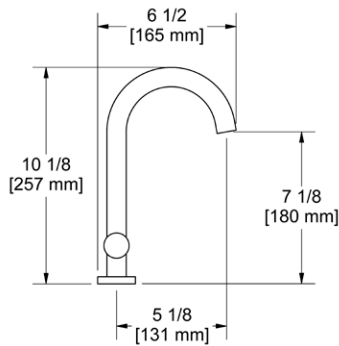
### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	373	388	424
AZ601 __ -10	248	310	323	353

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



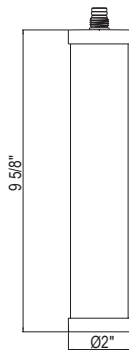
### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ701 __	298	373	388	424

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



### HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

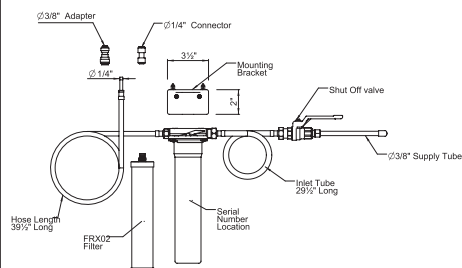


#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN & ROWE  
ROHL



### HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge

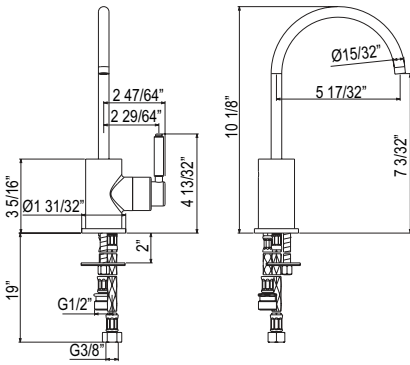


#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

PERRIN & ROWE  
ROHL

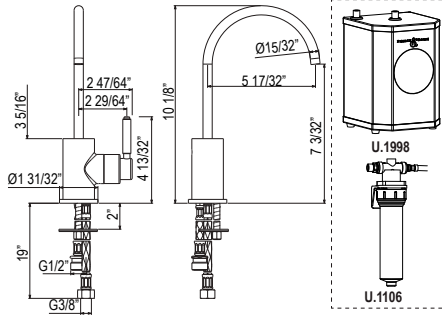


**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter

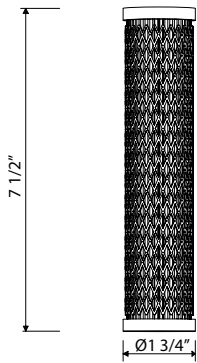


**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

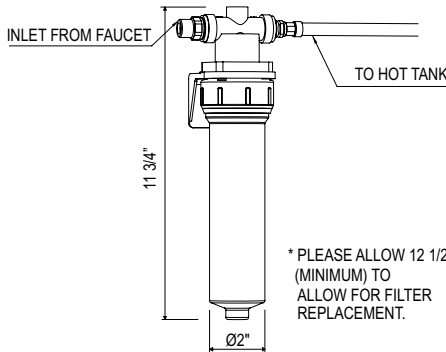


**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge**



Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.PRF1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

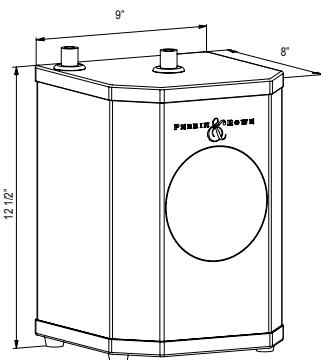


**U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System**



Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank**



Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.1998	887

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers





C, APC



CBK



SSBK



INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

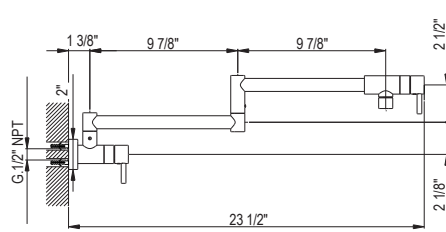
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

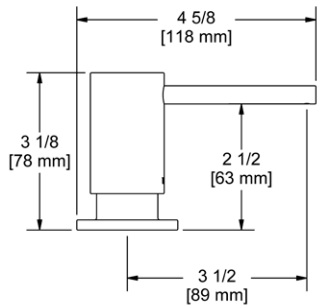
TRATTORIA

**QL66 Modern Pot Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-_-_-2	1484	1780	2077

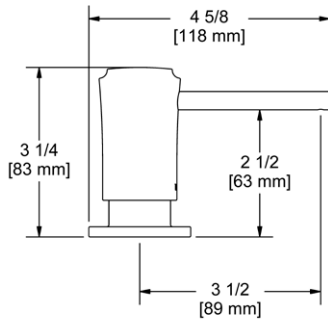
- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

ROHL

**SD8 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

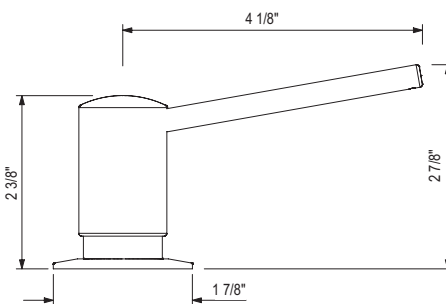
	C	BK
SD8 _ _ _	183	270

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**SD9 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 _ _ _	196	245	270	278

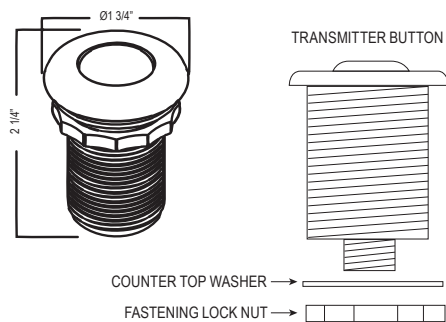
- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**LS450 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
LS450L _ _ _	157	188	204

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

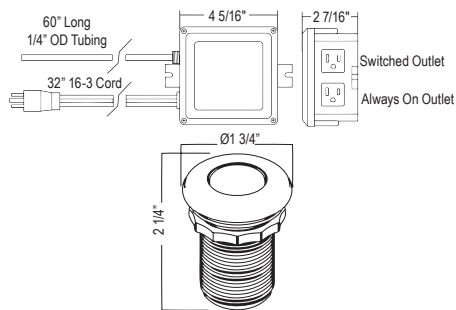
ROHL

**AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button****Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425 _ _ _	100	120	130

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

ROHL



### AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

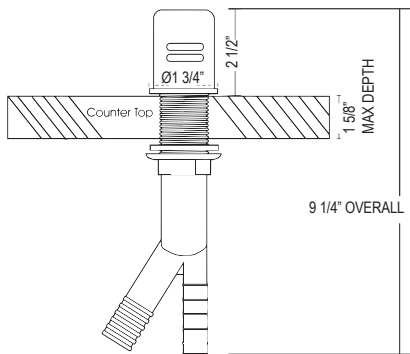
**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS450	301	361	391



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL

# CAYO™

When it comes to design, simplicity can make the strongest statement of all. The Cayo Collection focuses on minimalist nuance to create a strong presence. Cayo includes smart advances, like the dual pull-out spray with integrated swivel to bring brilliance to any modern or transitional style kitchen.



CY101C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS

*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



CY101  
page 17

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



CY601  
page 17



QL66  
page 19



AZ701  
page 17



GKIT7545  
page 18



SD8  
page 19



LS450  
page 19



AS450  
page 20



AG600  
page 20

SINKS



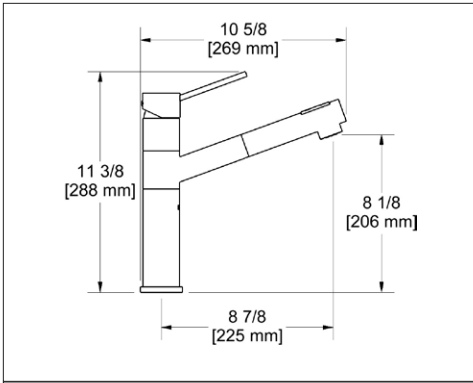
AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book



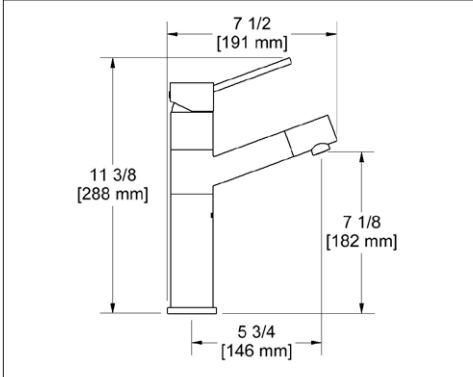
**CY101 Cayo™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
CY101 __	528	660
CY101 __ -15	528	660

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version (CEC compliant)



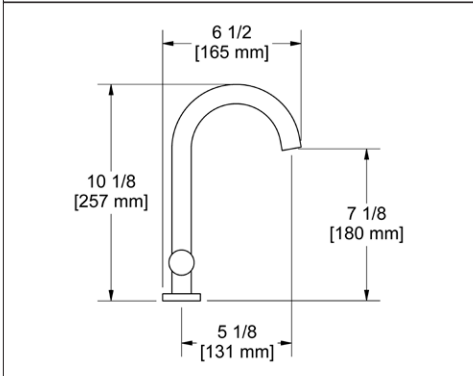
**CY601 Cayo™ Pull-out Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
CY601 __	498	623
CY601 __ -15	498	623

- Single-spray functionality
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version (CEC compliant)



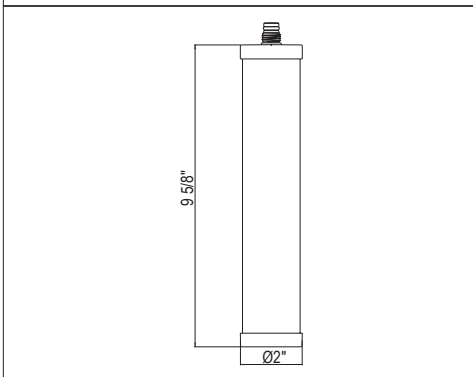
**AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
AZ701 __	298	373

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



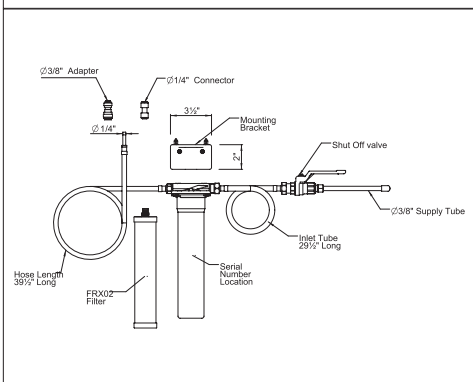
**HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge**

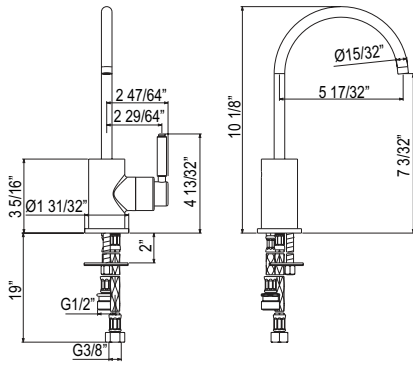


**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



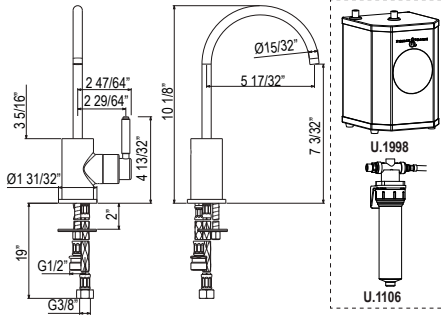


**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter

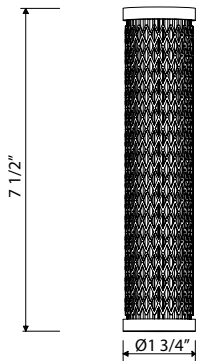


**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

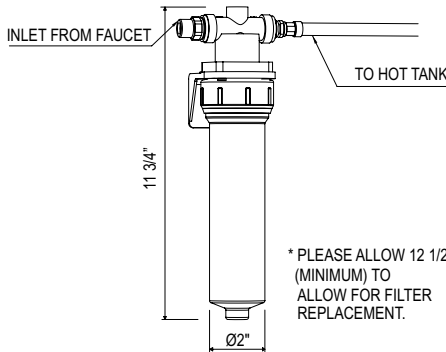


**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	MB
U.PRF1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

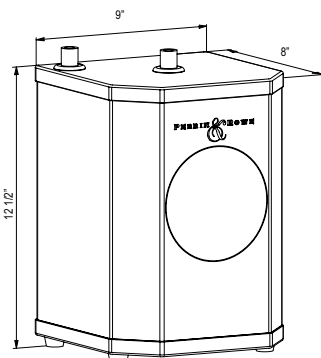


**U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	MB
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank**



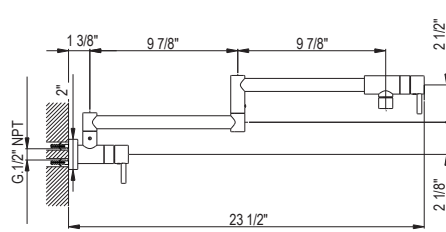
Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	MB
U.1998	887

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers





### QL66 Modern Pot Filler



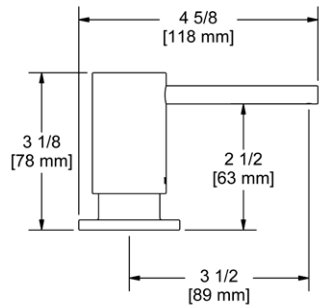
- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-_-_-2	1484	1780	2077

ROHL

### SD8 Soap Dispenser

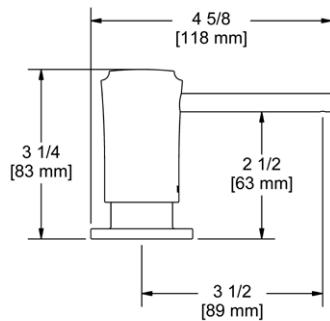


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
SD8 _-	183

### SD9 Soap Dispenser

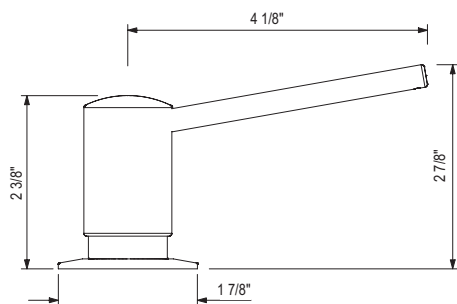


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 _-	196	245	270	278

### LS450 Soap Dispenser



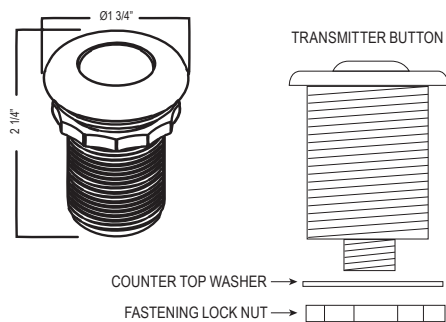
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
LS450L _-	157	188	204

ROHL

### AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

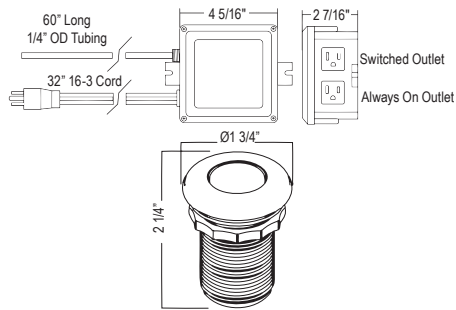


- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425 _-	100	120	130

ROHL



### AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

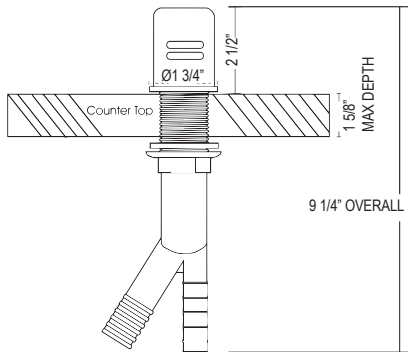
**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS450	301	361	391



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL

# EDGE

This Collection for the kitchen takes a modern aesthetic and gives it a unique edge. A subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, like the blooming of a flower, is what makes it so distinctive. The same design element is echoed in the handles as well. The integrated swivel makes it easy to effortlessly wash dishes or vegetables, making it a welcome addition to any kitchen.



Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS

*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



ED101  
page 23

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



ED601  
page 23



QL66  
page 25



ED701  
page 23



GKIT7545  
page 24



SD8  
page 25



SD9  
page 25



AS450  
page 25



AG600  
page 26

SINKS



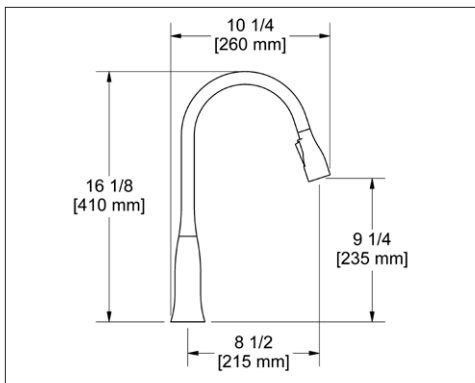
AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



MS3318  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book



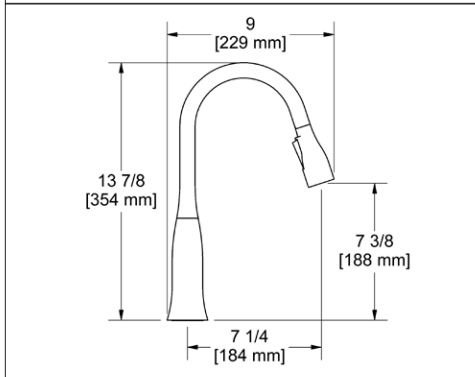
**ED101 Edge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
ED101 __	548	685
ED101 __ -15	548	685

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version (CEC compliant)



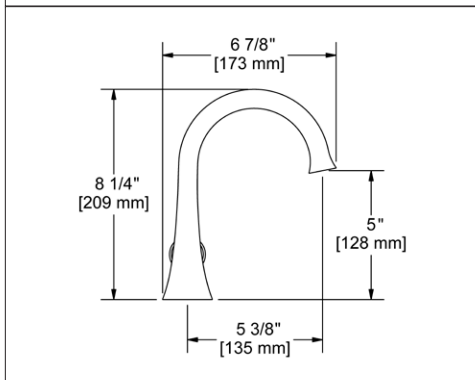
**ED601 Edge Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
ED601 __	548	685
ED601 __ -15	548	685

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version (CEC compliant)



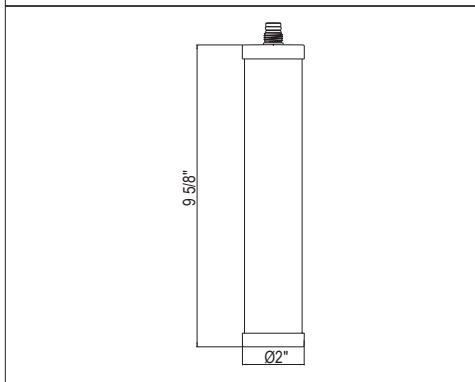
**ED701 Edge Filter Kitchen Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS
ED701 __	268	335

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI



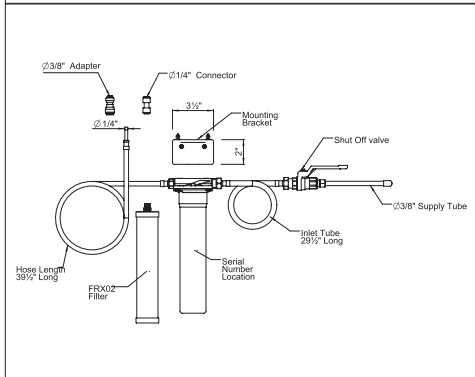
**HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge**

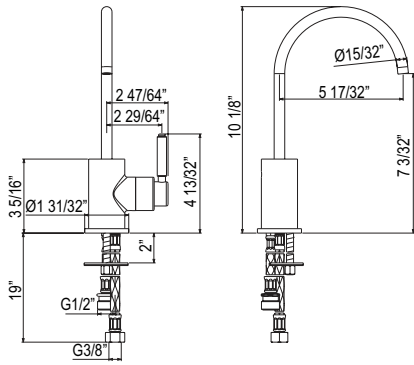


**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



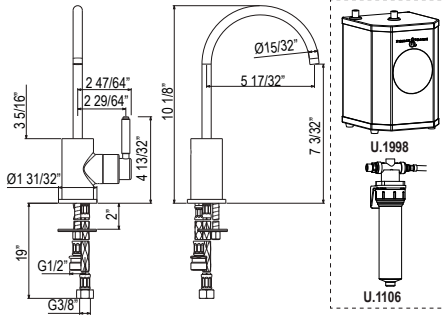


**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter

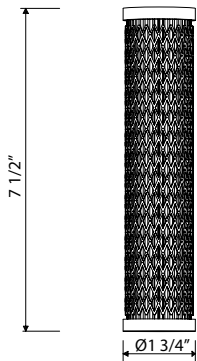


**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

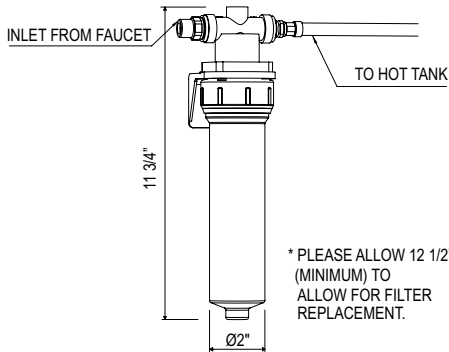


**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge**

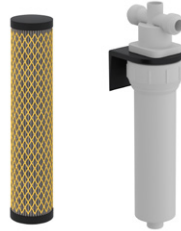


Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.PRF1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

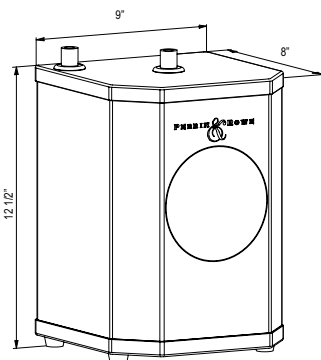


**U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System**



Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank**

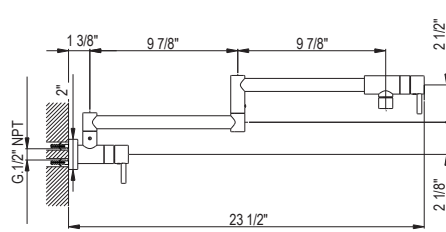


Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
U.1998	887

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



### QL66 Modern Pot Filler



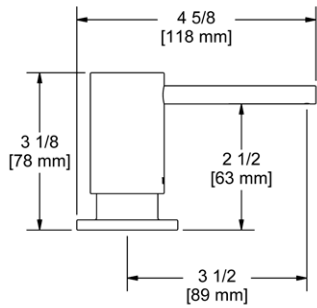
- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-_-_-2	1484	1780	2077

ROHL

### SD8 Soap Dispenser

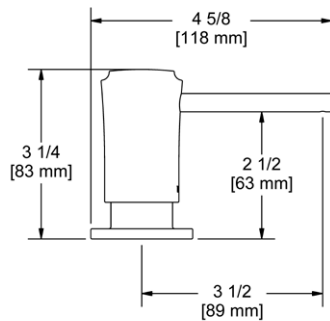


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD8 _-_-	183	229	270	270

### SD9 Soap Dispenser

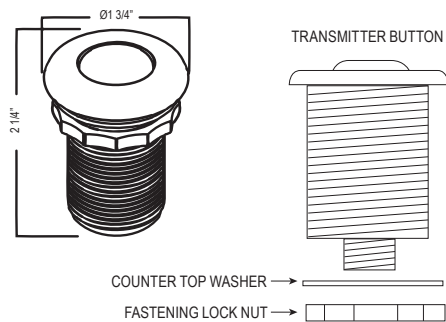


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 _-_-	196	245	270	278

### AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button



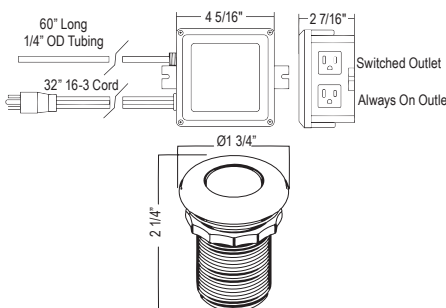
- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425 _-_-	100	120	130

ROHL

### AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

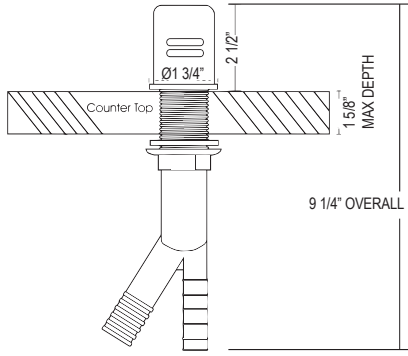


- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS450 _-_-	301	361	391

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap



ROHL

Suggested Retail Price

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



# LUDIK™

While the rounded form of the Ludik design has a modern sensibility, its soft lines and angularity make it at home in transitional and eclectic kitchens as well. It's a striking sculptural piece that does more than look beautiful — it functions beautifully, too. The Boomerang™ dual spray retractable hand spray with integrated swivel not only slips back into position in a snap, it makes washing up a breeze. Technology and design come together to create an exquisite experience for the kitchen.



LK101C

### Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS



Black  
BK



Brushed Gold  
BG

*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



LK101  
page 29

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 29



QL66  
page 31



AZ701  
page 29



GKIT7545  
page 30



SD8  
page 31



LS450  
page 31



AS450  
page 32



AG600  
page 32

SINKS



AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



MS3318  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



SS



BK, MB



BG



INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

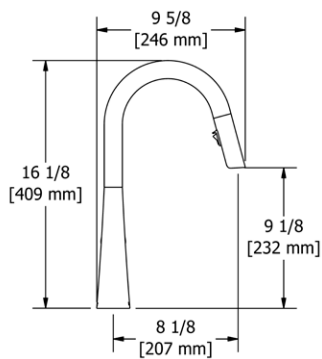
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



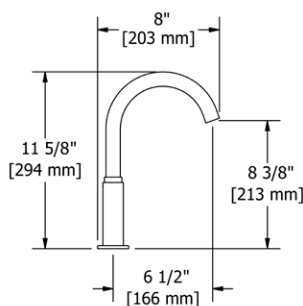
### LK101 Ludik™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
LK101 __	698	873	908	992

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



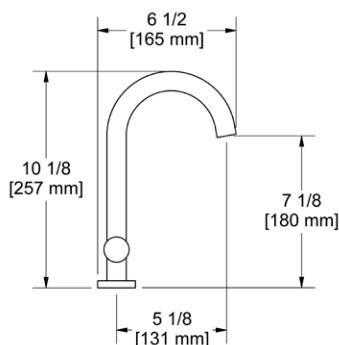
### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	373	388	424
AZ601 __-10	248	310	323	353

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



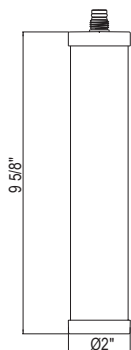
### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ701 __	298	373	388	424

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



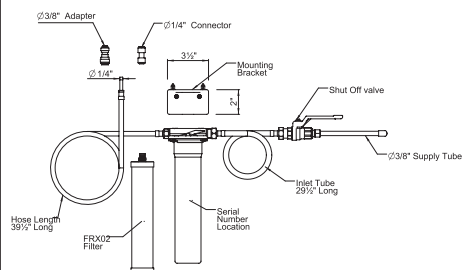
### HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



### HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge

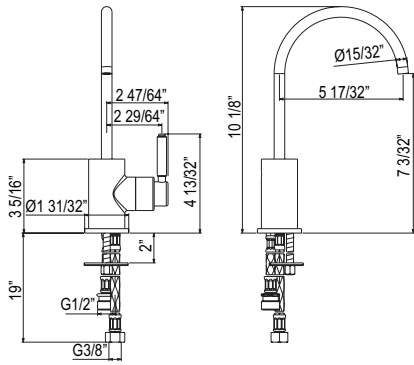


#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



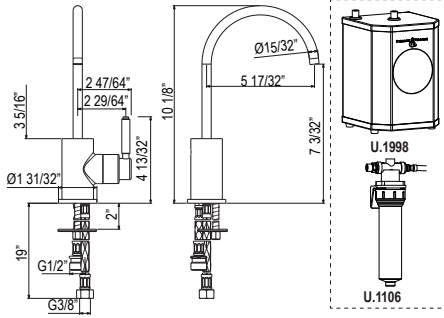


**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter

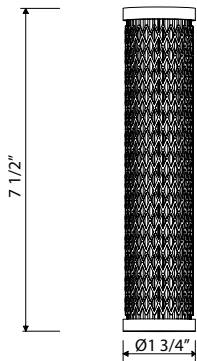


**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

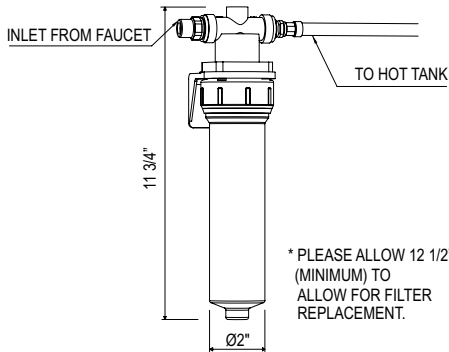


**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	Price
U.PRF1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

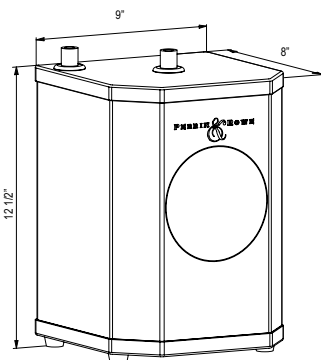


**U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	Price
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	Price
U.1998	887

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers





C, APC



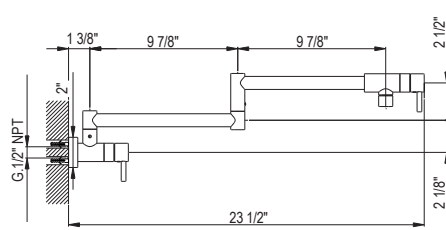
SS



BK, MB



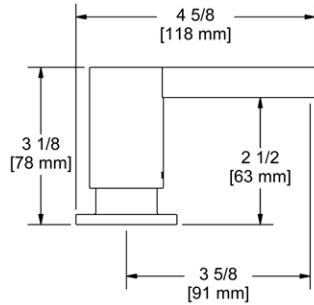
BG

**QL66 Modern Pot Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-_-_-2	1484	1780	2077

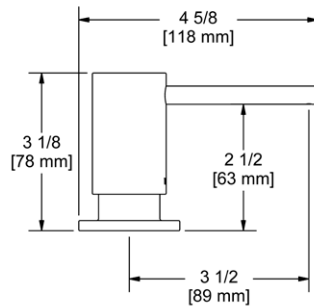
- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

ROHL

**SD7 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

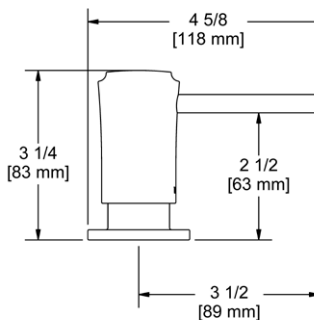
	C	SS	BK	BG
SD7_-_-	196	245	283	283

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**SD8 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

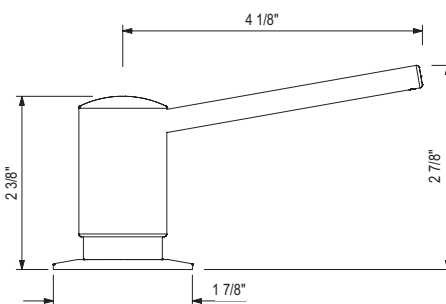
	C	BK
SD8_-_-	183	270

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**SD9 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9_-_-	196	245	270	278

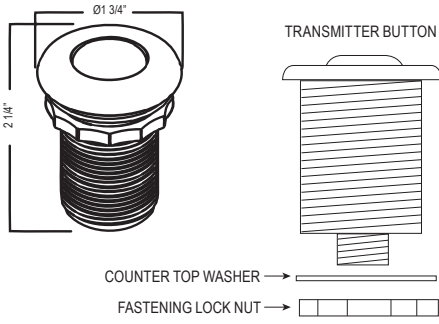
- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**LS450 Soap Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
LS450L_-_-	157	188	204

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

ROHL



### AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button

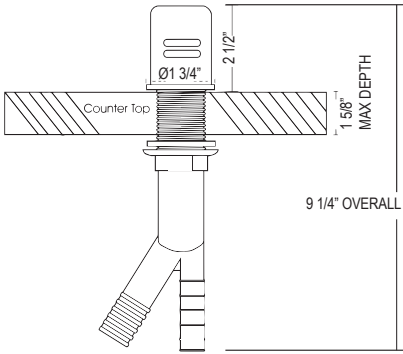


**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425	100	120	130

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap



**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL

# MYTHIC™

The contemporary urban industrial look of the Mythic faucet takes its cue from the great chefs' kitchens. Its clean look complements modern kitchens and gives transitional styles an extra design edge. The sleek, lean rubber hose provides pure functionality, to improve sprayhead reach with minimal maintenance and elevates the inherent style of the faucet, while the ability to rotate the spout 360 degrees optimizes the workspace.



MY101C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS



Black  
BK

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCET



MY101  
page 35

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 35



QL66  
page 37



AZ701  
page 35



GKIT7545  
page 36



SD8  
page 37



LS450  
page 38



AS450  
page 38



AG600  
page 38

SINKS



AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book





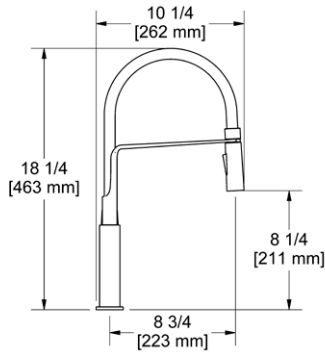
C, APC



SS

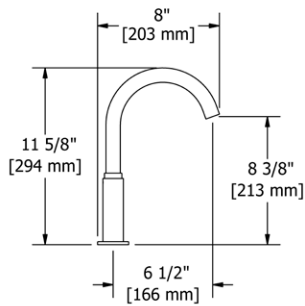


BK, MB

**MY101 Mythic™ Pre-Rinse Chef-Style Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

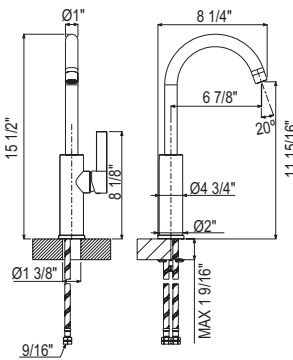
	C	SS	BK
MY101 __	428	535	557

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	373	388	424
AZ601 __-10	248	310	323	353

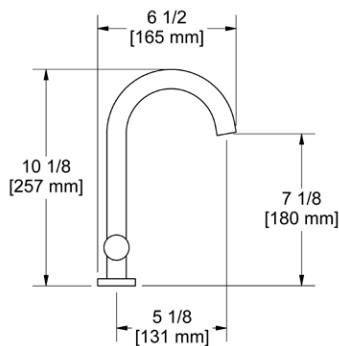
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

**TR60D1 Tuario™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet with C-Spout****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
TR60D1LB __	538	700

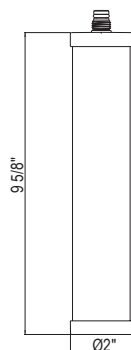
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Requires 2 1/2" clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole
- Matching kitchen faucet TR55D1

ROHL

**AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK
AZ701 __	298	373	388

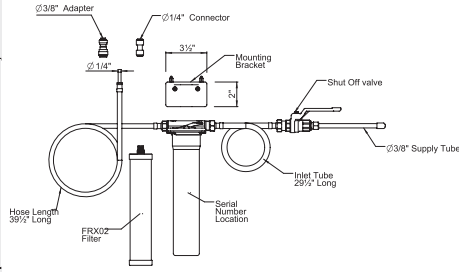
- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN &amp; ROWE ROHL



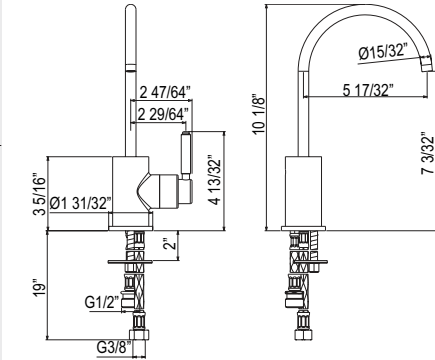
### HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



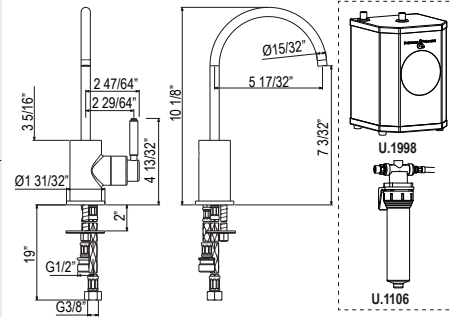
### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter



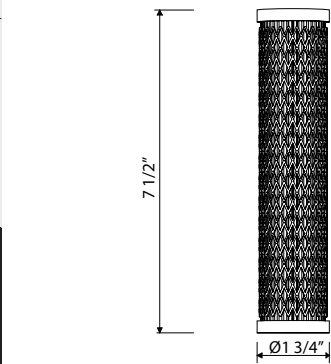
### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- 5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PR.F1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



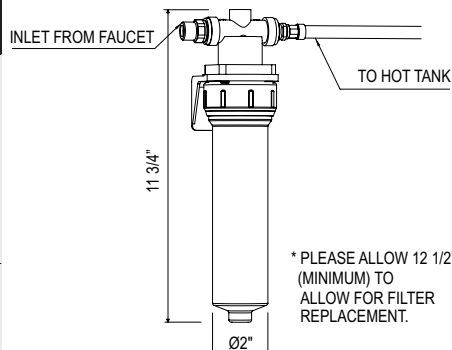
### U.PR.F1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
U.PR.F1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



### U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System



**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PR.F1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons





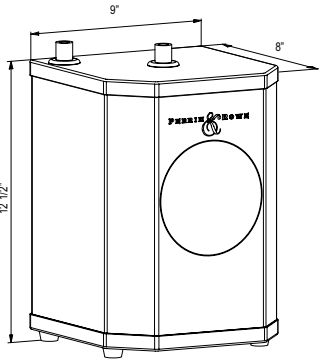
C, APC



SS



BK, MB



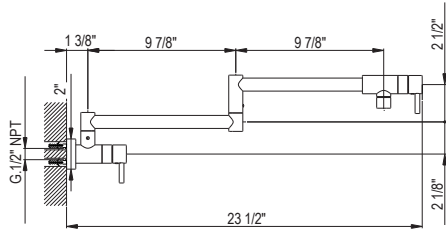
### U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

#### Suggested Retail Price

	Suggested Retail Price
	\$
U.1998	887



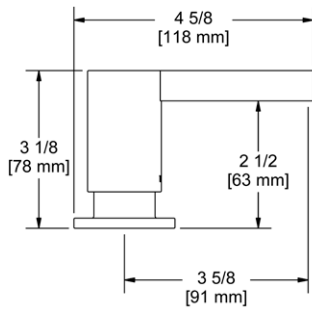
### QL66 Modern Pot Filler



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

#### Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-__-2	1484	1780	2077



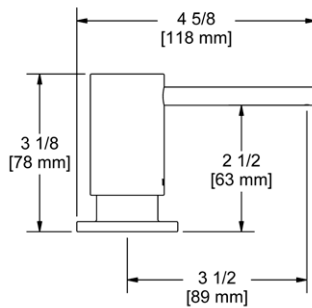
### SD7 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD7 __	196	245	283	283



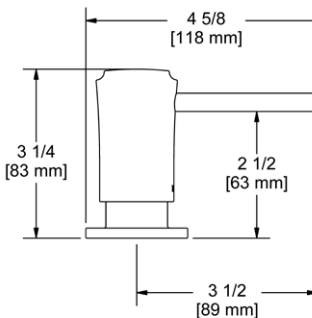
### SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD8 __	183	229	270	270



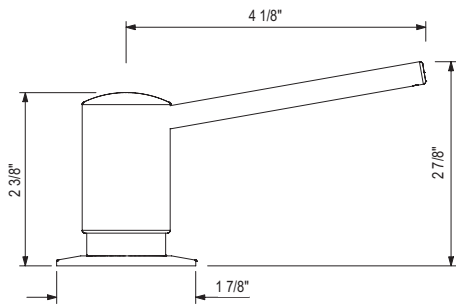
### SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 __	196	245	270	278



**LS450 Soap Dispenser**

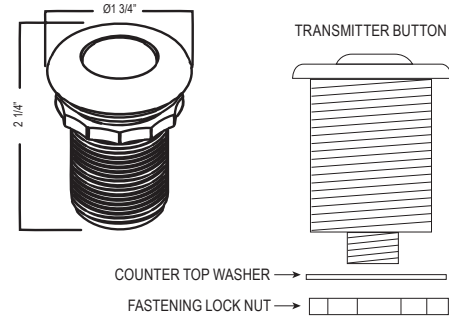


**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
LS450L	157	188	204

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

ROHL



**AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button**

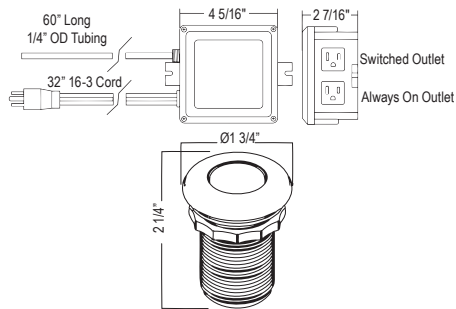


**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425	100	120	130

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

ROHL



**AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button**

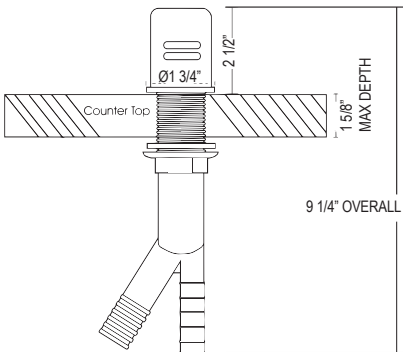


**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS450	301	361	391

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

ROHL



**AG600 Air Gap**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL

# SOLSTICE

A sleek rounded curve, a slender handle, clean lines of contemporary design — the Solstice kitchen faucet creates a dramatic impression. True to its name, the Solstice balances beauty with function thanks to the Boomerang™ dual spray technology with integrated swivel, which hides the spray nozzle out of sight so as not to interrupt the sleek curves of this kitchen faucet. Form and function truly complement each other, making Solstice an ultra-modern faucet that's destined to become a timeless classic.



SC101C

#### Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS



Black  
BK



Brushed Gold  
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCET



SC101  
page 41

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 41



QL66  
page 43



AZ701  
page 41



GKIT7545  
page 42



SD8  
page 43



LS450  
page 43



AS450  
page 44



AG600  
page 44

SINKS



AL3220AF1  
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



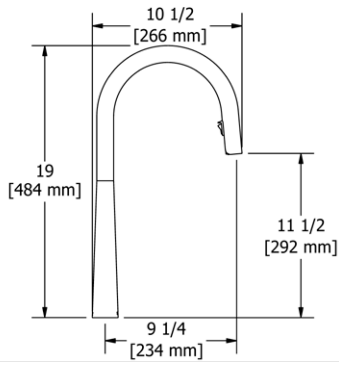
SS



BK, MB

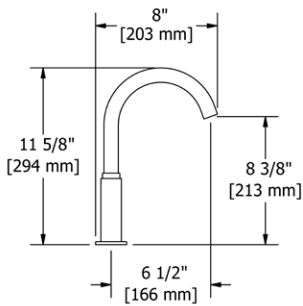


BG

**SC101 Solstice™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

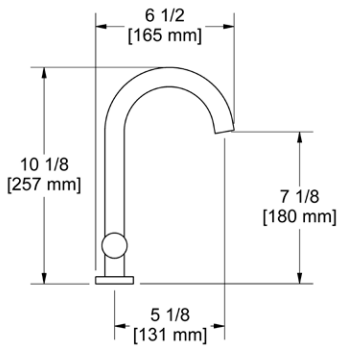
	C	SS	BK	BG
SC101 __	628	785	817	892

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

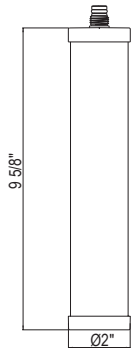
	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	373	388	424
AZ601 __-10	248	310	323	353

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

**AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ701 __	298	373	388	424

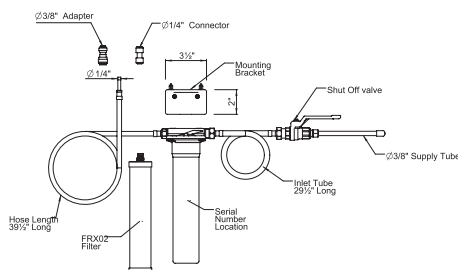
- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRF-1000	106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

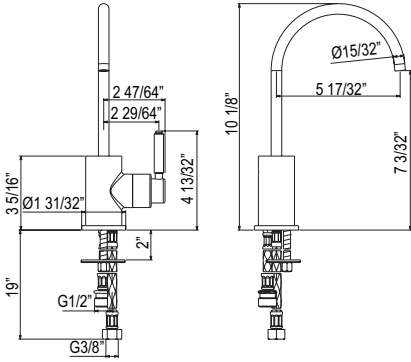
PERRIN &amp; ROWE ROHL

**HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
HRK-2000	639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

PERRIN &amp; ROWE ROHL

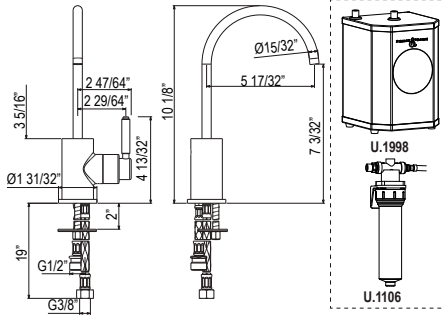


**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ _ -2	331	428	634

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter

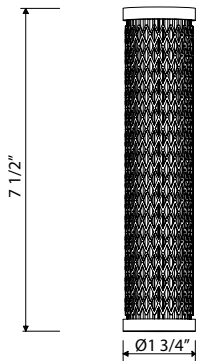


**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ _ -2	1573	1670	1876

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

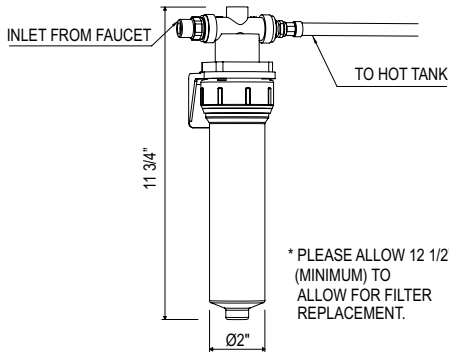


**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	\$
U.PRF1	123

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

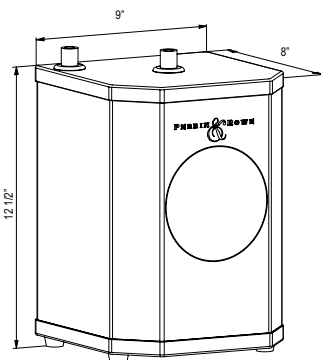


**U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System**



Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	\$
U.1106	355

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank**



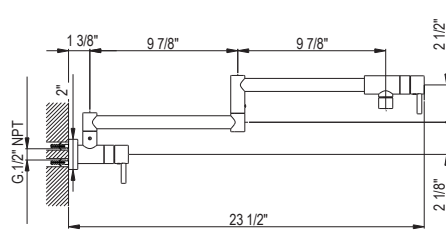
Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	\$
U.1998	887

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers





**QL66 Modern Pot Filler**



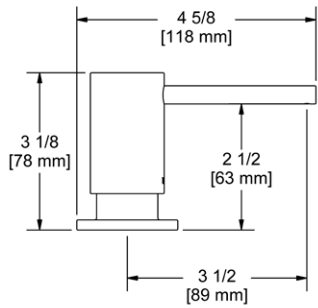
- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN	MB
QL66L-_-_-2	1484	1780	2077

ROHL

**SD8 Soap Dispenser**

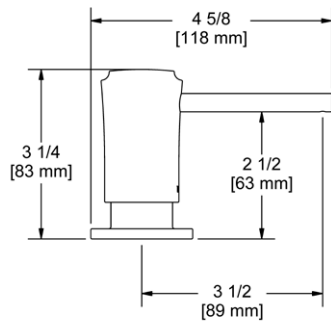


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD8 _ _	183	229	270	270

**SD9 Soap Dispenser**

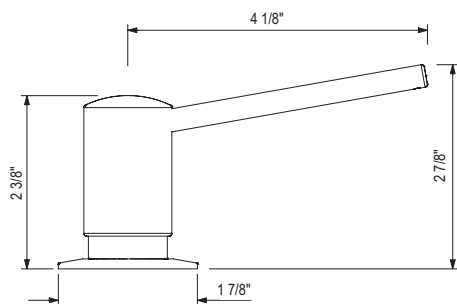


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9 _ _	196	245	270	278

**LS450 Soap Dispenser**



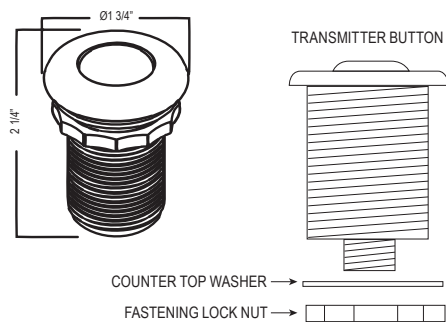
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
LS450L _ _ _	157	188	204

ROHL

**AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button**

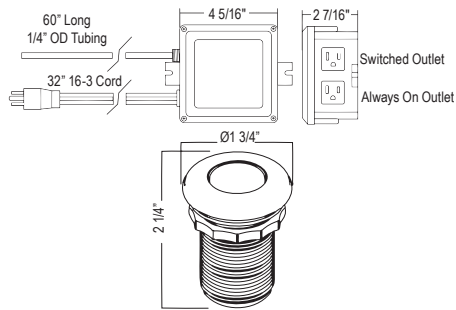


- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS425 _ _ _	100	120	130

ROHL



### AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

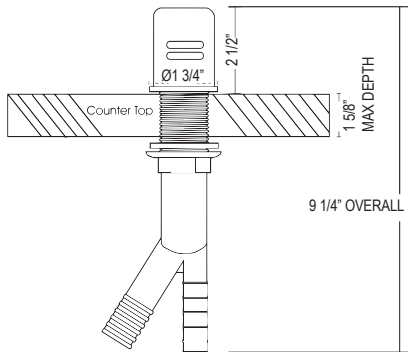
**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AS450	301	361	391



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

ROHL



### AG600 Air Gap

**Suggested Retail Price**

	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

ROHL

# TRATTORIA™

This unique Collection is made for the heart of your home where food is celebrated and design is relished. The Trattoria balances aesthetics and practicality beautifully. Customize the look by choosing the square or round spout. This Collection also features the industry revolutionizing Boomerang Technology with dual spray and integrated swivel which makes clean-up for the busy chef a breeze.



TTSQ101C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Stainless Steel  
SS



Black  
BK



Brushed Gold  
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCETS



TTRD101  
page 47

NEW



TTRD111  
page 47



TTSQ101  
page 47

NEW



TTSQ111  
page 47



COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601  
page 47



A1451  
page 49



MB7917  
page 48



MBKIT7945  
page 49



SD9  
page 50



SD8  
page 50



AS450  
page 50



AG600  
page 50

SINKS



6307  
ROHL® Price Book



RC3018  
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318  
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



SS



BK, MB



BG

Home

Index

INDEX

2021 UPDATES

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

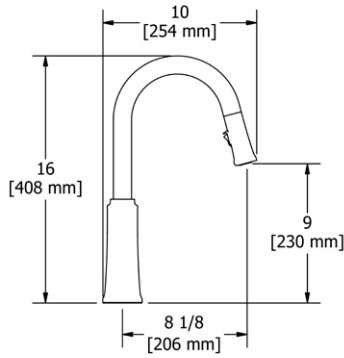
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA



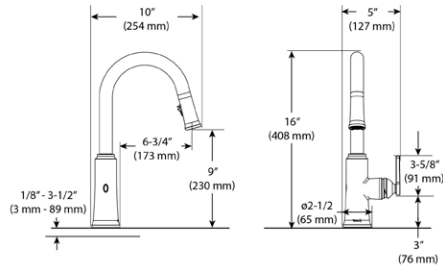
### TTRD101 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD101 __	598	748	778	850

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



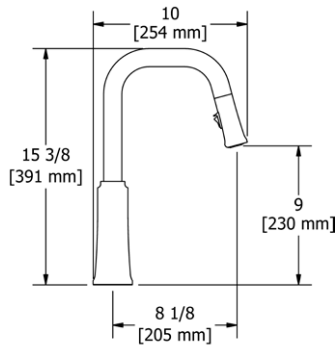
### TTRD111 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet with C-Spout



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD111 __	898	1123	1168	1276

- Available: Spring 2021
- 3" activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For AC Plug-in Adaptor Kit order U.CC80AC: \$133



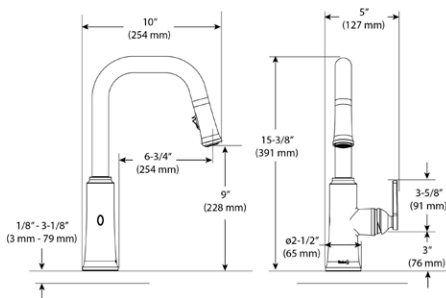
### TTSQ101 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ101 __	598	748	778	850

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)



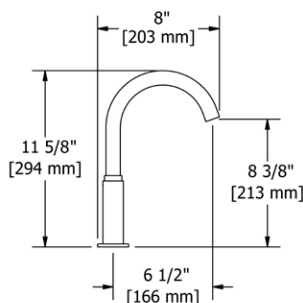
### TTSQ111 Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet with U-Spout



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ111 __	898	1123	1168	1276

- Available: Spring 2021
- 3" activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For AC Plug-in Adaptor Kit order U.CC80AC: \$133



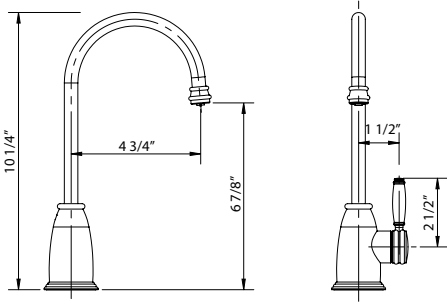
### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601 __	298	373	388	424
AZ601 __ -10	248	310	323	353

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.2 GPM
  - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



**MB7917 Gotham™ Filter Kitchen Faucet**

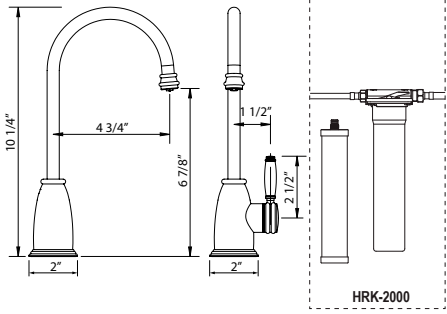


ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
MB7917LM __ -2	406	487

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)



**MBKIT7917 Gotham™ Filter Kitchen Faucet Kit**

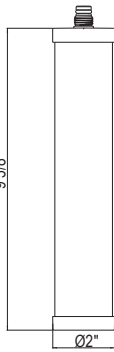


ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
MBKIT7917LM __ -2	1045	1126

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Includes HRK-2000 filtration system



**HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge**

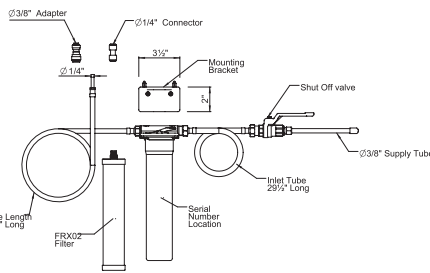


PERRIN & ROWE ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
HRF-1000		106

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



**HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge**

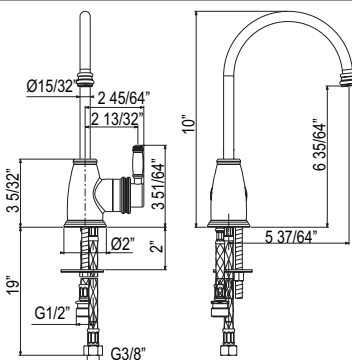


PERRIN & ROWE ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
HRK-2000		639

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$106
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet



**MB7945 Gotham™ Hot Water Dispenser**

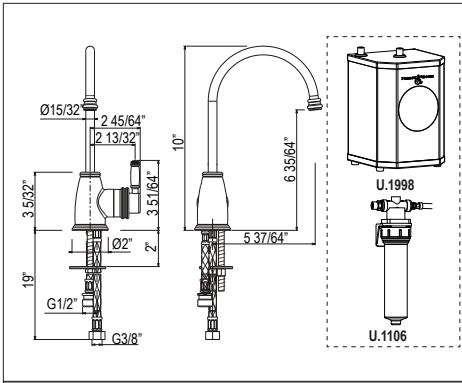


ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
MB7945LM __ -2	386	498

- 1.2 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter



### MBKIT7945 Gotham™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

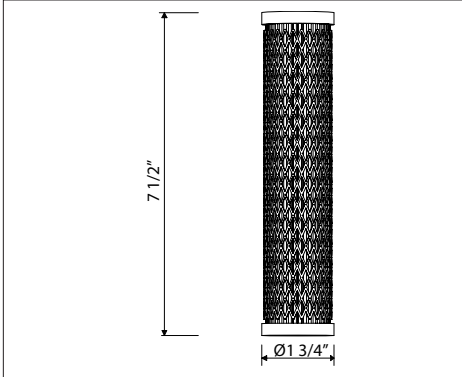


- .5 GPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- Includes U.1998 Hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
MBKIT7945LM _ _ -2	1628	1740



### U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

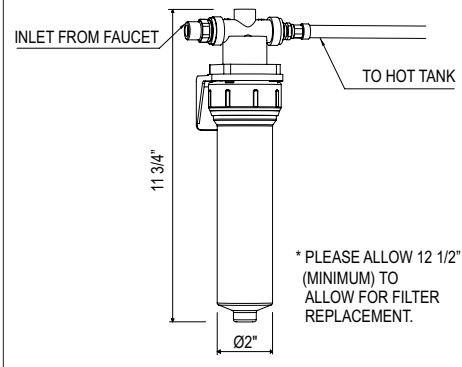


- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN & ROWE

**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
U.PRF1	123



### U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System

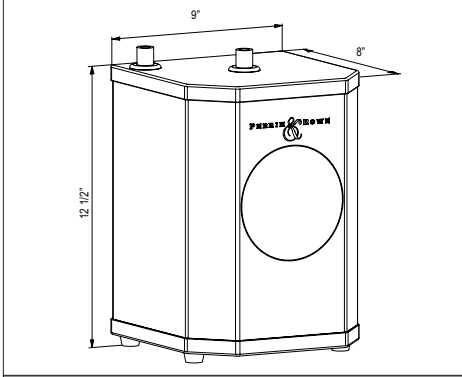


- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$123
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

PERRIN & ROWE

**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
U.1106	355



### U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank

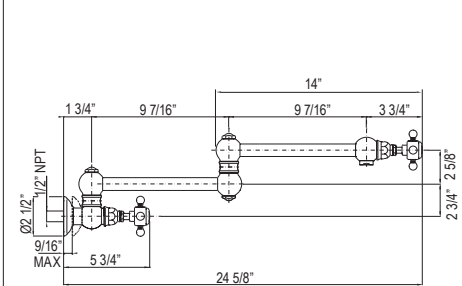


- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

PERRIN & ROWE

**Suggested Retail Price**

	\$
U.1998	887



### A1451 Pot Filler

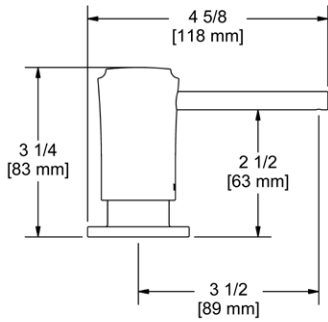


- Folds away when not in use
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

ROHL

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	PN
A1451LM _ _ -2	1137	1364
A1451XM _ _ -2	1137	1364

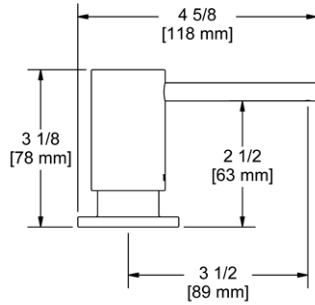


**SD9 Soap Dispenser**



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	SS	BK	BG
SD9	196	245	270	278

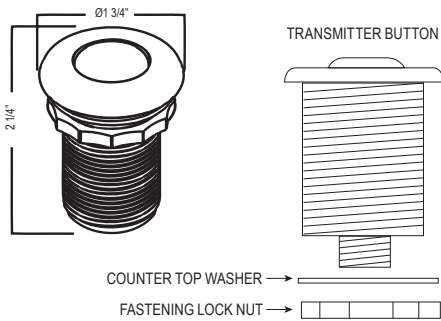


**SD8 Soap Dispenser**



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	SS	BK	BG
SD8	183	229	270	270

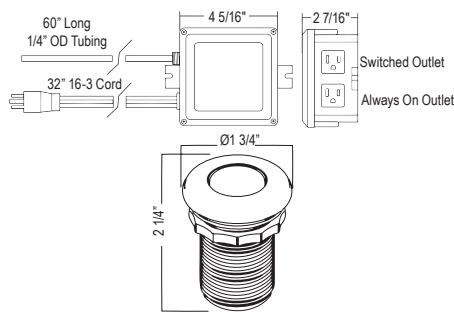


**AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button**



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
AS425	100	120	130

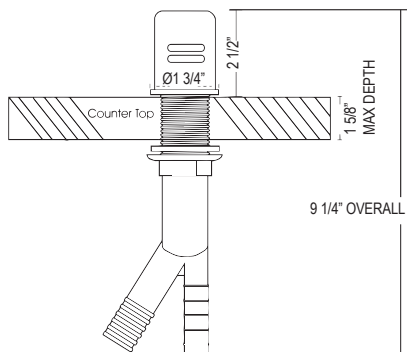


**AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button**



- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
AS450	301	361	391



**AG600 Air Gap**



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

Suggested Retail Price			
	APC	PN	MB
AG600	71	85	92





## CICLO™

Modernity has a new name: Ciclo, a Collection designed for bathrooms with contemporary panache. Its technical brilliance brings together shape and substance, with a single cylinder that holds the cartridge, seat and manifold, for an innovative, streamlined look. No wonder the Ciclo has won the Grand Prize for Design in the Industrial Design–Bathroom Product category, the Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design, and The European Centre for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies.



CI08C

## Handle Options

*(Plain)*KN  
*(Knurled)*LN  
*(Lined)*

## Available Finishes:



Chrome

C



Brushed Chrome

BC



Black

BK



Brushed Gold

BG

Chrome/  
Black

CBK

Black/  
Chrome

BKC

Brushed Chrome/  
Black

BCBK

Black/  
Brushed Chrome

BKBC

Brushed Gold/  
Black

BGBK

Black/  
Brushed Gold

BKBG

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



CIS01  
page 54



CIL01  
page 54



CI08  
page 54

TUB FILLERS



PB80  
page 54



TPB66  
page 55



PB21  
page 55



TPB39  
page 55

SHOWER TRIMS



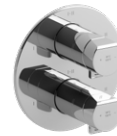
TPB51  
page 55



TPB23 or TPB44  
page 55 and 56



TPB45 or TPB47  
page 56



TPB46  
page 56

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 58

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 58

page 59

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 59





**C17**  
page 57



**C13**  
page 57



**C10**  
page 56

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



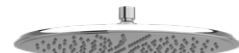
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**4664**  
page 329



**4861**  
page 330



**4839**  
page 331

SINKS



**ios 54**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

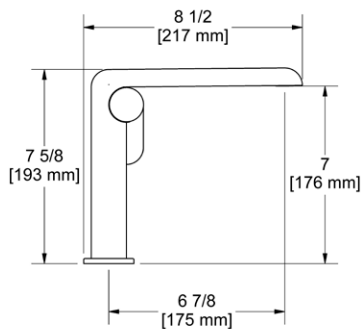
BATHTUBS



**ios**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

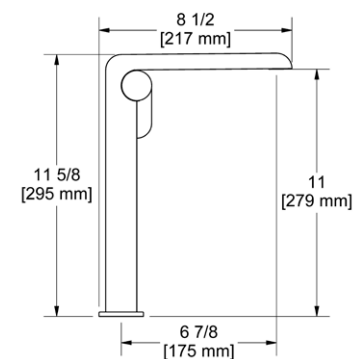


**CISO1** Ciclo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
CISO1 __	598	748	778	850	598	778	748	778	850	778
CISO1KN __	598	748	778	850	598	778	748	778	850	778
CISO1LN __	598	748	778	850	598	778	748	778	850	778

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**CILO1** Ciclo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet

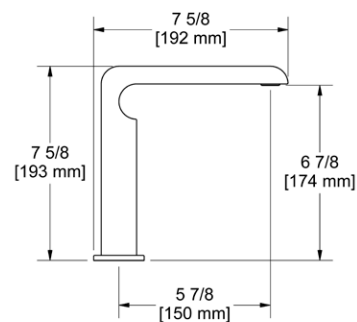


Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
CILO1 __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038
CILO1KN __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038
CILO1LN __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



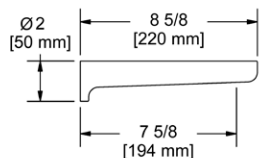
**CI08** Ciclo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
CI08 __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038
CI08KN __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038
CI08LN __	798	998	1038	1134	798	1038	998	1038	1134	1038

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

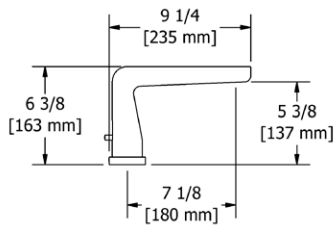
**PB80** Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



Handle	Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BK	BG
PB80 __	261	314	340	371

- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**TPB66 Parabola™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**



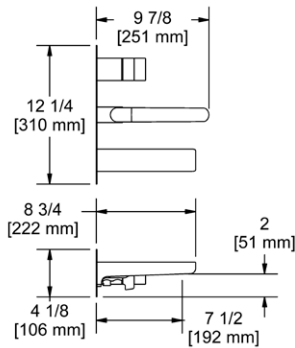
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB66	1050	1260	1365	1491



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH66 deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241

**PB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Filler**



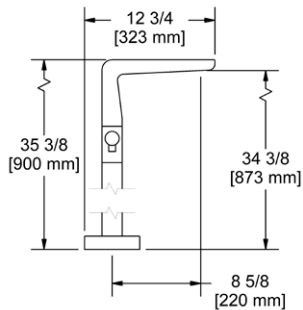
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
PB21	1258	1510	1636	1787



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**TPB39 Parabola™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



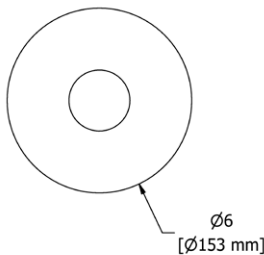
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB39	1888	2266	2455	2681



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



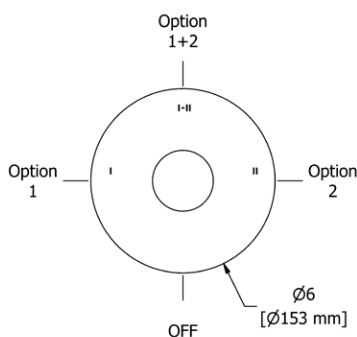
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK	BG
TPB51	298	388	424



- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TPB23 (SHARED) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB23	498	598	648	708



- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

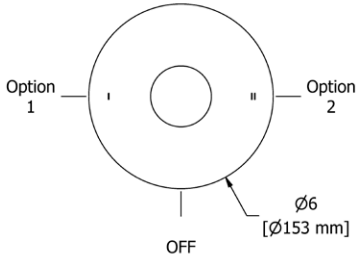
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

**TPB44 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

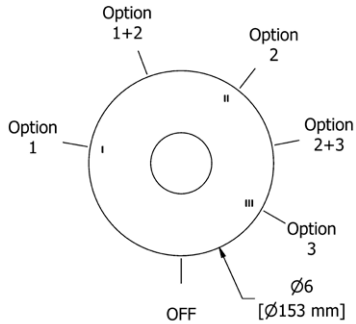


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB44	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TPB45 (SHARED) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

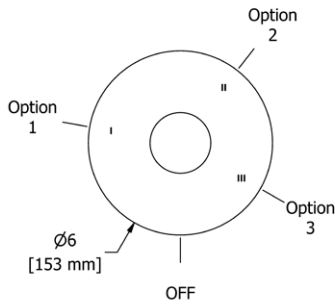


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB45	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPB47 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

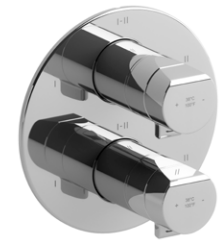
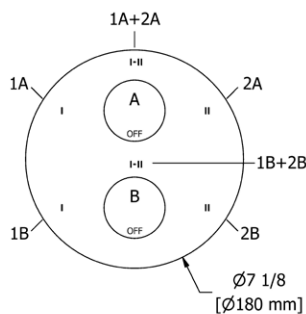


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB47	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPB46 (SHARED) Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**

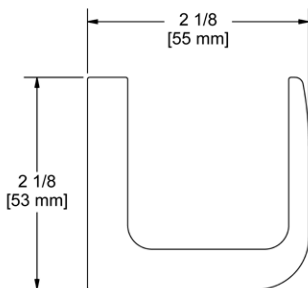


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB46	838	1006	1090	1190

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

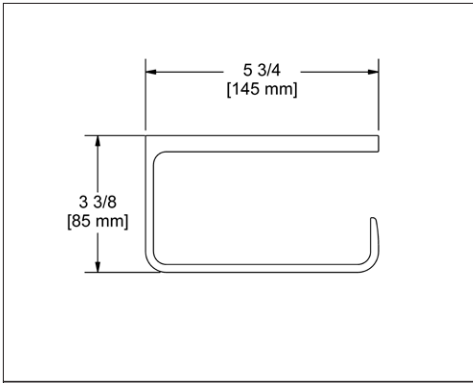
**CIO Ciclo™ Robe Hook**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BC	BK	BG
CIO	49	72	72	72

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



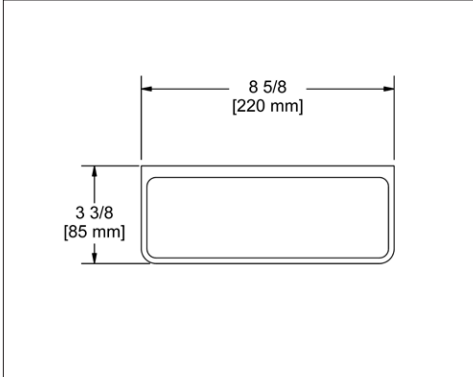
**C13 Ciclo™ Toilet Paper Holder**

Suggested Retail Price

	C	BC	BK	BG
C13 _ _	122	158	159	173



• There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



**C17 Ciclo™ Towel Ring**

Suggested Retail Price

	C	BC	BK	BG
C17 _ _	87	131	131	131



• Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**CICLO™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB51C	Trim (Shared)	261
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>557</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CICLO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB23C	Trim (Shared)	444
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4375C-WS	Handshower	148
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,372</b>
TPB44C	Trim (No Share)	444
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,372</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

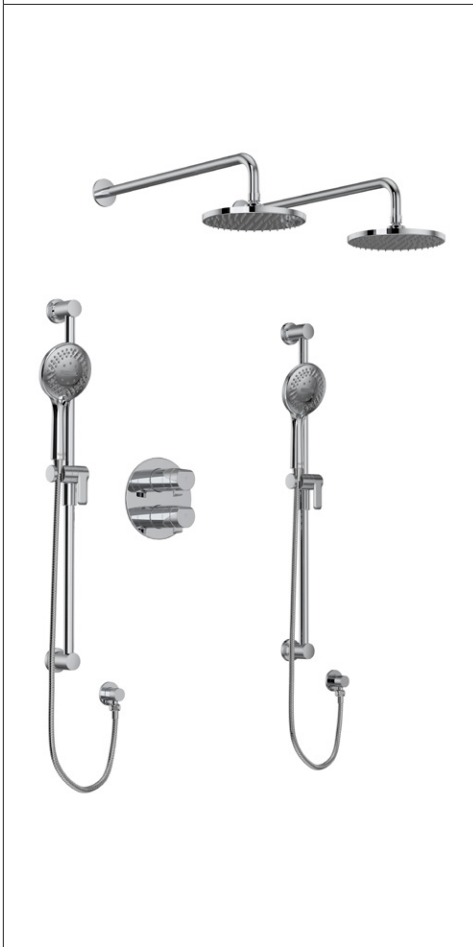




**CICLO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB45C	Trim (Shared)	523
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
PB80C	Tub Spout	261
4375C-WS	Handshower	148
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,781</b>
TPB47C	Trim (No Share)	523
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,781</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**CICLO™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB46C	Trim (Shared)	838
468C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	504
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4375C-WS	Handshower (x2)	296
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,693</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA





# CLASSIC

The Classic Collection showcases a quintessential and timeless design, a striking showpiece for modern, traditional, and transitional bathrooms. A rounded, full spout with substance and style, and handles of iconic simplicity give it grace and grandeur. Superb engineering ensures that functionality matches form, and durability and performance are equal to the Collection's classic beauty.



MA08LC

## Handle Options



(GN) L



(GN) LCW  
*(Chrome/White only)*



+



(MA) L

## Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Brushed Nickel  
BN



Chrome/White  
CW

*See product page for available finishes*

FAUCETS



MA08  
page 64



FI08  
page 64



GN08  
page 64



PR08  
page 64

TUB FILLERS



FI12  
page 65



GN12  
page 65



PR12  
page 65



MA06  
page 65

SHOWER TRIMS



TGN51  
page 67



TGN23 or TGN44  
page 67



TGN45 or TGN47  
page 67



TGN46  
page 68



GN83  
page 68

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 71

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 71



page 72

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 72



page 73



(GN) L



(GN) LCW



+



(MA) L

# ACCESSORIES

Home

Index



**RT0**  
page 69



**RT3**  
page 69



**RT7**  
page 70



**RT5**  
page 69



**HU0**  
page 68



**HU3**  
page 68



**HU7**  
page 69



**HU5**  
page 68

# COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



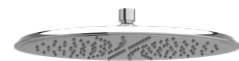
**356**  
page 314



**408**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**558**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3142**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**4310**  
page 326



**5055**  
page 329



**6006**  
page 330



**4830**  
page 331

# SINKS



**RADFORD 51**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

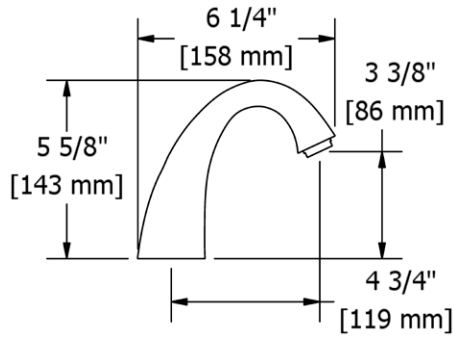
# BATHTUBS



**YORK**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



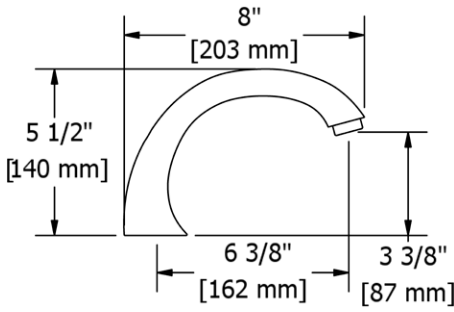
**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

**MA08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

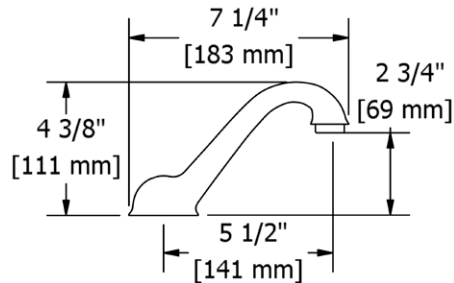
Handle	C	BN
MA08+ _ _	528	660
MA08L _ _	528	660

**FI08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

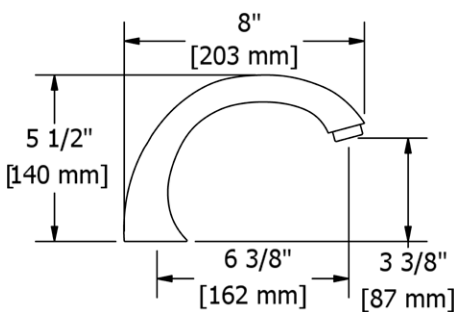
Handle	C	BN
FI08+ _ _	478	598
FI08L _ _	478	598

**GN08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

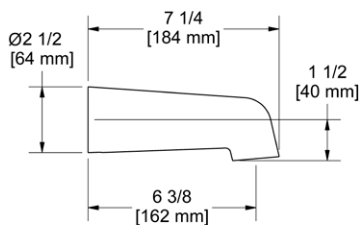
Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
GN08+ _ _	528	634	660	
GN08L _ _	528	634	660	528

**PR08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

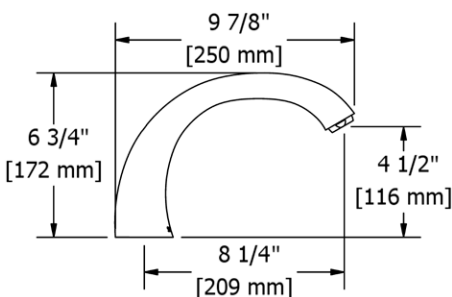
Handle	C	BN	CW
PR08+ _ _	598	748	
PR08L _ _	598	748	598

**870 Wall Mount Tub Spout**

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

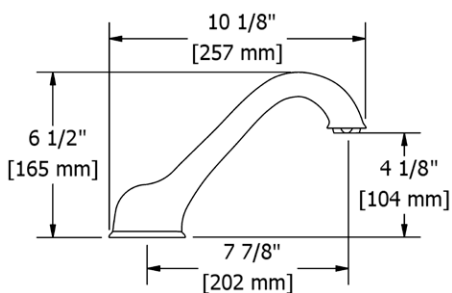
	C	PN	BN	BK
870 _ _	49	59	62	64

**FI12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
FI12+ _ _	785	1087
FI12L _ _	785	1087



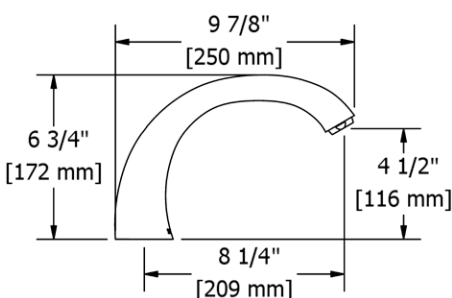
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**GN12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
GN12+ _ _	884	1158	1158	
GN12L _ _	884	1158	1158	884



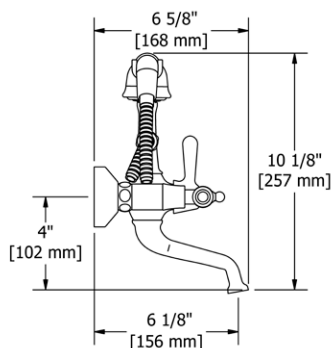
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**PR12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN	CW
PR12+ _ _	884	1158	
PR12L _ _	884	1158	884



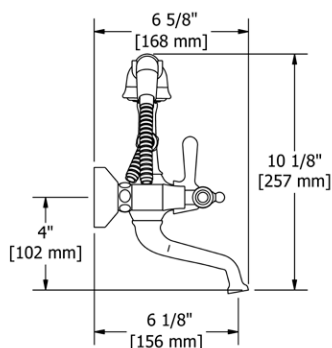
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**MA06 Classic Two Hole Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
MA06+ _ _	677	924
MA06L _ _	677	924



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

**GN06 Classic Two Hole Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
GN06+ _ _	706	965	965	
GN06L _ _	706	965	965	706



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

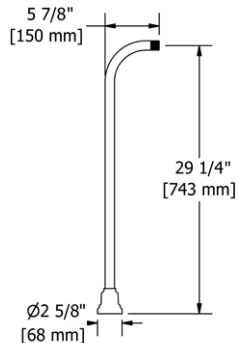
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



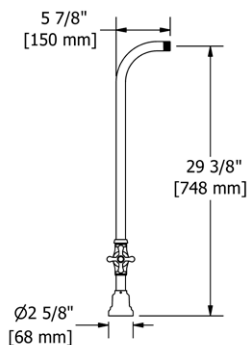
**TU33 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TU33	660	951	951

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included



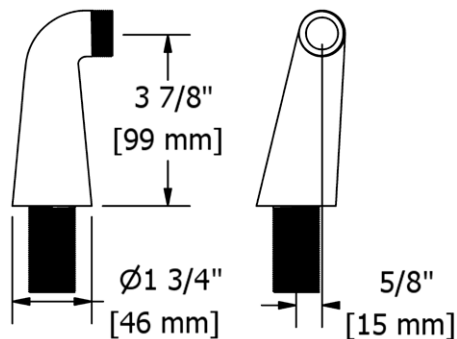
**TU44 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair With Stop Valves**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TU44	1001	1440

- 3/4" stop valves
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included



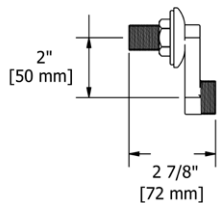
**TU99 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TU99	161	233	233

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



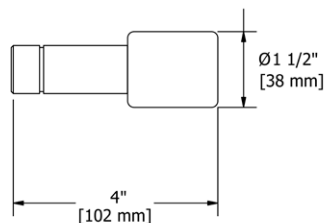
**TU02 2" Wall Mount Riser Pair**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TU02	109	161

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions**

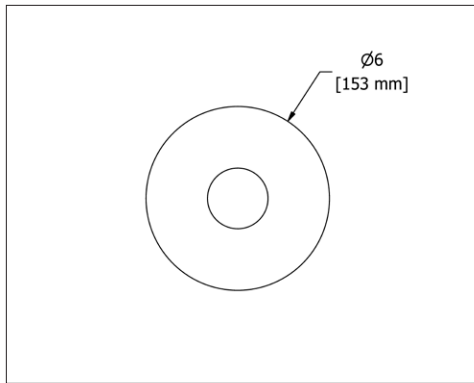


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33	93	116

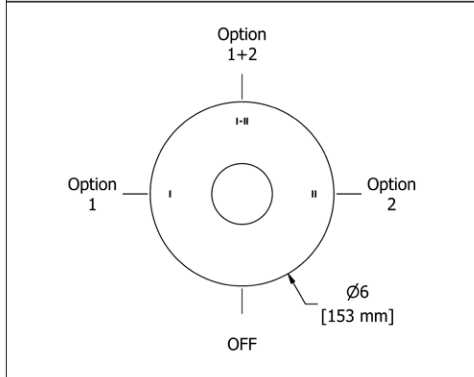
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



**TGN51 Classic 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

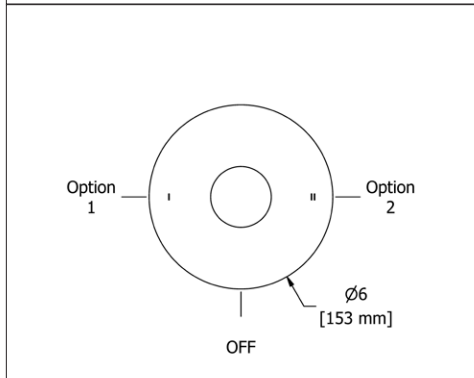
	C	PN	BN	CW
TGN51 _ _	243	341	341	243

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TGN23 (SHARED) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

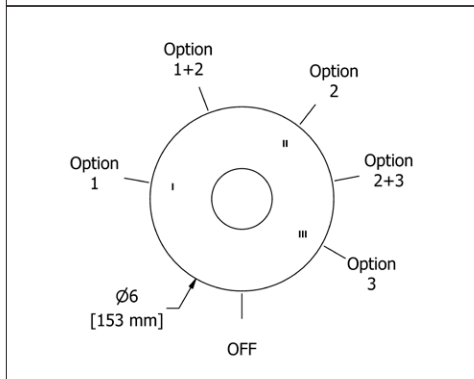
Handle	C	PN	BN
TGN23 _ _	426	516	532
TGN23+ _ _	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TGN44 (NO SHARE) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

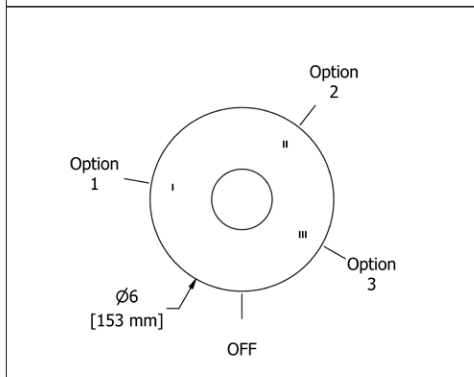
Handle	C	PN	BN
TGN44 _ _	426	516	532
TGN44+ _ _	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TGN45 (SHARED) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TGN45 _ _	415	524	524
TGN45+ _ _	415	524	524

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TGN47 (NO SHARE) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TGN47 _ _	415	536	536
TGN47+ _ _	415	536	536

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

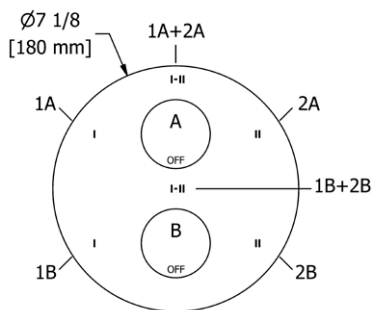
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



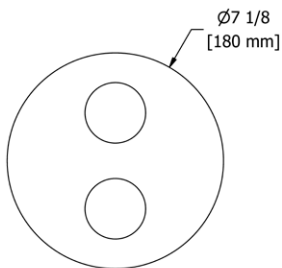
**TGN46 (SHARED) Classic 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TGN46	777	949	972
TGN46+	777	949	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



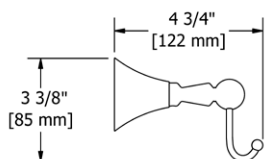
**GN83 (SHARED) Classic 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
GN83	1288	1545	1610
GN83+	1288	1545	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



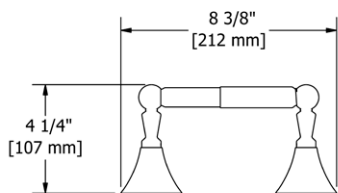
**HU0 Hudson™ Double Robe Hook**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU0	84	107	116

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage



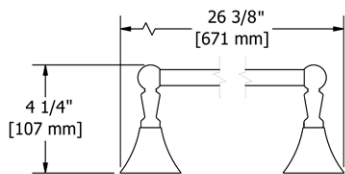
**HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU3	147	189	189

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



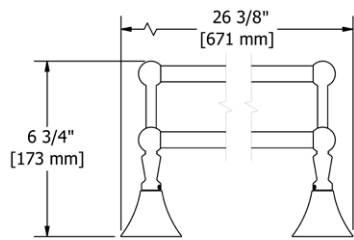
**HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU5	179	243	243

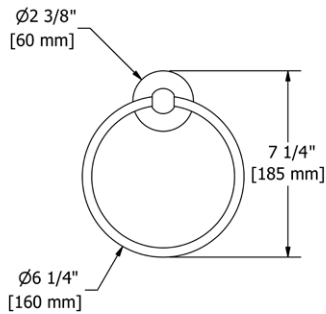
- Length can be cut down

**HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar**

- Length cannot be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

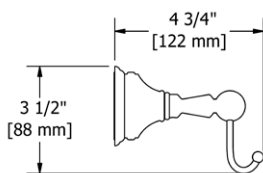
	C	PN	BN
HU6 _ _	278	366	366

**HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring**

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**Suggested Retail Price**

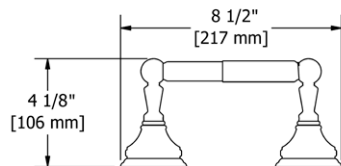
	C	PN	BN
HU7 _ _	97	128	128

**RT0 Retro™ Double Robe Hook**

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

**Suggested Retail Price**

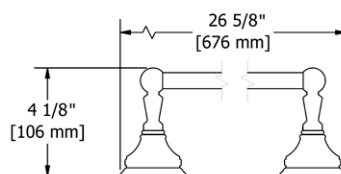
	C	PN	BN
RT0 _ _	123	194	194

**RT3 Retro™ Toilet Paper Holder**

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**Suggested Retail Price**

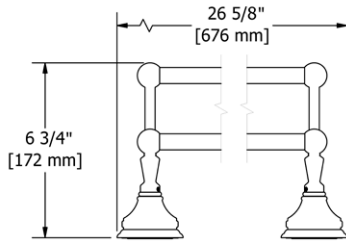
	C	PN	BN
RT3 _ _	227	367	367

**RT5 Retro™ 24" Towel Bar**

- Length can be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT5 _ _	258	387	387



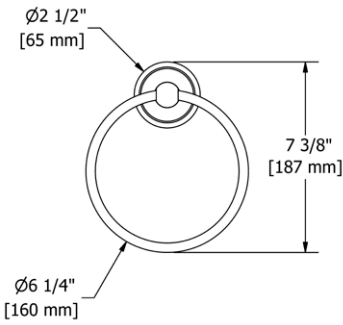
### RT6 Retro™ Double 24" Towel Bar



- Length cannot be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT6 _ _	347	514	514



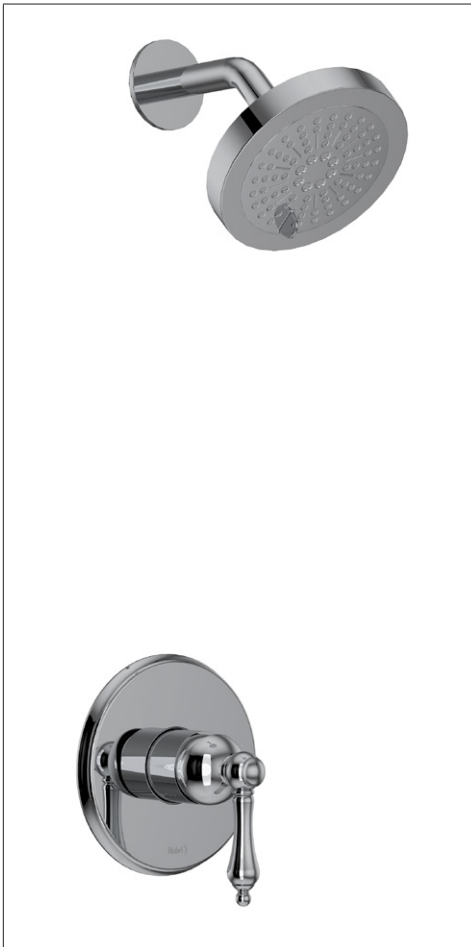
### RT7 Retro™ Towel Ring



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT7 _ _	141	213	213

**CLASSIC PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGN51C	Trim (Shared)	243
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>539</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CLASSIC 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGN23C	Trim (Shared)	426
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
503C	Shower Arm	77
4366C	Handshower	108
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,301</b>
TGN44C	Trim (No Share)	426
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,301</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



(GN) L



(GN) LCW



+



(MA) L



### CLASSIC 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGN45C	Trim (Shared)	415
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
503C	Shower Arm	77
870C	Tub Spout	49
4366C	Handshower	108
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,408</b>
TGN47C	Trim (No Share)	415
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,408</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

### CLASSIC 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGN46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4366C	Handshower (x2)	216
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
710C	Outlet (x2)	124
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,034</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CLASSIC 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
GN83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
412C-WS	Showerhead	555
513C	Shower Arm	97
4366C	Handshower (x2)	216
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
327C	Body Spray (x4)	388
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,258</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA





# CS

The streamlined European style of this Collection echoes the iconic look of a classic water pump. The CS Collection delivers minimalist sophistication, clean lines, and thoughtful design. State-of-the-art technology provides reliability, durability, and superb functionality. Perfect for urban industrial settings and modern bathrooms to create a brilliant impression.



CS01C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



CS01  
page 78



CL01  
page 78

TUB FILLERS



867  
page 78



TCS16  
page 78



CS06  
page 79



TCS39  
page 79

SHOWER TRIMS



TCSTM51  
page 80



TCSTM23 or TCSTM44  
page 80



TCSTM45 or TCSTM47  
page 80



TCSTM46  
page 81



CSTM83  
page 81

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 84

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 84

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 85

page 85

page 86



**ST0**  
page 82



**ST3**  
page 82



**ST7**  
page 83



**ST5**  
page 82

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



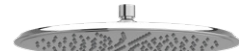
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**4664**  
page 329



**4861**  
page 330



**4839**  
page 331

SINKS

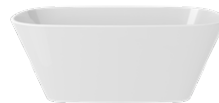


**ios 54**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS

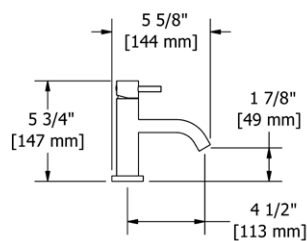


**VETRALLA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

### CS01 CS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



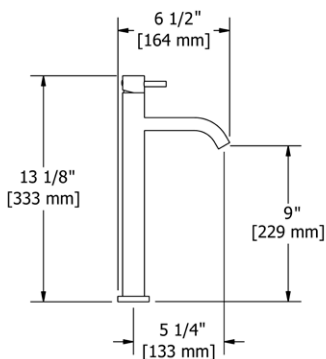
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
CS01	248	310

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



### CL01 CS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
CL01	448	560

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

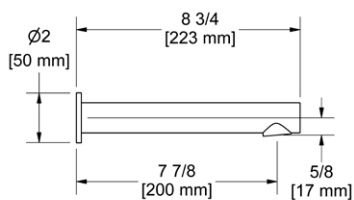
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### 867 Wall Mount Tub Spout

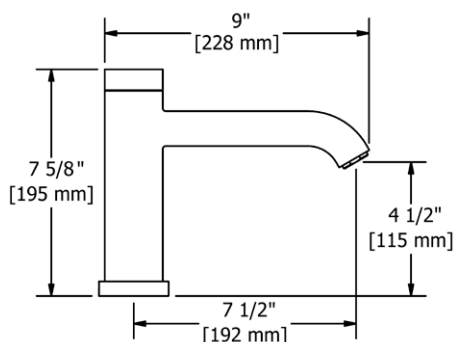


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
867	116	150	150	164	165

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

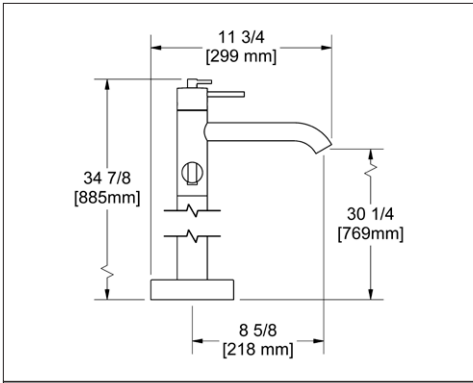
### TCS16 CS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



**Suggested Retail Price**

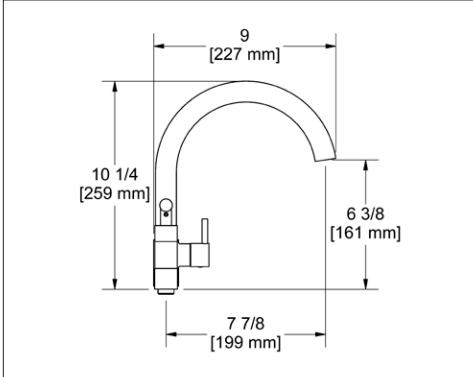
	C	BN
TCS16	590	886

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**TCS39 CS Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

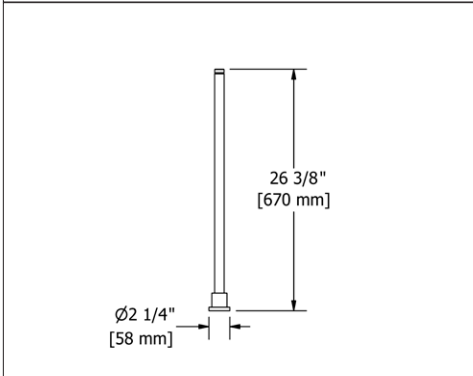
	C	BN
TCS39 _ _	1302	1818

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**CS06 CS Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers****Suggested Retail Price**

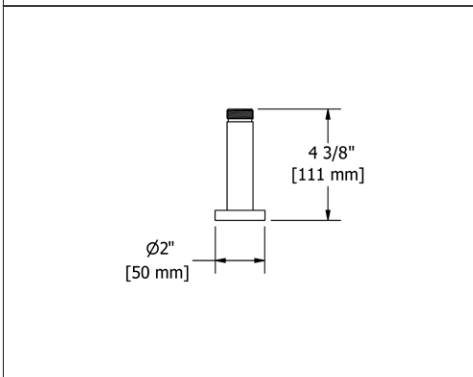
	C	BN
CS06 _ _	706	965

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

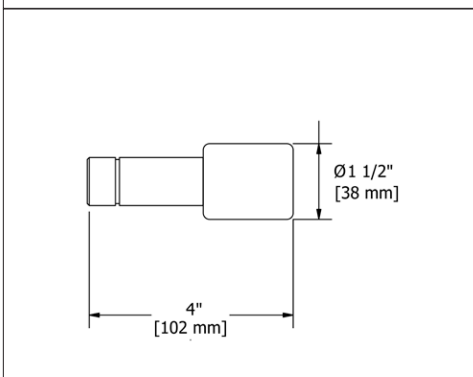
	C	PN	BN	BK
TU26 _ _	573	809	809	745

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

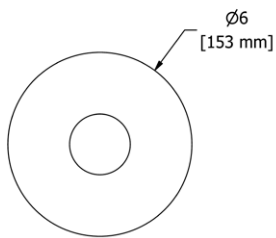
	C	PN	BN
TU04 _ _	233	322	322

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



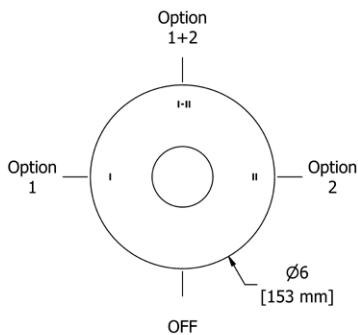
**TCSTM51 CS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TCSTM51	248	310

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



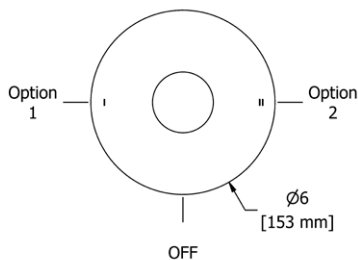
**TCSTM23 (SHARED) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TCSTM23	398	498

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



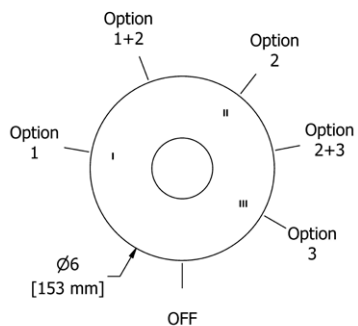
**TCSTM44 (NO SHARE) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TCSTM44	398	498

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



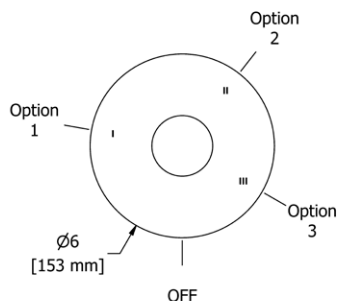
**TCSTM45 (SHARED) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TCSTM45	398	498

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



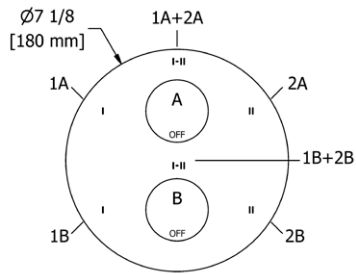
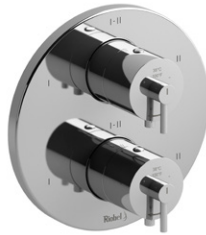
**TCSTM47 (NO SHARE) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

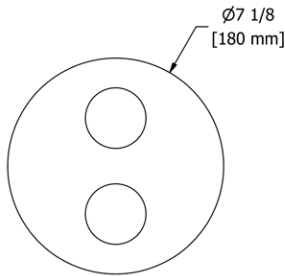
	C	BN
TCSTM47	398	498

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TCSTM46 (SHARED) CS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

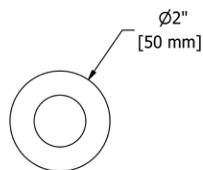
	C	BN
TCSTM46	727	909

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**CSTM83 (SHARED) CS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

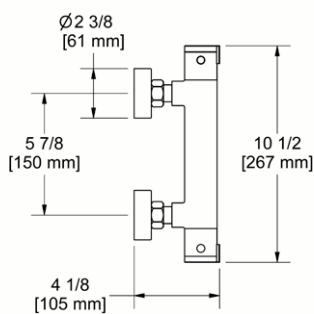
	C	BN
CSTM83	1236	1545

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**TCSTM20 CS 1/2" Volume Control Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

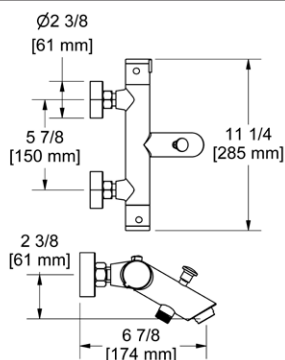
	C	BN
TCSTM20	69	120

- To be used with R83 valve system
- Volume control or diverter only
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough valve sold separately
  - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$112

**CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C
CSTM77	283

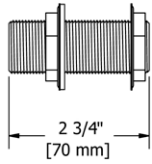
- 7 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

**CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout****Suggested Retail Price**

	C
CSTM81	423

- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

**EXT77** Horizontal Extensions Kit

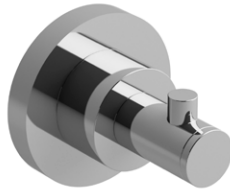
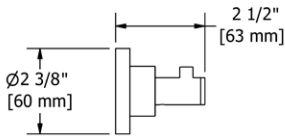


- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
EXT77 _ _	73

**ST0** Star Robe Hook

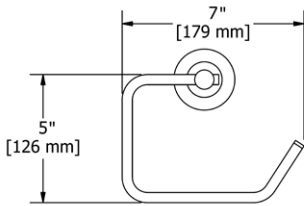


- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0 _ _	68	112	112	120	120

**ST3** Star Toilet Paper Holder

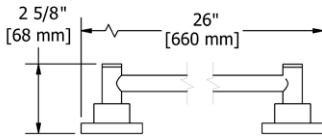


- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3 _ _	112	152	152	166	166

**ST5** Star 24" Towel Bar

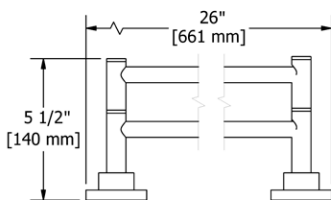


- Length can be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5 _ _	194	261	261	283	283

**ST6** Star Double 24" Towel Bar



- Length cannot be cut down

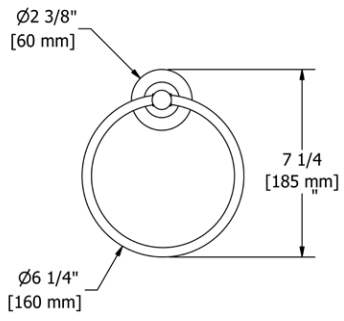
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6 _ _	288	399	399	431	431





### ST7 Star Towel Ring

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	94	131	131	143	143

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**CS PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TCSTM51C	Trim (Shared)	248
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>578</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**CS 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TCSTM23C	Trim (Shared)	398
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,274</b>
TCSTM44C	Trim (No Share)	398
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,274</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CS 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TCSTM45C	Trim (Shared)	398
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
867C	Tub Spout	116
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,459</b>
TCSTM47C	Trim (No Share)	398
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,459</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CS 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TCSTM46C	Trim (Shared)	727
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
775C	Outlet (x2)	80
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,960</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**CS 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
CSTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,236
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,213</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CSTM57 Duo Rail with 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar****Suggested Retail Price**C  
CSTM57 -- 857

- 428, 9" Rain showerhead
- 4380, 3-function handshower
- 1" diameter slide bar
- Expandable rail
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Ceramic cartridge/diverter
- G 3/4" inlet female
- 1/2" male X 3/4" male adaptor

**CSTQ57 Duo Rail with 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar****Suggested Retail Price**C  
CSTQ57 -- 857

- 458, 8" Rain showerhead
- 4365, 2-function handshower
- 1" diameter slide bar
- Expandable rail
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Ceramic cartridge/diverter
- G 3/4" inlet female
- 1/2" male X 3/4" male adaptor



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



# EDGE

The main distinction of the Edge faucet Collection is a unique design element: a subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, suggestive of the opening petals of a blossoming flower. Taking a contemporary shape and giving it a slight twist makes this Collection a versatile choice for modern, transitional, and even more classically-styled bathrooms.



ED08LC

## Handle Options



L

+

## Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



ED01  
page 92



ED08  
page 92



ED03  
page 92

TUB FILLERS



ED80  
page 92



ED12  
page 93



TED16  
page 93



ED06  
page 93

SHOWER TRIMS



TEDTM51  
page 94



TEDTM23 or TEDTM44  
page 94



TEDTM45 or TEDTM47  
page 94 and 95



TEDTM46  
page 95



EDTM83  
page 95

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 97

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 97



page 98

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 98



page 99







**HU0**  
page 95



**HU3**  
page 95



**HU7**  
page 96



**HU5**  
page 96

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



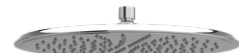
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3144**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**5055**  
page 329



**1010**  
page 331



**4861**  
page 330

SINKS



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



**CORVARA**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

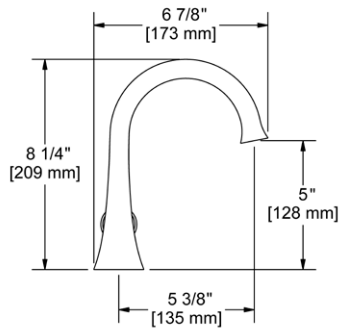
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

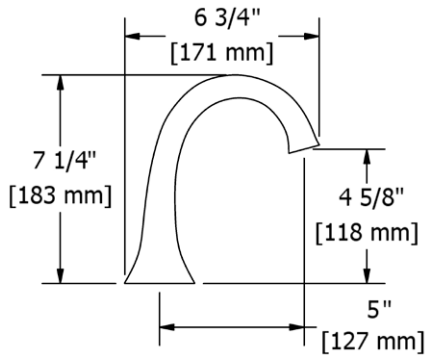


**ED01 Edge Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
ED01 _ _ _	318	382	398

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

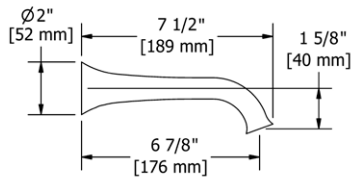


**ED08 Edge Widespread Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
ED08+ _ _	448	538	560
ED08L _ _	448	538	560

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**ED03 Edge Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
ED03+ _ _	598	718	748
ED03L _ _	598	718	748

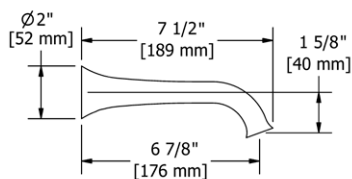
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

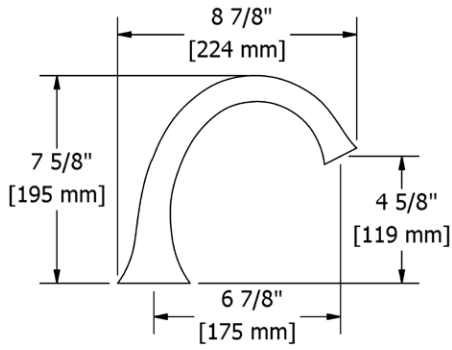


**ED80 Edge Wall Mount Tub Spout**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
ED80 _ _ _	178	243	243

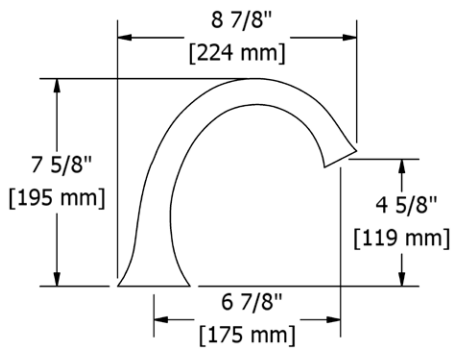
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**TED16** Edge 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TED16	571	803	803



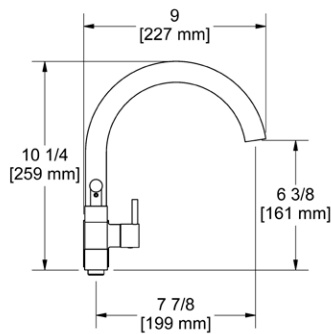
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**ED12** Edge 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
ED12+	721	951	951
ED12L	721	951	951



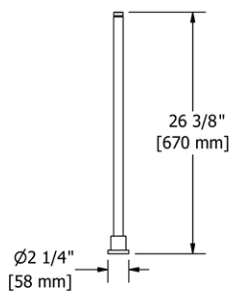
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet

**ED06** Edge Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
ED06+	706	965	965
ED06L	706	965	965



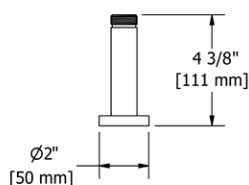
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26

**TU26** 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
TU26	573	809	809	745



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04** 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TU04	233	322	322



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

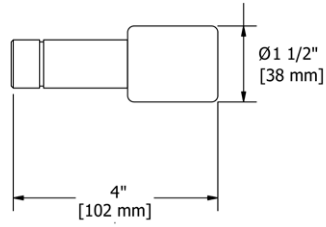
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions**

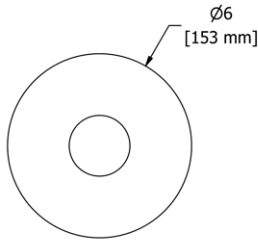


- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116

**TEDTM51 Edge 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

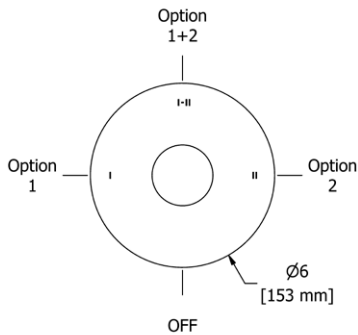


- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TEDTM51 _ _	238	286	298

**TEDTM23 (SHARED) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

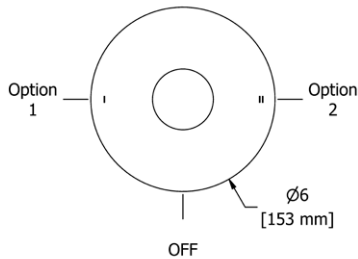


- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TEDTM23 _ _	428	514	535
TEDTM23+ _ _	428	514	535

**TEDTM44 (NO SHARE) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

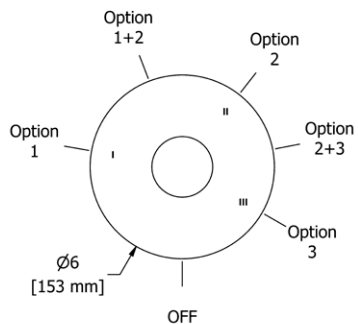


- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TEDTM44 _ _	428	514	535
TEDTM44+ _ _	428	514	535

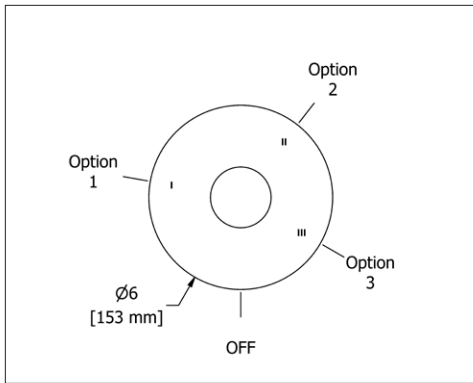
**TEDTM45 (SHARED) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

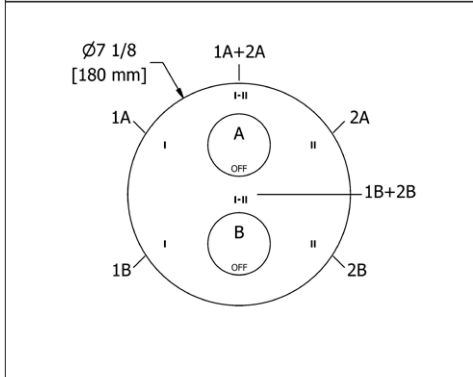
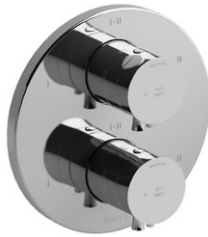
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TEDTM45 _ _	428	514	535
TEDTM45+ _ _	428	514	535

**TEDTM47 (NO SHARE) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

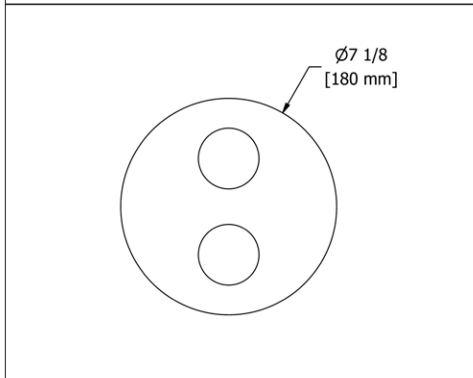
Handle	C	PN	BN
TEDTM47	428	514	535
TEDTM47+	428	514	535

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TEDTM46 (SHARED) Edge 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

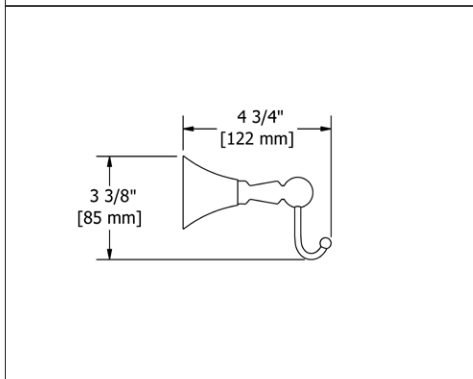
Handle	C	PN	BN
TEDTM46	777	949	972
TEDTM46+	777	950	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**EDTM83 (SHARED) Edge 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

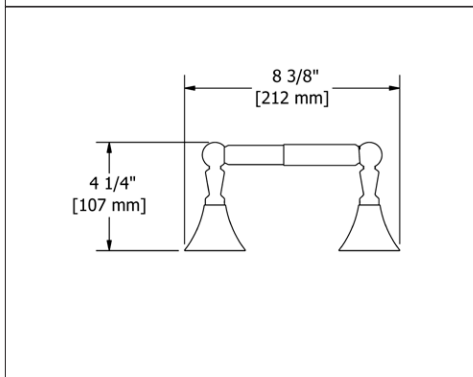
Handle	C	BN
EDTM83	1288	1610
EDTM83+	1288	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**HUO Hudson™ Double Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
HUO	84	116

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

**HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU3	147	189	189

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

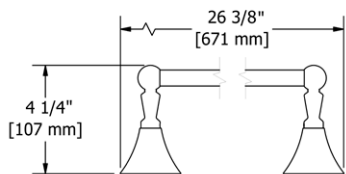
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

### HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar

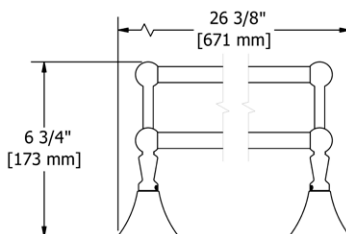


• Length can be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU5 _ _	179	243	243

### HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar

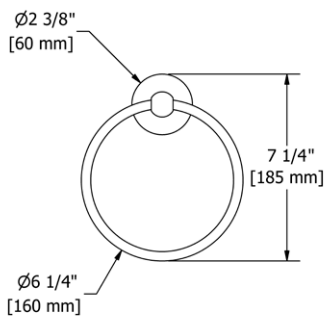


• Length cannot be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU6 _ _	278	366	366

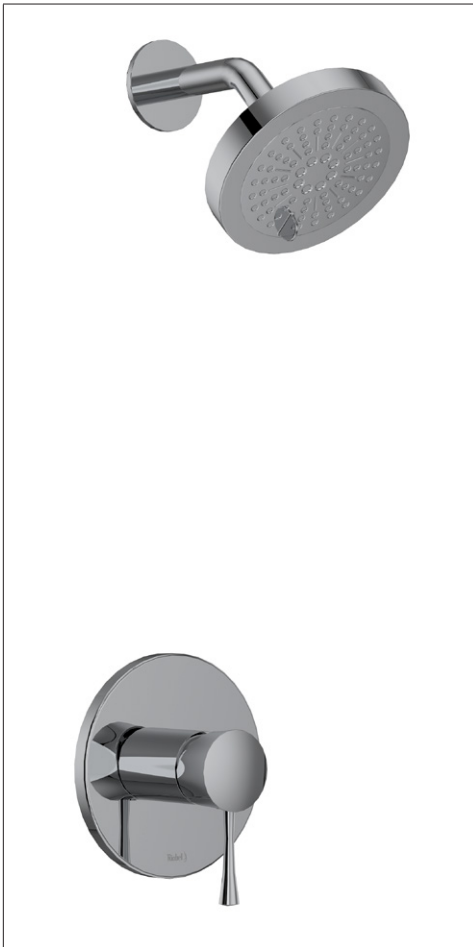
### HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring



• Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
HU7 _ _	97	128	128

**EDGE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEDTM51C	Trim (Shared)	238
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>534</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**EDGE 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEDTM23C	Trim (Shared)	428
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,304</b>
TEDTM44C	Trim (No Share)	428
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,304</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**EDGE 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM45C	Trim (Shared)	428
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
513C	Shower Arm	97
ED80C	Tub Spout	178
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,571</b>
TEDTM47C	Trim (No Share)	428
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,571</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**EDGE 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
775C	Outlet (x2)	80
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,010</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**EDGE 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
EDTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,265</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



## EIFFEL™

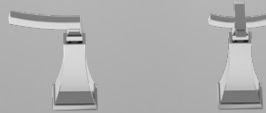
Like its namesake, the Eiffel Collection stands out as a wonder of elegance and engineering. Designed with a contemporary feel that harkens back to the arches and angles of the iconic

Parisian tower, the Eiffel is at home in modern and transitional bathrooms, and fits well in eclectic spaces that create variety with vintage and voguish décor. The different finishes available in this Collection provide this imaginative style with savoir-faire.



EF08LC

## Handle Options



L

+

## Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



ES01  
page 104



EL01  
page 104



EF08  
page 104



EF03  
page 104

EDGE

TUB FILLERS



EF80  
page 105



EF12  
page 105

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

SHOWER TRIMS



TEF51  
page 105



TEF23 or TEF44  
page 105



TEF45 or TEF47  
page 106



TEF46  
page 106



EF83  
page 106

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 108

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 108



page 109

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 109



page 110

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA





**EF0**  
page 107



**EF3**  
page 107



**EF7**  
page 107



**EF5**  
page 107

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



**326**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



**495**  
page 317



**528**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3144**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DL160**  
page 297



**4040**  
page 333



**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS



**ios 54**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



**ios**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

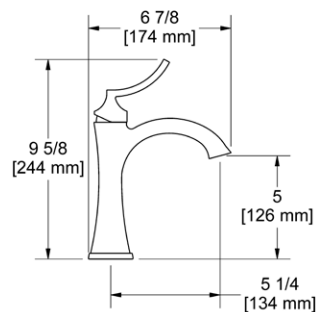
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



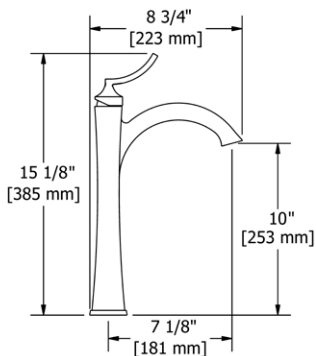
### ES01 Eiffel™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
ES01	598	718	748

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



### EL01 Eiffel™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EL01	798	958	998

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

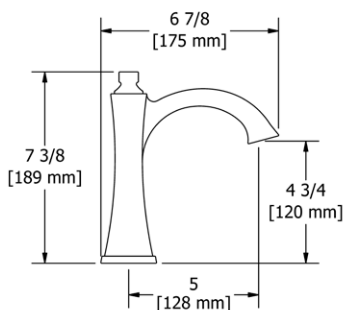
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

DO170



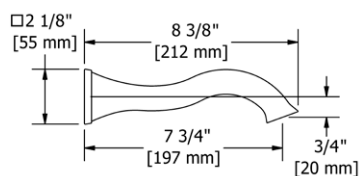
### EF08 Eiffel™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
EF08+	798	958	998
EF08L	798	958	998

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



### EF03 Eiffel™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
EF03+	998	1198	1248
EF03L	998	1198	1248

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing







See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

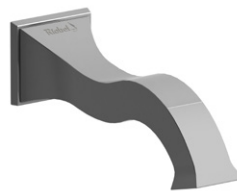
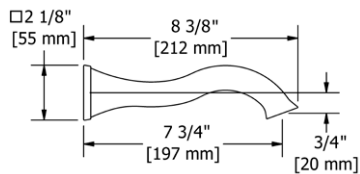
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### EF80 Eiffel™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

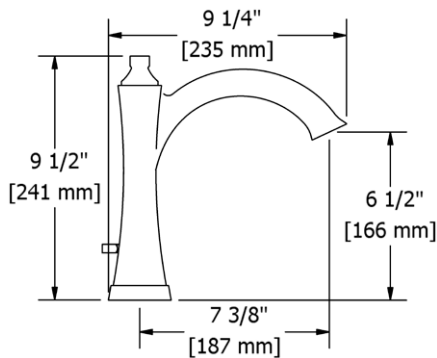


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN
EF80	276	357	357

### EF12 Eiffel™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

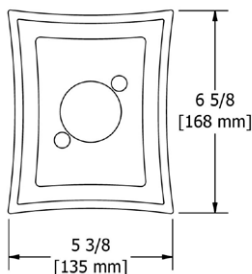


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
EF12+	1582	2064	2064
EF12L	1582	2064	2064

### TEF51 Eiffel™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

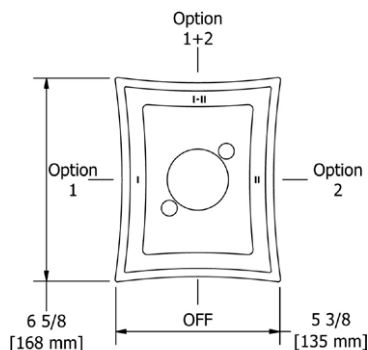


- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN
TEF51	307	368	384

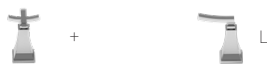
### TEF23 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN
TEF23	510	620	637



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

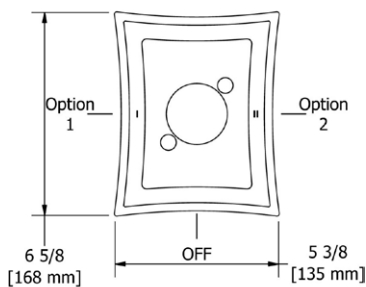
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

**TEF44 (NO SHARE) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

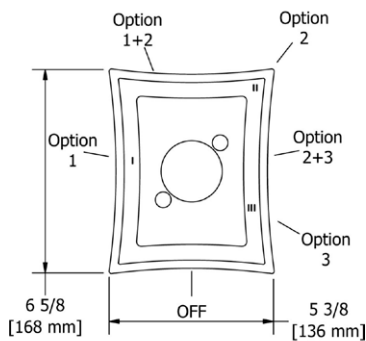


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TEF44	510	620	637

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TEF45 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

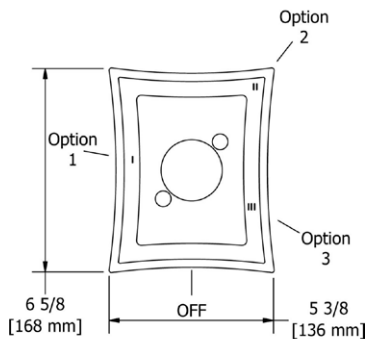


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TEF45	510	620	637

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TEF47 (NO SHARE) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

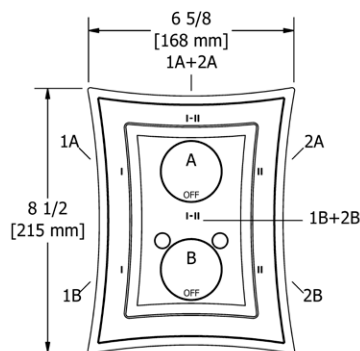


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TEF47	510	620	637

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TEF46 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**

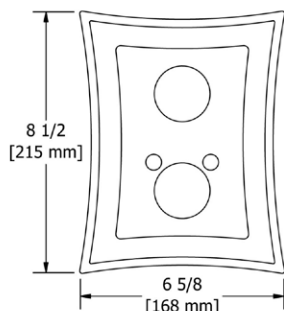


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TEF46	908	1100	1134

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

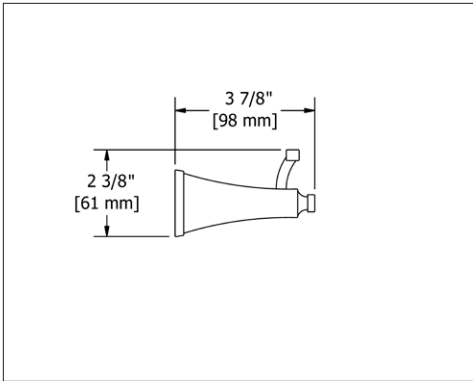
**EF83 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



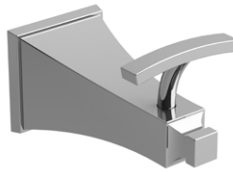
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EF83	1454	1744	1817

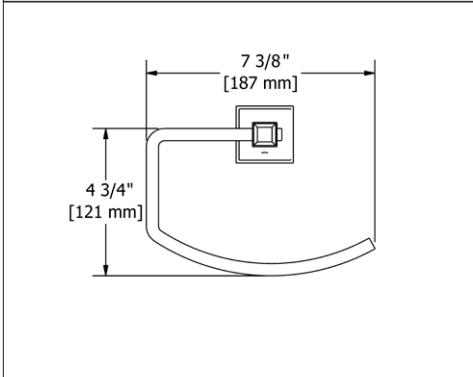
- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**EFO Eiffel™ Double Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EFO _ _ _	79	115	115



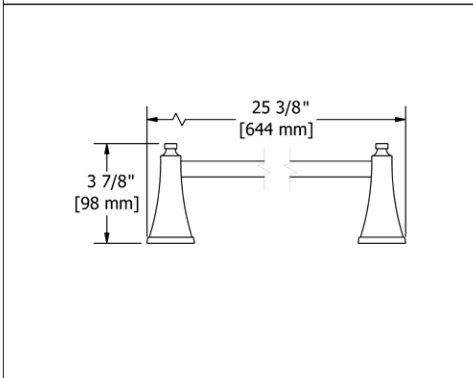
- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

**EF3 Eiffel™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EF3 _ _ _	125	184	184



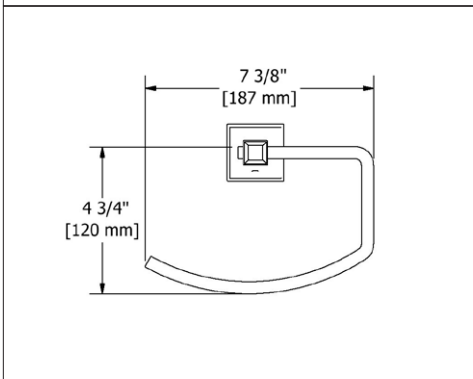
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**EF5 Eiffel™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EF5 _ _ _	175	248	248



- Length can be cut down

**EF7 Eiffel™ Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
EF7 _ _ _	125	189	189



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**EIFFEL™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEF51C	Trim (Shared)	307
326C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	206
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>655</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**EIFFEL™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEF23C	Trim (Shared)	510
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
524C	Shower Arm	123
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
750C	Outlet	112
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,705</b>
TEF44C	Trim (No Share)	510
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,705</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## EIFFEL™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEF45C	Trim (Shared)	510
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
524C	Shower Arm	123
EF80C	Tub Spout	276
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
750C	Outlet	112
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,050</b>
TEF47C	Trim (No Share)	510
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,050</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## EIFFEL™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEF46C	Trim (Shared)	908
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	720
523C	Shower Arm (x2)	272
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
750C	Outlet (x2)	224
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,345</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**EIFFEL™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
EF83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,454
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
523C	Shower Arm	136
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
770C	Outlet (x2)	332
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
370C	Body Spray (x4)	608
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,738</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

# EQUINOX™

Right angles reign in the Equinox Collection, creating streamlined drama for the most modern of environments. A fusion of engineering functionality and striking design creates a seamless flow with contemporary sophistication. The various finishes available highlight the Collection's unique shape and style, and bring an impressionistic aesthetic to the bathroom.



Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN



Black  
BK

See product page for available finishes



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



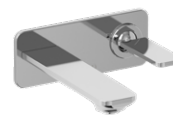
EQS01  
page 114



EQL01  
page 114

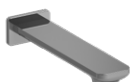


EQ08  
page 114



EQ11  
page 114

TUB FILLERS



EQ80  
page 115



TEQ16  
page 115



EQ21  
page 115



TEQ39  
page 115

SHOWER TRIMS



TEQ51  
page 116



TEQ23 or TEQ44  
page 116



TEQ45 or TEQ47  
page 116



TEQ46  
page 117



EQ83  
page 117

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 119

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 119



page 120

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 120



page 121



**PX0**  
page 117



**PX3**  
page 117



**PX7**  
page 118



**PX5**  
page 117

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



**343**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



**495**  
page 317



**578**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DB160**  
page 296



**4040**  
page 333



**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS



**EDGE 45**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 62**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS

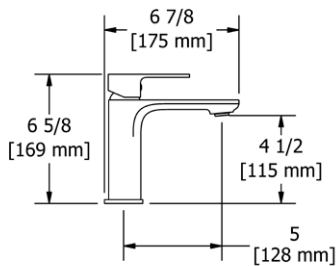


**TRIVENTO**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

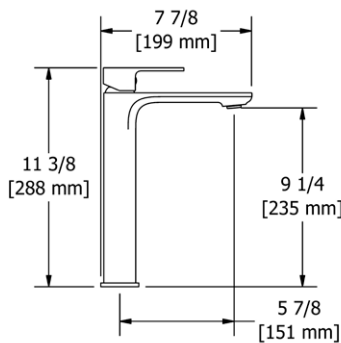
**EQS01 Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
EQS01	348	435	453

**EQL01 Equinox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

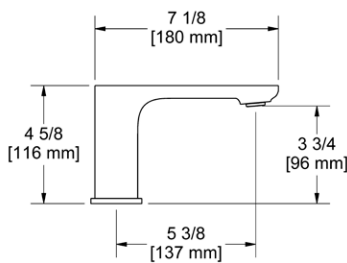
Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
EQL01	548	685	713

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

**EQ08 Equinox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

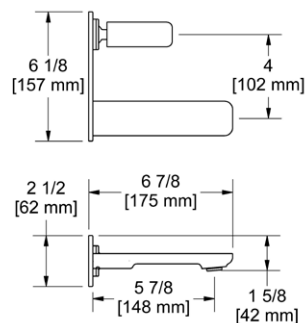


- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
EQ08	548	685	713



**EQ11 Equinox™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BK
EQ11	548	713



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

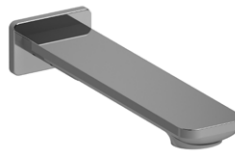
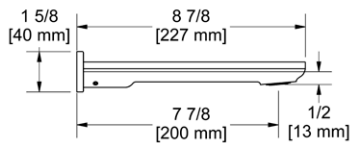
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### EQ80 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

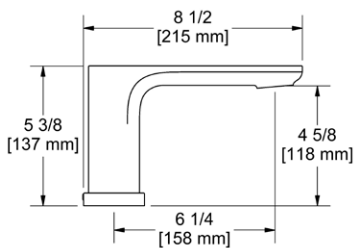


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
EQ80	258	330	346

### TEQ16 Equinox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

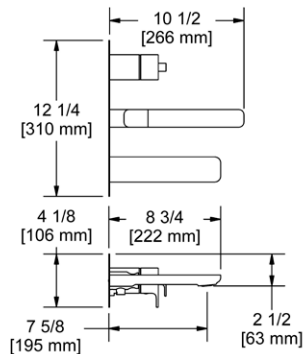


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
TEQ16	623	882	938

### EQ21 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

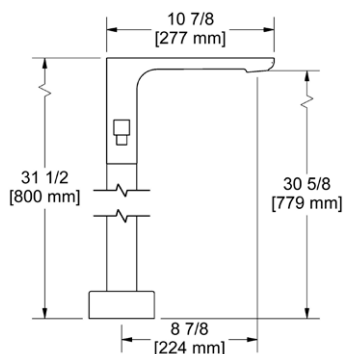


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK
EQ21	1236	1608

### TEQ39 Equinox™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

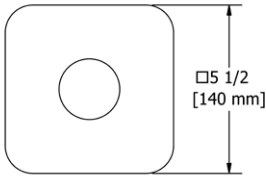


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
TEQ39	1689	2282	2409

**TEQ51 Equinox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

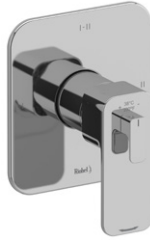
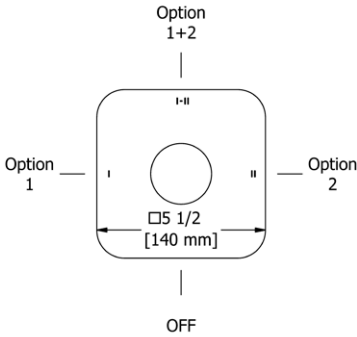


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
TEQ51	224	340	365

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TEQ23 (SHARED) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

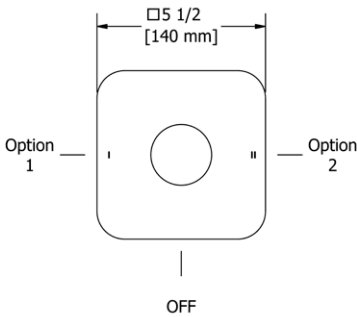


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
TEQ23	414	540	577

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TEQ44 (NO SHARE) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

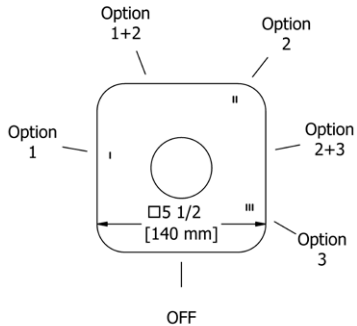


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
TEQ44	414	540	577

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TEQ45 (SHARED) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

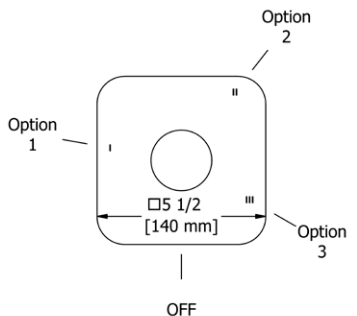


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
TEQ45	414	540	577

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

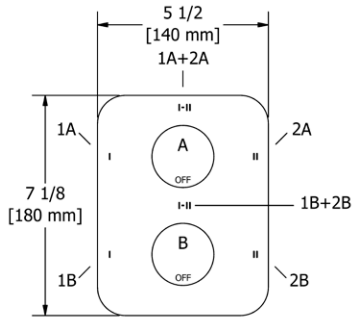
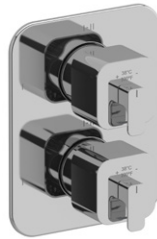
**TEQ47 (NO SHARE) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

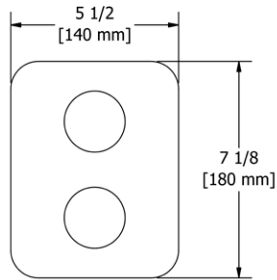
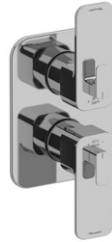
	C	BN	BK
TEQ47	414	540	577

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TEQ46 (SHARED) Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

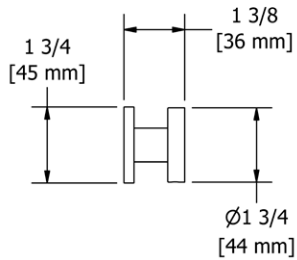
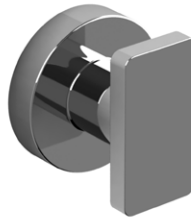
	C	BN
TEQ46 _ _	777	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**EQ83 (SHARED) Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

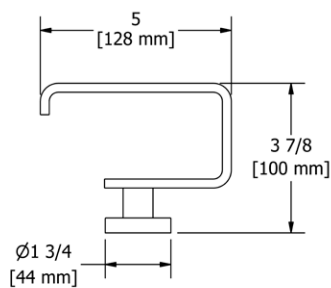
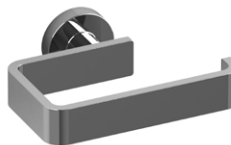
	C	BN
EQ83 _ _	1288	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

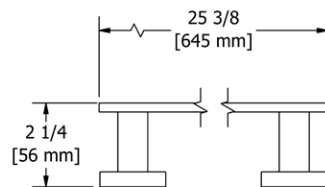
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0 _ _	68	100	112	112

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

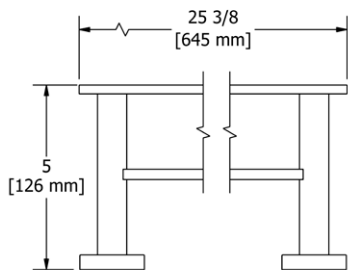
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3 _ _	95	158	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5 _ _	197	289	325	325

- Length can be cut down



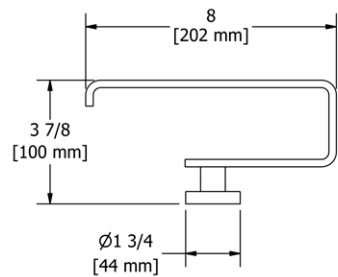
### PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6 _ _	328	477	518	518



- Length cannot be cut down



### PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7 _ _	115	177	212	212



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**EQUINOX™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ51C	Trim (Shared)	224
376C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	206
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>572</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**EQUINOX™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ23C	Trim (Shared)	414
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
574C	Shower Arm	118
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,507</b>
TEQ44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,507</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





### EQUINOX™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEQ45C	Trim (Shared)	414
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
573C	Shower Arm	136
EQ80C	Tub Spout	258
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,852</b>
TEQ47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,852</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### EQUINOX™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TEQ46C	Trim (Shared)	777
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	520
574C	Shower Arm (x2)	236
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
774C	Outlet (x2)	110
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,784</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**EQUINOX™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
EQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
574C	Shower Arm	118
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
744C	Outlet (x2)	272
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
377C	Body Spray (x4)	564
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,270</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



# FRESK™

The Fresk Collection brings a strong contemporary point of view to the bathroom. This is what modern design means: clean lines, precise angles, and a straightforward statement of minimalist simplicity. Yet, its streamlined shape and purity make it equally perfect in a transitional setting. Fresk shines in various finishes and is engineered to provide a high level of performance, for lasting beauty.



FR08C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



FRS01  
page 126

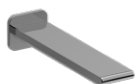


FRL01  
page 126



FR08  
page 126

TUB FILLERS



FR80  
page 126



TFR16  
page 127



TFR39  
page 127

SHOWER TRIMS



TFR51  
page 127



TFR23 or TFR44  
page 127 and 128



TFR45 or TFR47  
page 128



TFR46  
page 128



FR83  
page 128

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 130

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 130



page 131

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 131



page 132





PX0  
page 129



PX3  
page 129



PX7  
page 129



PX5  
page 129

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343  
page 315



488  
page 316



482  
page 317



495  
page 317



578  
page 325



SDPVC2/3-3143  
ROHL® Price Book



350  
page 340



DB160  
page 296



4040  
page 333



4835  
page 333



4845  
page 332

SINKS



EDGE 45  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS

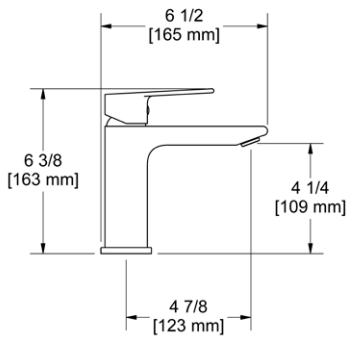


TRIVENTO  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



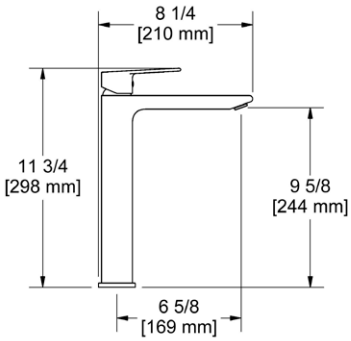


**FRS01** Fresk™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
FRS01	328	410

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**FRL01** Fresk™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



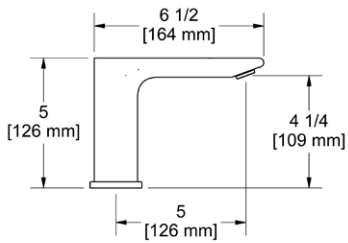
Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
FRL01	528	660

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

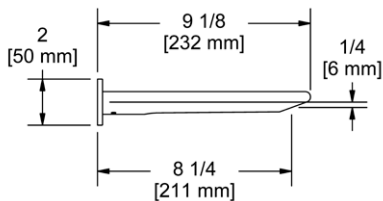


**FR08** Fresk™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet

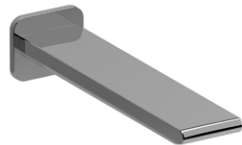


Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
FR08	528	660

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**FR80** Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
FR80	309	394

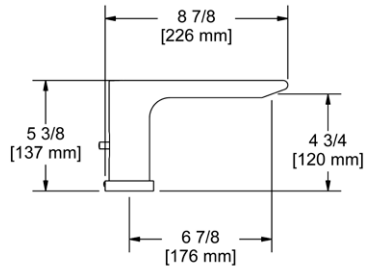
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



C



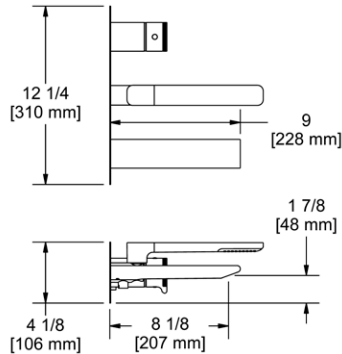
BN

**TFR16 Fresk™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 8 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**Suggested Retail Price**

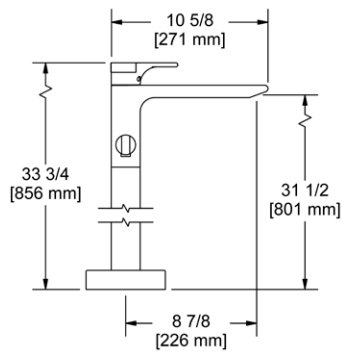
	C	BN
TFR16	523	654

**FR21 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Filler**

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

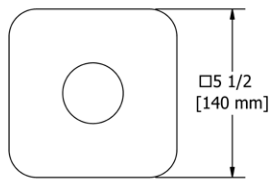
	C	BN
FR21	975	1218

**TFR39 Fresk™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**Suggested Retail Price**

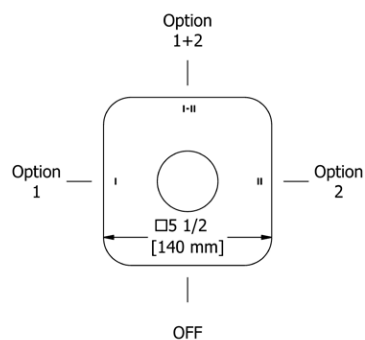
	C	BN
TFR39	1332	1665

**TFR51 Fresk™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**Suggested Retail Price**

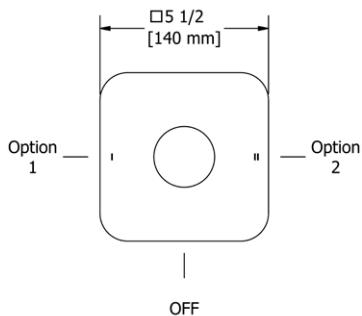
	C	BN
TFR51	260	388

**TFR23 (SHARED) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TFR23	473	611



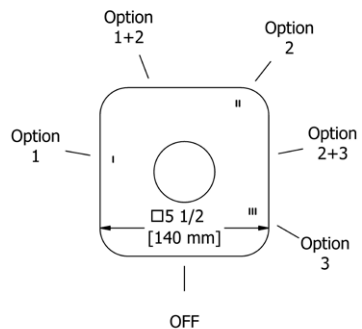
**TFR44 (NO SHARE) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TFR44	473	611

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



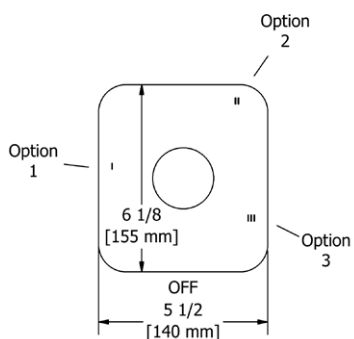
**TFR45 (SHARED) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TFR45	473	611

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



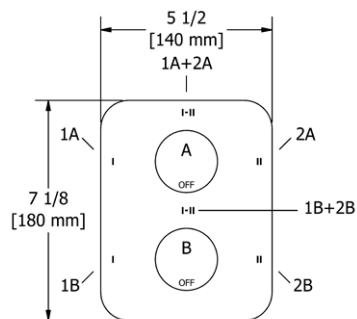
**TFR47 (NO SHARE) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TFR47	473	611

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



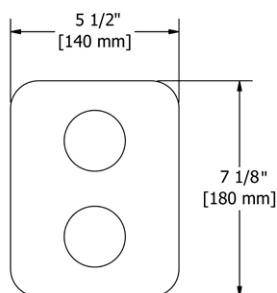
**TFR46 (SHARED) Fresk™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



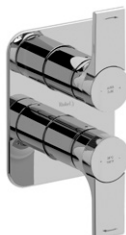
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TFR46	893	1116

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



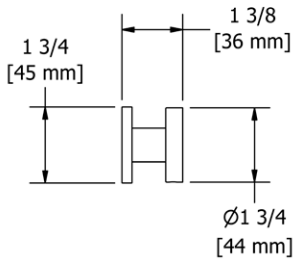
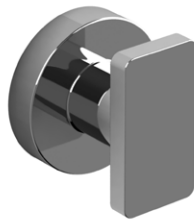
**FR83 (SHARED) Fresk™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



**Suggested Retail Price**

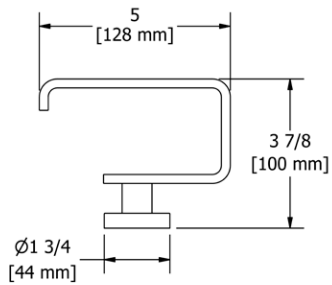
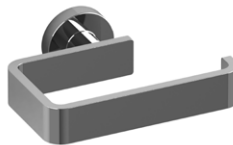
	C	BN
FR83	1415	1768

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

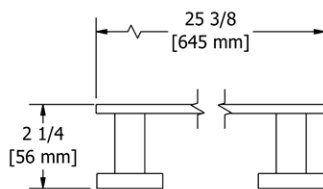
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0 _ _	68	100	112	112

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

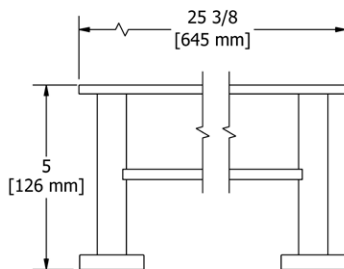
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3 _ _	95	158	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

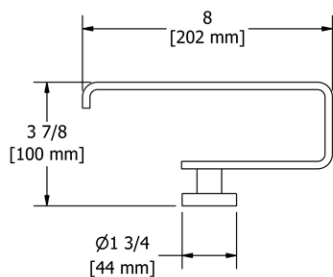
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5 _ _	197	289	325	325

- Length can be cut down

**PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6 _ _	328	477	518	518

- Length cannot be cut down

**PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7 _ _	115	177	212	212

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**FRESK™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR51C	Trim (Shared)	260
376C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	206
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>608</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**FRESK™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR23C	Trim (Shared)	473
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
574C	Shower Arm	118
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,639</b>
TFR44C	Trim (No Share)	473
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,639</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**FRESK™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TFR45C	Trim (Shared)	473
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
574C	Shower Arm	118
FR80C	Tub Spout	309
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,017</b>
TFR47C	Trim (No Share)	473
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,017</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**FRESK™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TFR46C	Trim (Shared)	893
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	520
573C	Shower Arm (x2)	272
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
772C	Outlet (x2)	176
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,082</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**FRESK™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
FR83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,415
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
573C	Shower Arm	136
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
760C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
377C	Body Spray (x4)	564
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,511</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



# GS

Geometry with a harmonious balance of line creates a modern aesthetic for bathrooms with a contemporary feel. The GS Collection is meant for both minimalist décor and transitional styles, as its organic shape complements both beautifully. Engineered to perfection with the latest state-of-the-art technology, and designed for function and beauty, the GS Collection gives any bathroom simply stunning style.



GS01C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Black  
BK

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



GS01  
page 136



GL01  
page 136



GS11  
page 136

EDGE

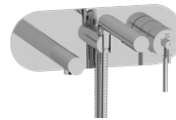
TUB FILLERS



870  
page 137



GS29  
page 137



GS21  
page 137



TGS39  
page 138

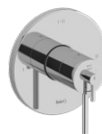
EIFFEL

EQUINOX

SHOWER TRIMS



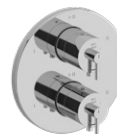
TGS51  
page 138



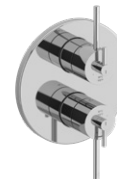
TGS23 or TGS44  
page 138



TGS45 or TGS47  
page 138



TGS46  
page 139



GS83  
page 139

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 141

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 141



page 142

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 142



page 143

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA





**ST0**  
page 139



**ST3**  
page 139



**ST7**  
page 140



**ST5**  
page 140

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



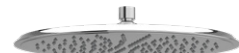
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DL160**  
page 297



**4664**  
page 329



**4861**  
page 330



**4839**  
page 331

SINKS



**ios 54**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



**VETRALLA**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

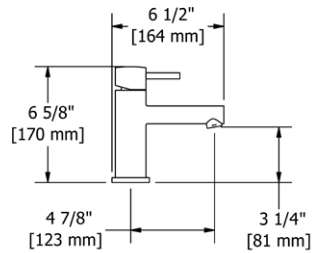
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



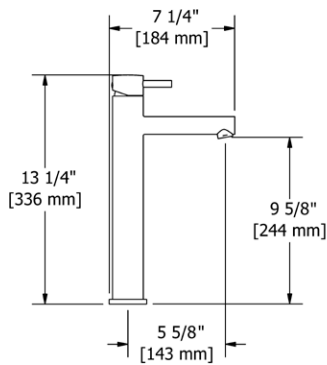
**GS01** GS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
GS01	318	414

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**GL01** GS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
GL01	518	674

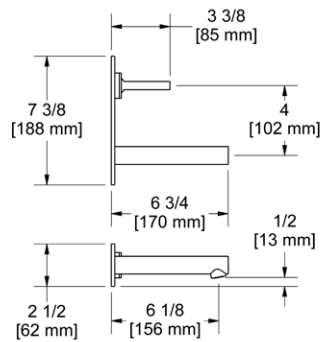
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170



**GS11** GS Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
GS11	518	674

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



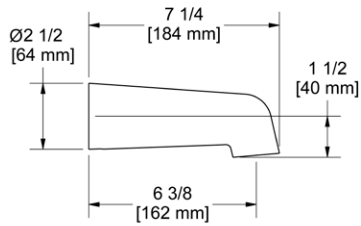
DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170



C



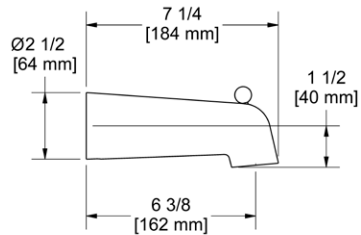
BK

**870 Wall Mount Tub Spout**

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

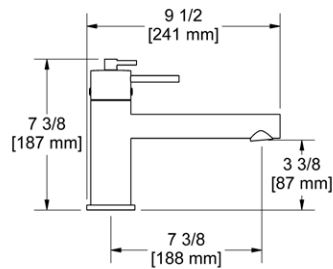
	C	PN	BN	BK
870 _ _	49	59	62	64

**871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter**

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

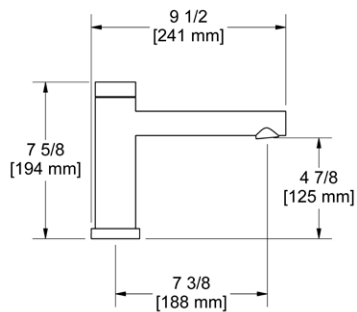
	C	BK
871 _ _	55	72

**GS29 GS 2-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

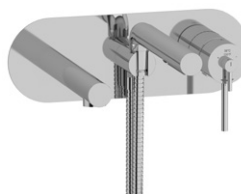
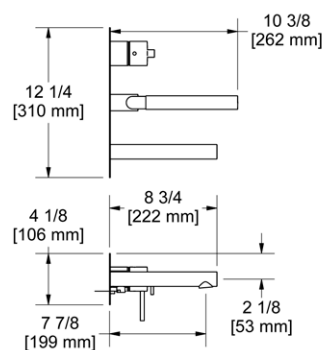
	C	BK
GS29 _ _	809	1052

**TGS16 GS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**Suggested Retail Price**

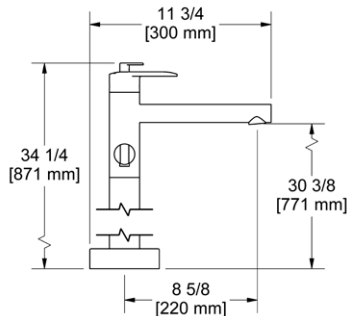
	C	BK
TGS16 _ _	544	708

**GS21 GS Wall Mount Tub Filler**

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
GS21 _ _	1092	1420



**TGS39** GS Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

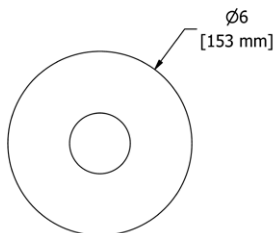


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
TGS39	1110	1443

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**TGS51** GS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

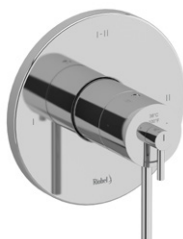
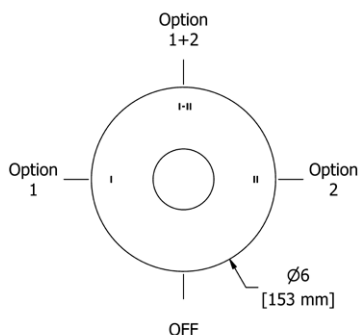


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
TGS51	224	291

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TGS23 (SHARED)** GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions

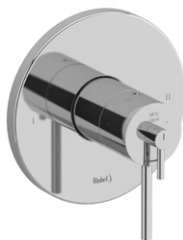
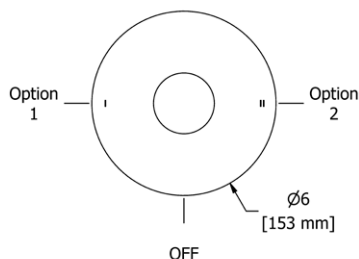


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
TGS23	388	504

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TGS44 (NO SHARE)** GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions

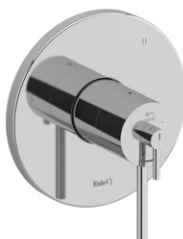
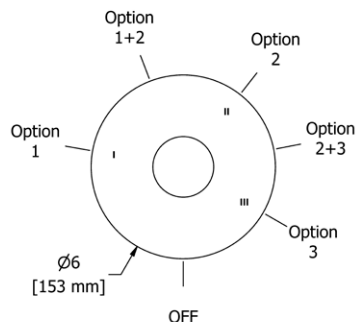


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
TGS44	388	504

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

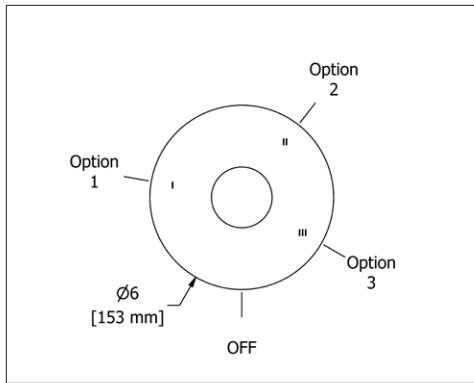
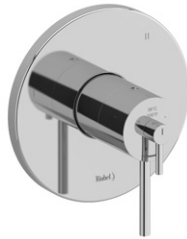
**TGS45 (SHARED)** GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions



**Suggested Retail Price**

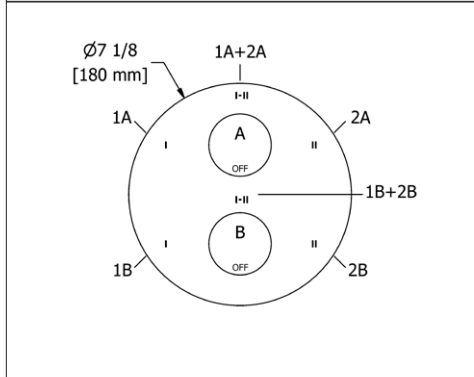
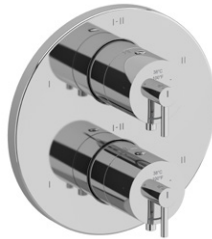
	C	BK
TGS45	388	504

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TGS47 (NO SHARE) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

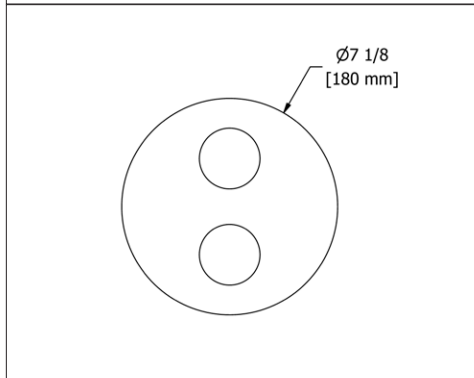
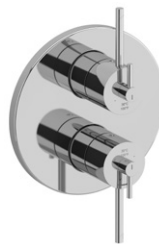
	C	BK
TGS47	388	504

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TGS46 (SHARED) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

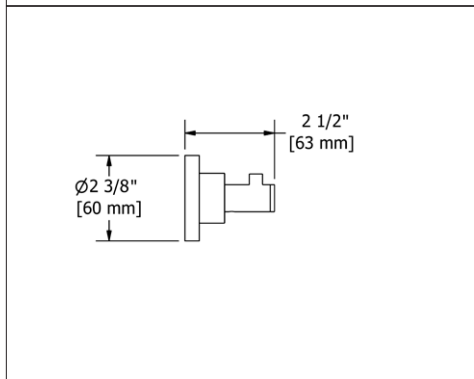
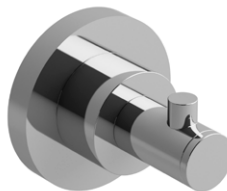
	C
TGS46	727

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**GS83 (SHARED) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

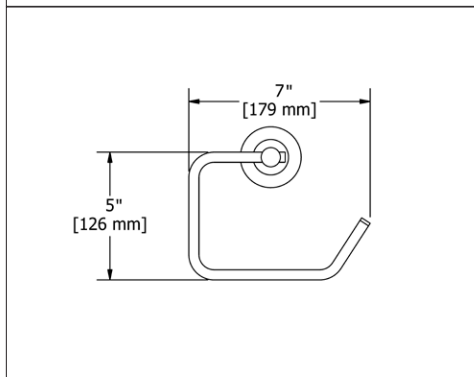
	C
GS83	1236

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**ST0 Star Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	68	112	112	120	120

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

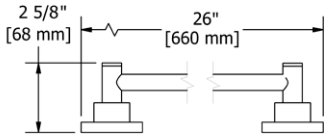
**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	112	152	152	166	166

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar**

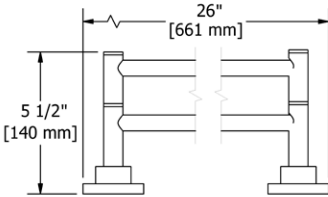


• Length can be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5 _ _	194	261	261	283	283

**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar**

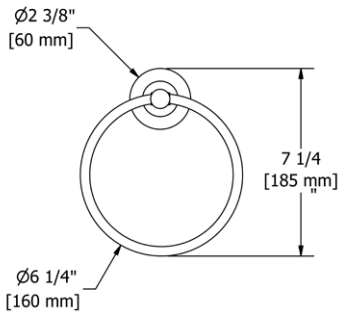


• Length cannot be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6 _ _	288	399	399	431	431

**ST7 Star Towel Ring**



• Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7 _ _	94	131	131	143	143

**GS PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS51C	Trim (Shared)	224
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>520</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**GS 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS23C	Trim (Shared)	388
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4364C-WS	Handshower	98
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,244</b>
TGS44C	Trim (No Share)	388
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,244</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





### GS 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGS45C	Trim (Shared)	388
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
870C	Tub Spout	49
4364C-WS	Handshower	98
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,362</b>
TGS47C	Trim (No Share)	388
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,362</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### GS 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TGS46C	Trim (Shared)	727
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4364C-WS	Handshower (x2)	196
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
775C	Outlet (x2)	80
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,920</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**GS 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
GS83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,236
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4364C-WS	Handshower (x2)	196
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,173</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

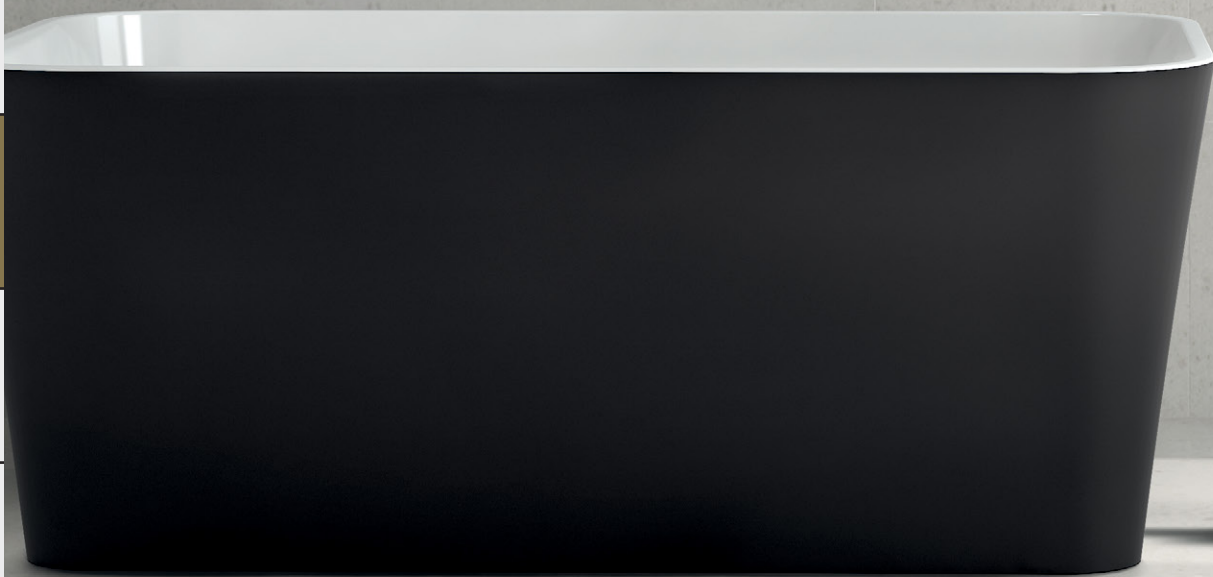
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

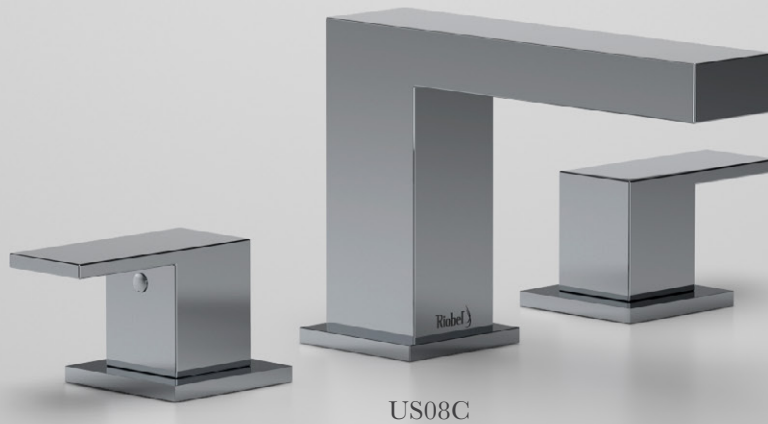
PALLACE

PARABOLA



# KUBIK™

Here is beauty, squared. The linear form of the Kubik Collection makes a strong impression with block shapes of elegant proportions. It is a truly modern sculpture for the bathroom, made to stand out, especially in minimalist and contemporary décor. Expert engineering ensures precision performance and a variety of finish options allow you to make your own statement.



US08C

#### Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN



Black  
BK

See product page for available finishes



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



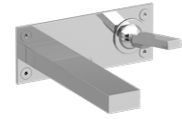
US01  
page 148



UL01  
page 148



US08  
page 148

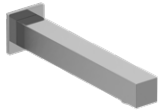


US11  
page 148

EDGE

EIFFEL

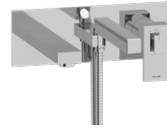
TUB FILLERS



885  
page 149



TUS16  
page 149



US21  
page 150



TUS39  
page 150

EQUINOX

FRESK

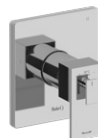
SHOWER TRIMS



TUS51  
page 150



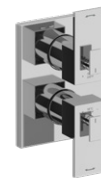
TUS23 or TUS44  
page 150 and 151



TUS45 or TUS47  
page 151



TUS46  
page 151



US83  
page 151

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 154

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 154



page 155

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 155



page 156





**KSO**  
page 152



**KS3**  
page 152



**KS7**  
page 152



**KS5**  
page 152

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



**343**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



**495**  
page 317



**578**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DB160**  
page 296



**4040**  
page 333



**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS



**EDGE 45**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 62**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

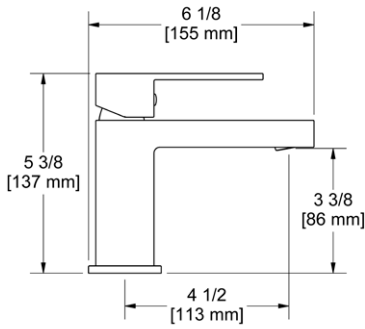
BATHTUBS



**TRIVENTO**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

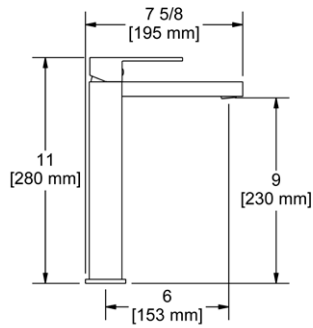


**US01 Kubik™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**

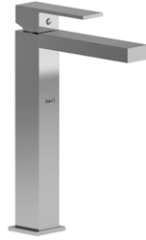


- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
US01	318	398	414



**UL01 Kubik™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



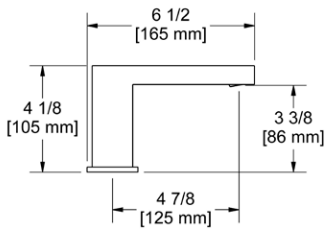
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
UL01	468	585	609

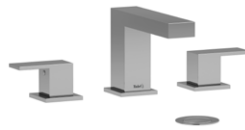
See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

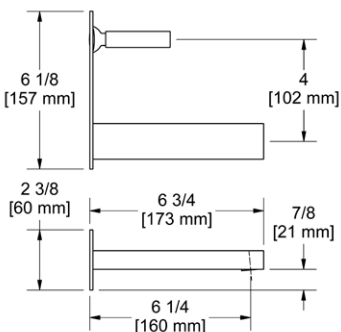


**US08 Kubik™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

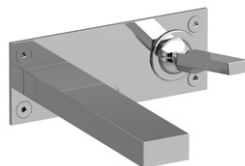


- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BK
US08	468	609



**US11 Kubik™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BK
US11	648	877



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

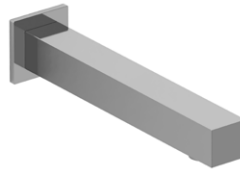
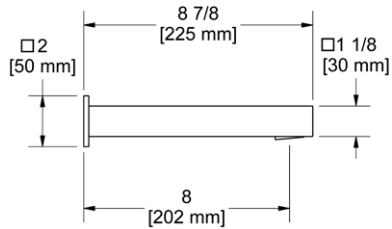
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### 885 Wall Mount Tub Spout

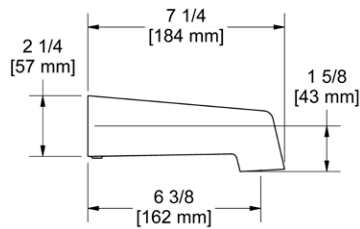


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
885 _ _	167	215	218

### 890 Wall Mount Tub Spout

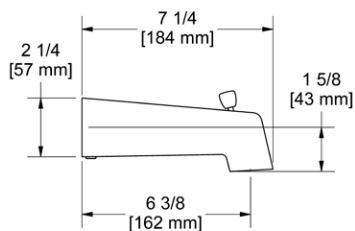


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C
890 _ _	59

### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

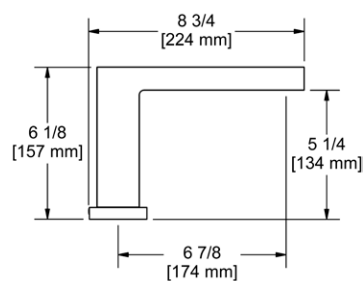


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
891 _ _	71	91	120

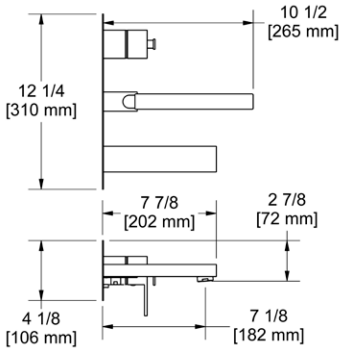
### TUS16 Kubik™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



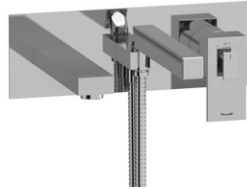
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BK
TUS16 _ _	737	922	959

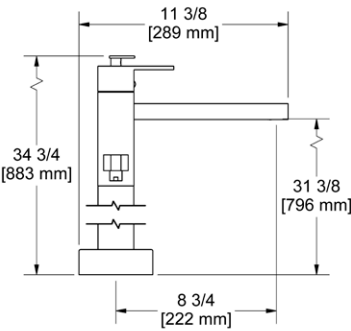


**US21 Kubik™ Wall Mount Tub Filler**



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
US21	1386	1801	1802

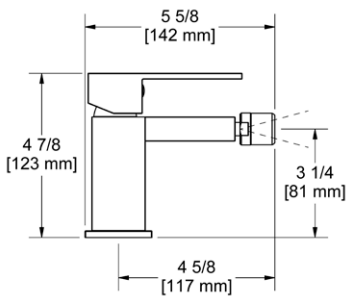


**TUS39 Kubik™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
TUS39	1527	1909	1986

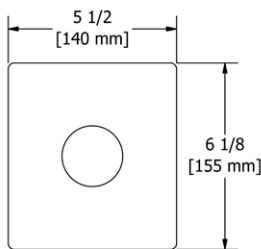


**US13 Kubik™ Single Handle Deck Mount Bidet**

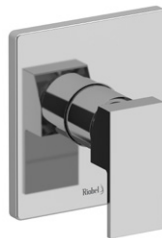


- 3/8" speedway compression

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
US13	461

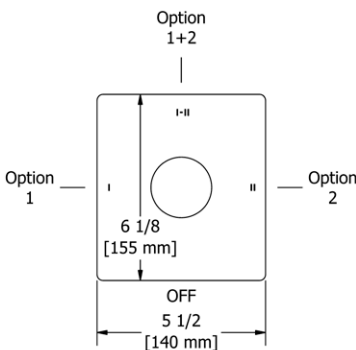


**TUS51 Kubik™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

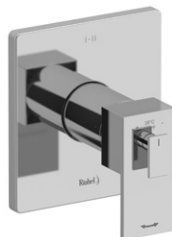


- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
TUS51	292	365	380

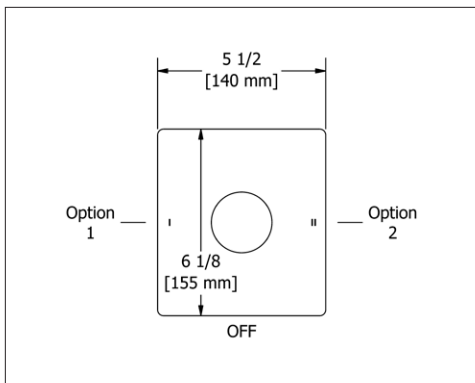
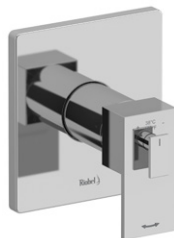


**TUS23 (SHARED) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



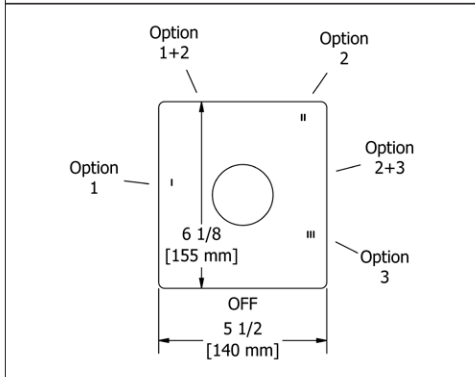
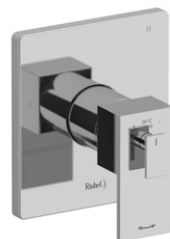
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BK
TUS23	501	627	652

**TUS44 (NO SHARE) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

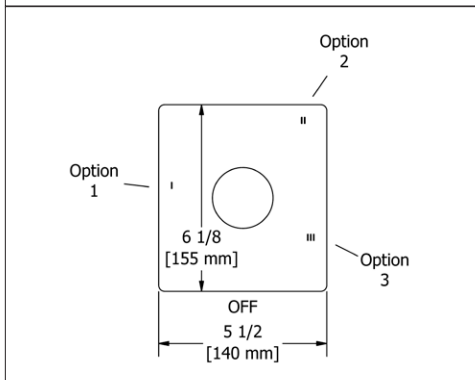
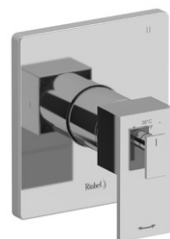
	C	BN	BK
TUS44	501	627	652

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TUS45 (SHARED) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

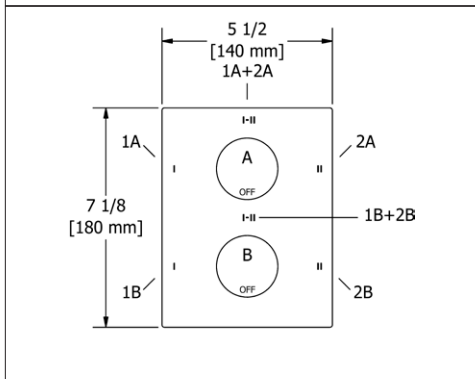
	C	BN	BK
TUS45	501	627	652

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TUS47 (NO SHARE) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

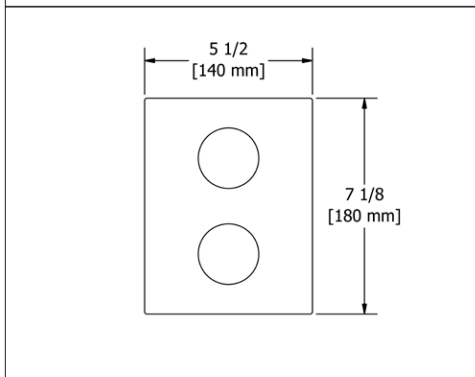
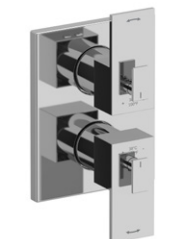
	C	BN	BK
TUS47	501	627	652

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TUS46 (SHARED) Kubik™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TUS46	944	1341

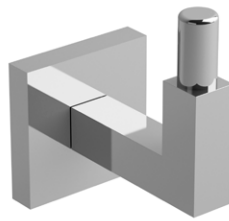
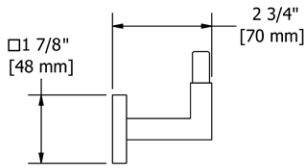
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**US83 (SHARED) Kubik™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
US83	1473	1915

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**KS0 Kubik™ Robe Hook**

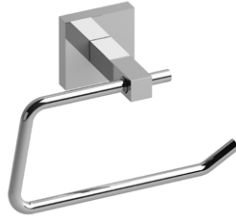
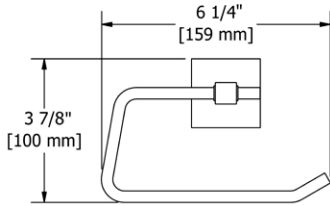


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS0 _ _	72	90	94

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**KS3 Kubik™ Toilet Paper Holder**

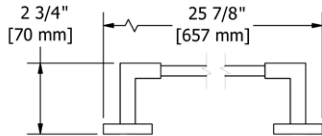


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS3 _ _	100	125	130

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**KS5 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar**

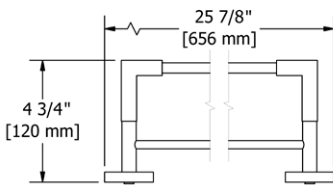


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS5 _ _	185	232	241

- Length can be cut down

**KS6 Kubik™ Double 24" Towel Bar**

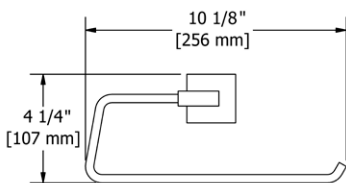


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS6 _ _	285	357	371

- Length cannot be cut down

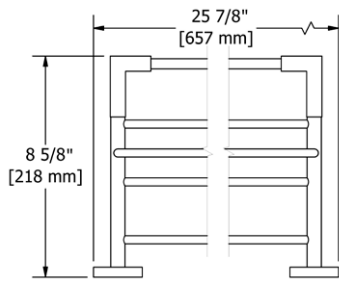
**KS7 Kubik™ Towel Ring**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS7 _ _	105	132	137

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



### KS9 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar With Shelf

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS9 _ _	387	484	504



- Length cannot be cut down





**KUBIK™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS51C	Trim (Shared)	292
343C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	168
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>602</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**KUBIK™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TUS23C	Trim (Shared)	501
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
543C	Shower Arm	178
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,511</b>
TUS44C	Trim (No Share)	501
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,511</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## KUBIK™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TUS45C	Trim (Shared)	501
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
543C	Shower Arm	178
885C	Tub Spout	167
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,747</b>
TUS47C	Trim (No Share)	501
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,747</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## KUBIK™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TUS46C	Trim (Shared)	944
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	720
573C	Shower Arm (x2)	272
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	268
774C	Outlet (x2)	110
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,101</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**KUBIK™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
US83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,473
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
573C	Shower Arm	136
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	268
744C	Outlet (x2)	272
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
350C	Body Spray (x4)	520
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,443</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

# MOMENTI™

What's better than a Collection with an inspired sensibility and impactful style? It's one you can customize yourself. Be creative with shape, curve, and angle — select a round or square spout, cross or lever handles. Be original with a multitude of different finishes to choose from and the ability to mix and match finishes, which is every designer's dream. Durable and beautiful, the elements of the Collection are designed to work together to create a showcase for modern, classic, even industrial décors.



MMRD08JC

### Handle Options



### Available Finishes:



See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



MMRDS01  
page 160



MMSQS01  
page 160



MMRD08  
page 161



MMSQ08  
page 161



MMRDL01  
page 160



MMSQL01  
page 160



MMSQ03  
page 161

TUB FILLERS



MMRD12  
page 162



MMSQ12  
page 162



MMSQ05  
page 162



TMMRD39  
page 163



TMMSQ39  
page 163

SHOWER TRIMS



TMMRD51  
page 163



TMMRD23 or TMMRD44  
page 163



TMMRD45 or TMMRD47  
page 164



TMMRD46  
page 164



MMRD83  
page 164

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 166

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 166



page 167

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 167



page 168



J



L



X



+



**MM0**  
page 164



**MM3**  
page 165



**MM7**  
page 165



**MM5**  
page 165

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



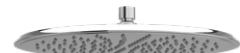
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**5055**  
page 329



**1010**  
page 331



**4861**  
page 330

SINKS



**BARCELONA 55**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



**BARCELONA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



+



J



L



×

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

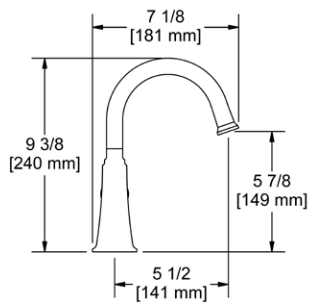
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



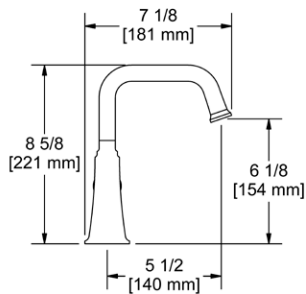
### MMRDS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMRDS01+ __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMRDS01J __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMRDS01L __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMRDS01X __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



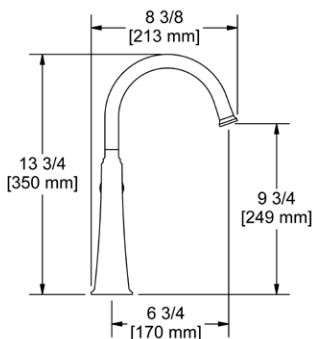
### MMSQS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMSQS01+ __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMSQS01J __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMSQS01L __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850
MMSQS01X __	598	718	748	778	850	598	718	748	850

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



### MMRDL01 Momenti™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMRDL01+ __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134
MMRDL01J __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134
MMRDL01L __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	1081	998	1134
MMRDL01X __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

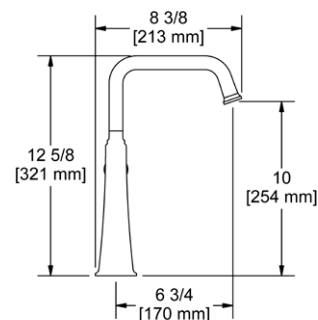
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

DO170



### MMSQL01 Momenti™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



**Suggested Retail Price**

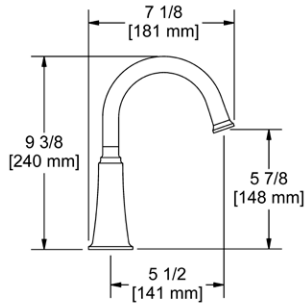
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMSQL01+ __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134
MMSQL01J __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134
MMSQL01L __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134
MMSQL01X __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing





See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.

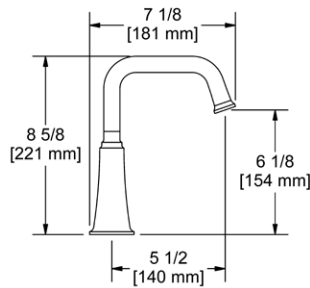


**MMRD08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout**



	Suggested Retail Price									
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
MMRD08+ __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMRD08J __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMRD08L __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMRD08X __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

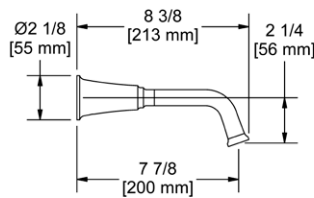


**MMSQ08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout**



	Suggested Retail Price									
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
MMSQ08+ __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMSQ08J __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMSQ08L __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	
MMSQ08X __	798	958	998	1038	1134	798	958	998	1134	

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**MMSQ03 Momenti™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



	Suggested Retail Price									
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
MMSQ03+ __	898	1078	1123	1168	1276	898	1078	1123	1276	
MMSQ03J __	898	1078	1123	1168	1276	898	1078	1123	1276	
MMSQ03L __	898	1078	1123	1168	1276	898	1078	1123	1276	
MMSQ03X __	898	1078	1123	1168	1276	898	1078	1123	1276	

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.





+



J



L



X

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

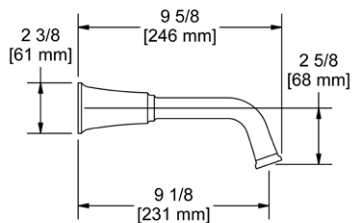
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

### MMSQ80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

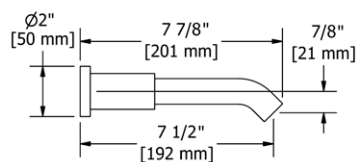


- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMSQ80 _ _	311	396	396	443	443

### BM80 Wall Mount Tub Spout

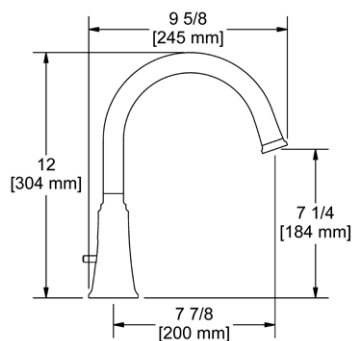


- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
BM80 _ _	141	194	194

### MMRD12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with C-Spout

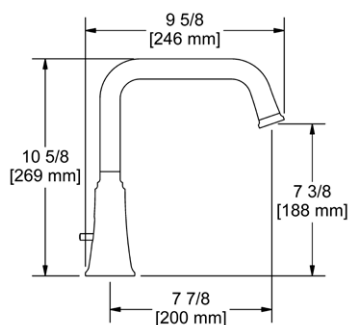


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMRD12+ _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMRD12J _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMRD12L _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMRD12X _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209

### MMSQ12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with U-Spout

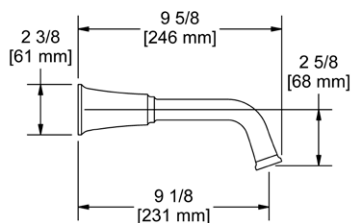


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMSQ12+ _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMSQ12J _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMSQ12L _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209
MMSQ12X _ _	1556	1981	1981	2100	2209	1556	1981	1981	2209

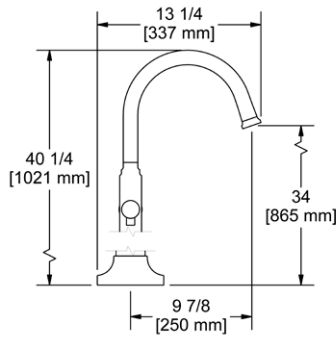
### MMSQ05 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Filler



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
MMSQ05+ _ _	1144	1399	1430	1601	1624	1144	1399	1430	1624
MMSQ05J _ _	1144	1399	1430	1601	1624	1144	1399	1430	1624
MMSQ05L _ _	1144	1399	1430	1601	1624	1144	1399	1430	1624
MMSQ05X _ _	1144	1399	1430	1601	1624	1144	1399	1430	1624

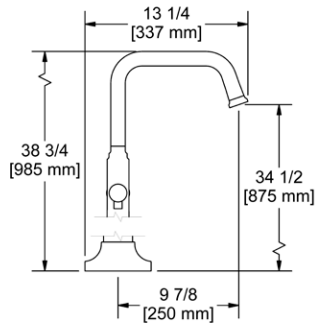


**TMMRD39 Momenti™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with C-Spout**



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
TMMRD39+ __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMRD39J __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMRD39L __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMRD39X __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately: - Order RHFS rough-in valve: \$241  
— Order RHBX rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

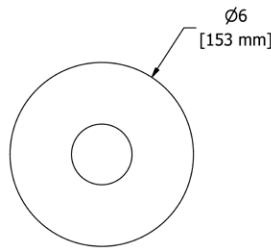


**TMMSQ39 Momenti™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with U-Spout**



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
TMMSQ39+ __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMSQ39J __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMSQ39L __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	
TMMSQ39X __	2175	2898	2898	3097	3097	2175	2898	2898	3097	

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately: - Order RHFS rough-in valve: \$241  
— Order RHBX rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

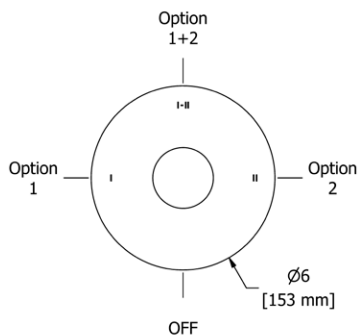


**TMMRD51 Momenti™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
TMMRD51+ __	294	387	387	474	474	294	387	387	474	
TMMRD51J __	294	387	387	474	474	294	387	387	474	
TMMRD51L __	294	387	387	474	474	294	387	387	474	
TMMRD51X __	294	387	387	474	474	294	387	387	474	

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

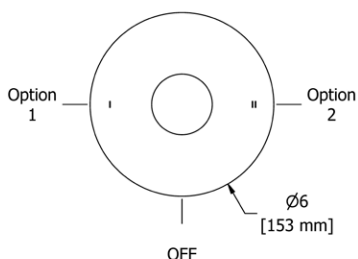


**TMMRD23 (SHARED) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
TMMRD23+ __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD23J __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD23L __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD23X __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



**TMMRD44 (NO SHARE) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



Handle	Suggested Retail Price									
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK	
TMMRD44+ __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD44J __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD44L __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	
TMMRD44X __	523	642	654	724	743	523	642	654	743	

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



+



J



L



X

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

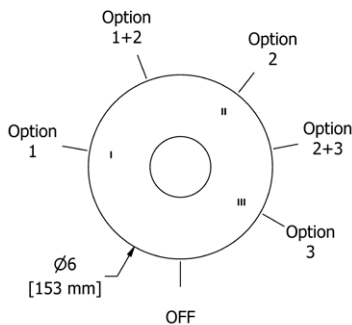
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



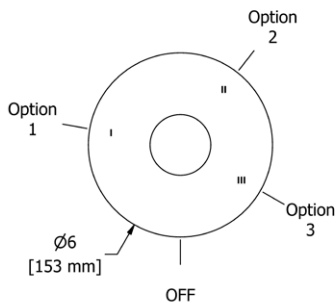
**TMMRD45 (SHARED) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
TMMRD45+ __	491	624	624	702	702	491	624	624	702
TMMRD45J _	491	624	624	704	704	491	624	624	704
TMMRD45L __	491	624	624	702	702	491	624	624	702
TMMRD45X __	491	624	624	702	702	491	624	624	702

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



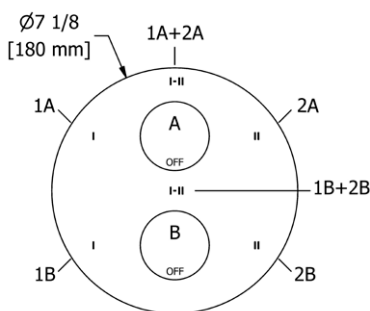
**TMMRD47 (NO SHARE) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
TMMRD47+ __	499	636	636	702	702	499	636	636	702
TMMRD47J _	499	636	636	704	704	499	636	636	704
TMMRD47L __	499	636	636	702	702	499	636	636	702
TMMRD47X __	499	636	636	702	702	499	636	636	702

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



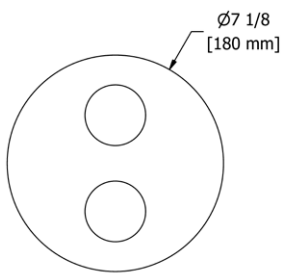
**TMMRD46 (SHARED) Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	CBK	PNBK	BNBK
TMMRD46+ __	944	1141	1180	944	1141	1180
TMMRD46J _	942	1141	1178	942	1141	1178
TMMRD46L __	944	1141	1178	944	1141	1178
TMMRD46X __	944	1141	1180	944	1141	1180

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



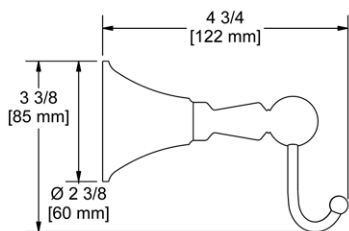
**MMRD83 (SHARED) Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	CBK	PNBK	BNBK
MMRD83+ __	1499	1799	1873	1499	1799	1873
MMRD83J _	1499	1799	1873	1499	1799	1873
MMRD83L __	1499	1799	1873	1499	1799	1873
MMRD83X __	1499	1799	1873	1499	1799	1873

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



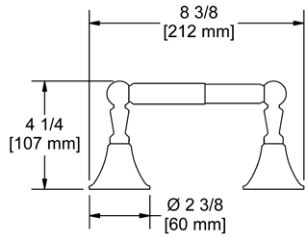
**MMO Momenti™ Double Robe Hook**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMO __	95	130	130	153	153

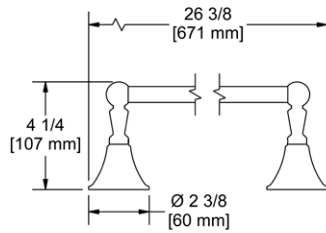
- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

**MM3 Momenti™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM3	166	215	215	263	263



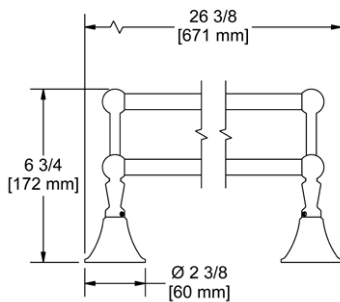
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**MM5 Momenti™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM5	204	277	277	325	325



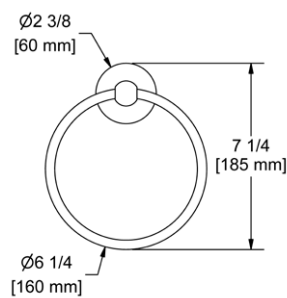
- Length can be cut down

**MM6 Momenti™ Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM6	314	413	413	498	498



- Length cannot be cut down

**MM7 Momenti™ Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM7	110	146	146	175	175



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**MOMENTI™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD51JC	Trim (Shared)	294
366C-WS	Showerhead and Shower Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>590</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**MOMENTI™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD23JC	Trim (Shared)	523
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
554C	Shower Arm	121
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
734C	Outlet	90
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,470</b>
TMMRD44LC	Trim (No Share)	523
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,470</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





**MOMENTI™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD45JC	Trim (Shared)	491
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
554C	Shower Arm	121
MMSQ80C	Tub Spout	311
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4842C	Handshower Bar	166
734C	Outlet	90
7259C	Hose	69
<b>R45</b>		<b>245</b>
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,840</b>
TMMRD47JC	Trim (No Share)	499
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,848</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**MOMENTI™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

		Suggested Retail Price
Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD46JC	Trim (Shared)	942
408C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	478
554C	Shower Arm (x2)	242
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	216
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
734C	Outlet (x2)	180
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>R46</b>		<b>373</b>
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,901</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





+



J



L



X

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

**MOMENTI™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
MMRD83LC	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,499
412C-WS	Showerhead	555
554C	Shower Arm	121
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	216
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,617</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



# PALLACE™

Curve and line come together in an outstanding example of modern sculpture. The Pallace Collection is truly original — a combination of substance and style that commands attention. Brilliantly engineered for outstanding performance, this is a Collection where form and function marry with superb results. Choose from cross or lever handles to add character to your bathroom.



PA08LC

## Handle Options



L

+

## Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Brushed Nickel  
BN

*See product page for available finishes*

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



PAS01  
page 172



PA08  
page 172

TUB FILLERS



867  
page 172



PA12  
page 172



PA06  
page 173



TPA39  
page 172

SHOWER TRIMS



TPATM51  
page 173



TPATM23 or TPATM44  
page 174



TPATM45 or TPATM47  
page 175



TPATM46  
page 175



PATM83  
page 176



TPATQ51  
page 174



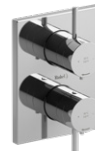
TPATQ23 or TPATQ44  
page 174



TPATQ45 or TPATQ47  
page 175



TPATQ46  
page 176



PATQ83  
page 176

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 178

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 178



page 179

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 179



page 180





**STO**  
page 176



**ST3**  
page 176



**ST7**  
page 177



**ST5**  
page 177

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



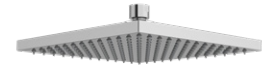
**366**  
page 314



**343**  
page 315



**468**  
page 316



**488**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3144**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**4364**  
page 327



**5055**  
page 329



**1010**  
page 331



**2020**  
page 334

SINKS



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



**CORVARA™**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

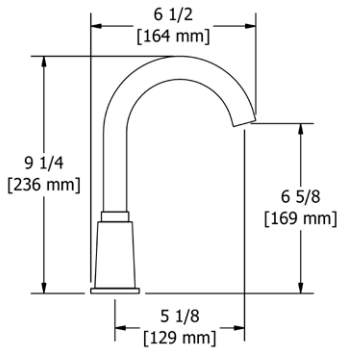
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



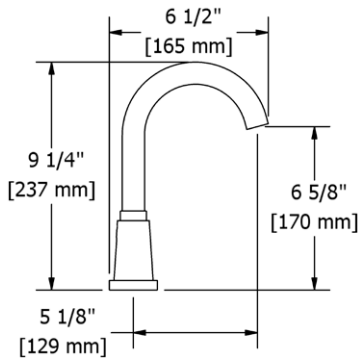
**PAS01 Pallace™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
PAS01 _ _	398	478	498

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



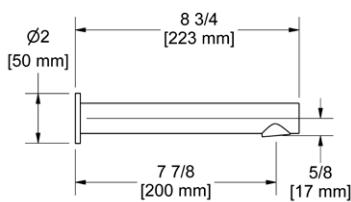
**PA08 Pallace™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**



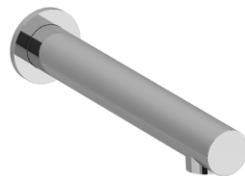
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
PA08+ _ _	598	718	748
PA08L _ _	598	718	748

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



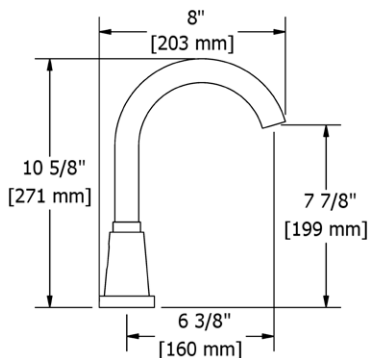
**867 Wall Mount Tub Spout**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
867 _ _	116	150	150	164	165

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



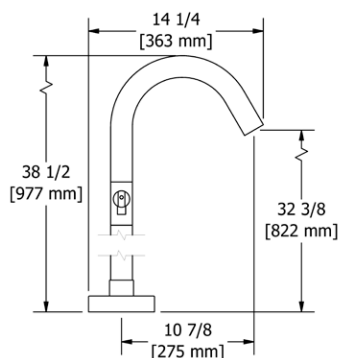
**PA12 Pallace™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
PA12+ _ _	900	1158	1158
PA12L _ _	900	1158	1158

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



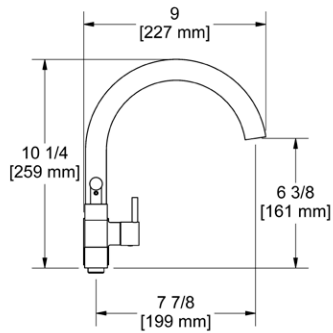
**TPA39 Pallace™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

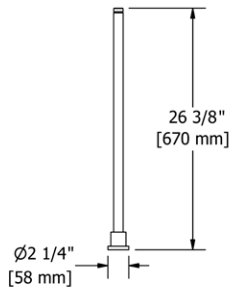
	C	PN	BN
TPA39 _ _	1302	1818	1818

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**PA06 Pallace™ Two Hole Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

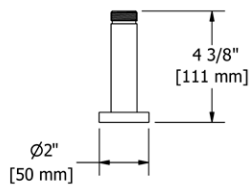
Handle	C	PN	BN
PA06+ _ _	706	965	965
PA06L _ _	706	965	965

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

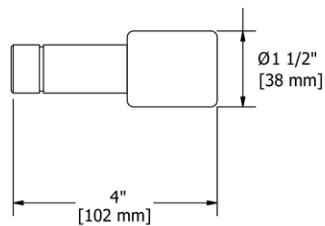
	C	PN	BN	BK
TU26 _ _	573	809	809	745

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

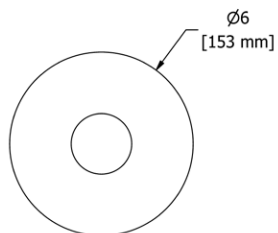
	C	PN	BN
TU04 _ _	233	322	322

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TPATM51 Pallace™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TPATM51 _ _	224	327	327

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESH

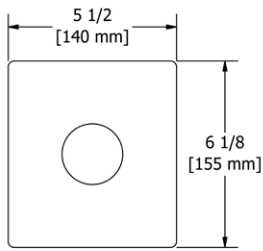
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



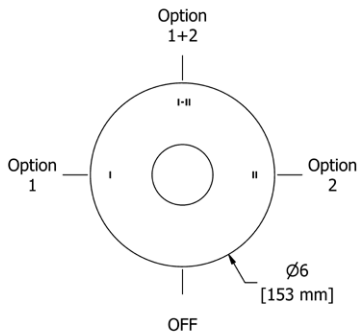
**TPATQ51** Pallace™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TPATQ51	224	327

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



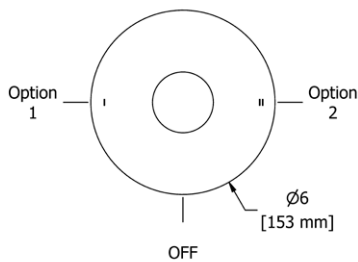
**TPATM23 (SHARED)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATM23	414	516	518
TPATM23+	414	516	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



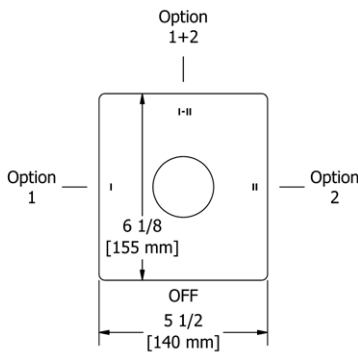
**TPATM44 (NO SHARE)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATM44	414	516	518
TPATM44+	414	515	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



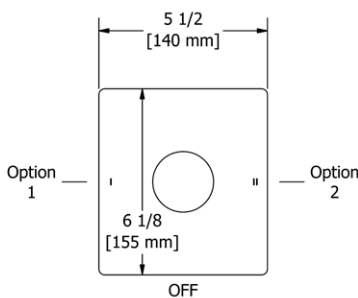
**TPATQ23 (SHARED)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
TPATQ23	414	518
TPATQ23+	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



**TPATQ44 (NO SHARE)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions

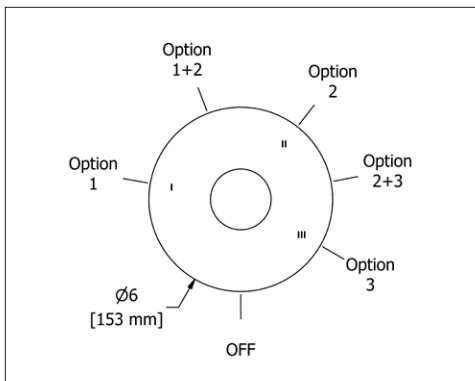


**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATQ44	414	516	518
TPATQ44+	414	516	518

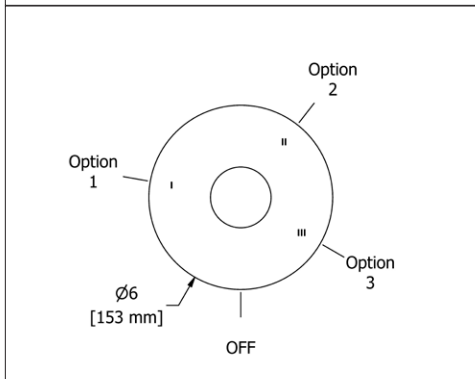
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



**TPATM45 (SHARED)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

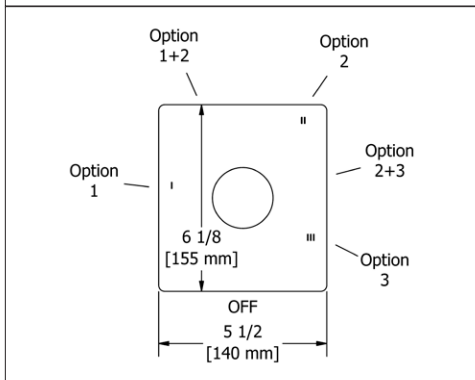
Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATM45	414	414	518
TPATM45+	414	516	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPATM47 (NO SHARE)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

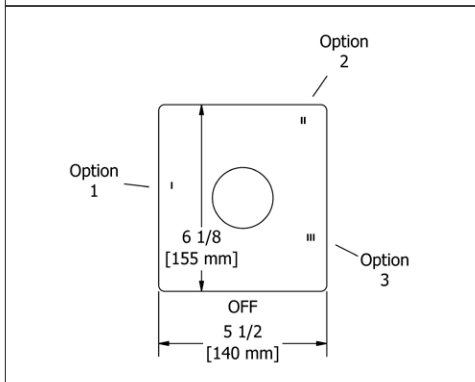
Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATM47	414	516	518
TPATM47+	414	516	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPATQ45 (SHARED)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

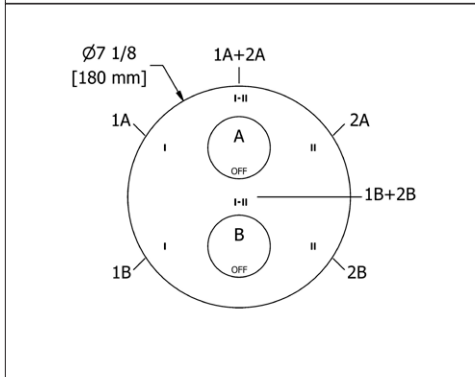
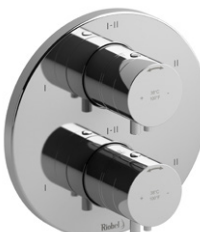
Handle	C	BN
TPATQ45	414	516
TPATQ45+	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPATQ47 (NO SHARE)** Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
TPATQ47	414	518
TPATQ47+	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TPATM46 (SHARED)** Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TPATM46	777	949	972
TPATM46+	777	949	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

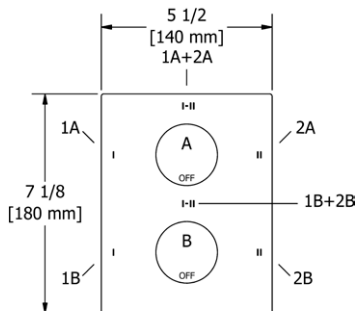
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



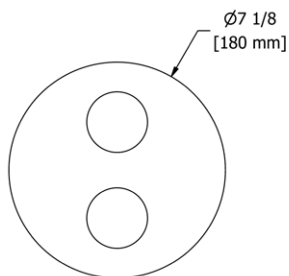
**TPATQ46 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



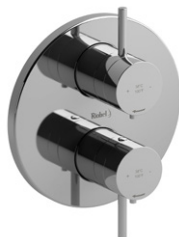
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
TPATQ46	777	972
TPATQ46+	777	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



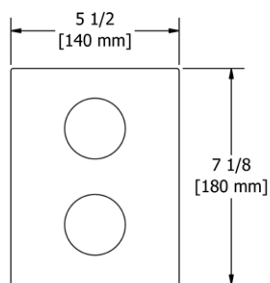
**PATM83 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
PATM83	1288	1545	1610
PATM83+	1288	1545	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



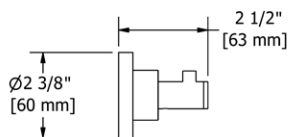
**PATQ83 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



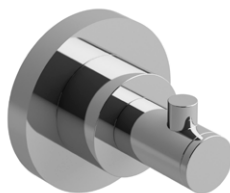
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
PATQ83	1288	1610
PATQ83+	1288	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



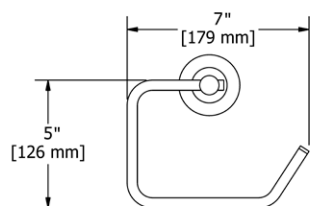
**STO Star Robe Hook**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
STO	68	112	112	120	120

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



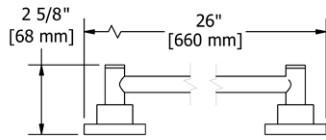
**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	112	152	152	166	166

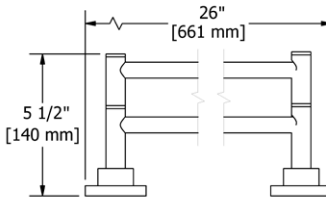
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5 _ _	194	261	261	283	283



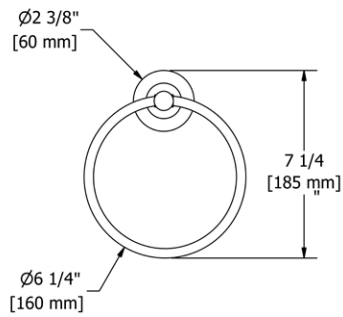
- Length can be cut down

**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6 _ _	288	399	399	431	431



- Length cannot be cut down

**ST7 Star Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7 _ _	94	131	131	143	143



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**PALLACE™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPATM51C	Trim (Shared)	224
366C	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>520</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PALLACE™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPATM23C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4368C-WS	Handshower	118
4842C	Handshower Bar	166
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,334</b>
TPATM44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,334</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PALLACE™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPATM45C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
867C	Tub Spout	116
4368C-WS	Handshower	118
4842C	Handshower Bar	166
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,519</b>
TPATM47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,519</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PALLACE™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPATM46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
710C	Outlet (x2)	124
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,098</b>
R46	Rough	373

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**PALLACE™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

**Suggested Retail Price**

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
PATM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,309</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

# PARABOLA™

The Collection draws inspiration from a parabolic surface — the only surface that allows focusing of multiple elements into a single point. The result is an innovative yet simple aesthetic that highlights the Collection's geometry through elegant curves, creating a unique profile and bathroom focal point that maximizes the reflection of light in the surrounding environment.



PB08C

#### Available Finishes:



*Chrome*  
C



*Polished Nickel*  
PN



*Black*  
BK



*Brushed Gold*  
BG

*See product page for available finishes*



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



PBS01  
page 184



PBL01  
page 184



PB08  
page 184



TPB360  
page 184

EDGE

TUB FILLERS



PB80  
page 185



TPB66  
page 185



PB21  
page 185



TPB39  
page 185

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

SHOWER TRIMS



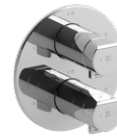
TPB51  
page 186



TPB23 or TPB44  
page 186



TPB45 or TPB47  
page 186



TPB46  
page 187

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 188

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 188

page 189

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 189

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



**PBO**  
page 187



**PB3**  
page 187



**PB7**  
page 187



**PB5**  
page 187

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



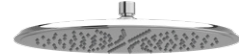
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**4664**  
page 329



**4861**  
page 330



**4839**  
page 331

SINKS



**AMALFI 55**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



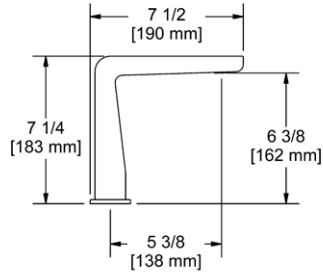
**CORVARA™**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

CICLO  
CLASSIC  
CS  
EDGE  
EIFFEL  
EQUINOX  
FRESH  
GS  
KUBIK  
MOMENTI  
PALLACE  
PARABOLA

**PBS01 Parabola™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**

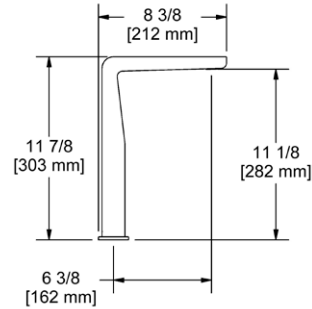


Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BK	BG
PBS01	498	598	648	708

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**PBL01 Parabola™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BK	BG
PBL01	598	718	778	850

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

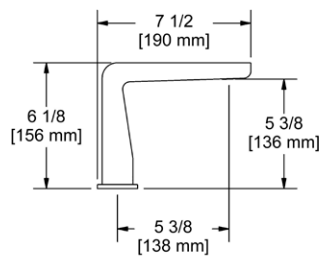


See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

**PB08 Parabola™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

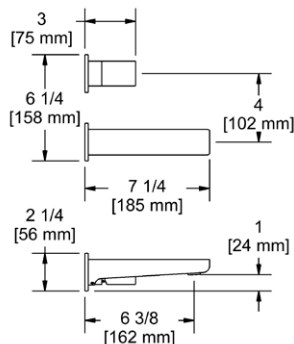


Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BK	BG
PB08	698	838	908	992

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**TPB360 Parabola™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim**



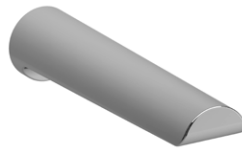
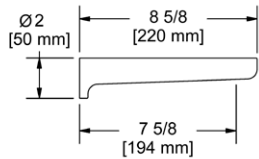
Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB360	698	838	908	992

- 360 degree handle installation
- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$106





### PB80 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

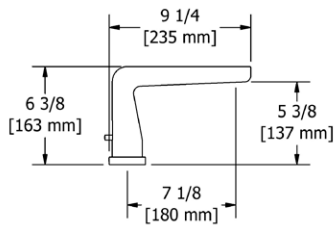


- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
PB80 _ _	261	314	340	371

### TPB66 Parabola™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

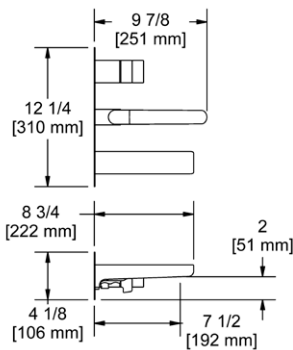


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH66 deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB66 _ _	1050	1260	1365	1491

### PB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

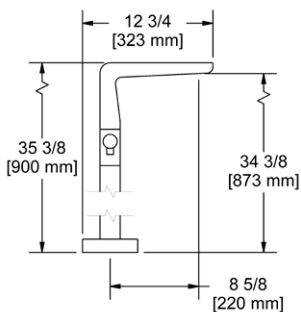


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
PB21 _ _	1258	1510	1636	1787

### TPB39 Parabola™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

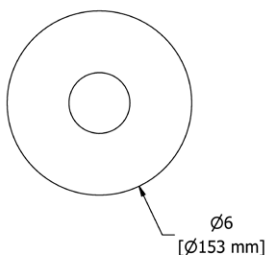


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB39 _ _	1888	2266	2455	2681

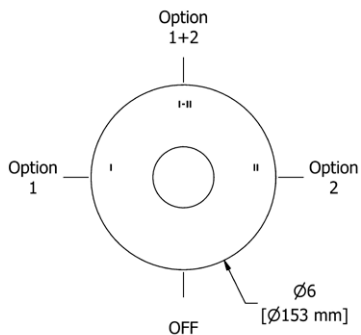
### TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK	BG
TPB51 _ _	298	388	424



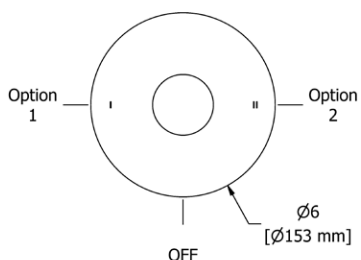
**TPB23 (SHARED) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB23	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



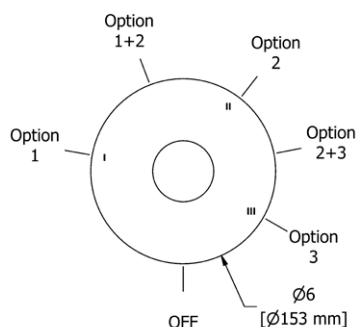
**TPB44 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB44	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



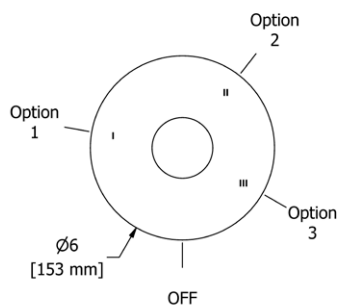
**TPB45 (SHARED) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB45	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



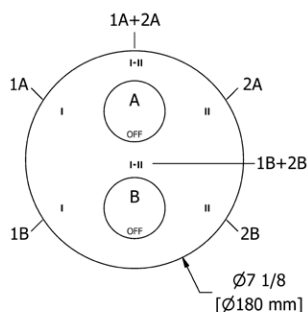
**TPB47 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



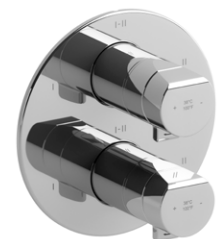
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB47	498	598	648	708

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



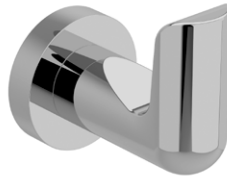
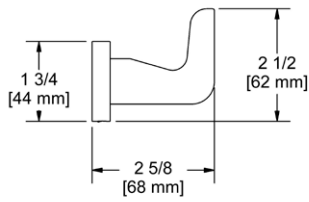
**TPB46 (SHARED) Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

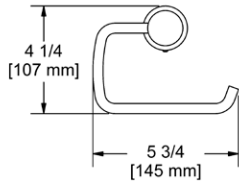
	C	PN	BK	BG
TPB46	838	1006	1090	1190

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**PB0 Parabola™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

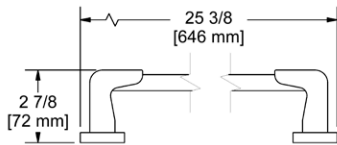
	C	PN	BK	BG
PB0 _ _	68	82	89	97

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**PB3 Parabola™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

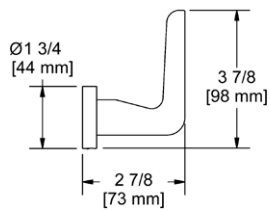
	C	PN	BK	BG
PB3 _ _	117	141	153	167

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**PB5 Parabola™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
PB5 _ _	156	188	203	222

- Length can be cut down

**PB7 Parabola™ Towel Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
PB7 _ _	88	106	115	125

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



**PARABOLA™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB51C	Trim (Shared)	298
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>594</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PARABOLA™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB23C	Trim (Shared)	498
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4375C-WS	Handshower	148
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,426</b>
TPB44C	Trim (No Share)	498
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,426</b>

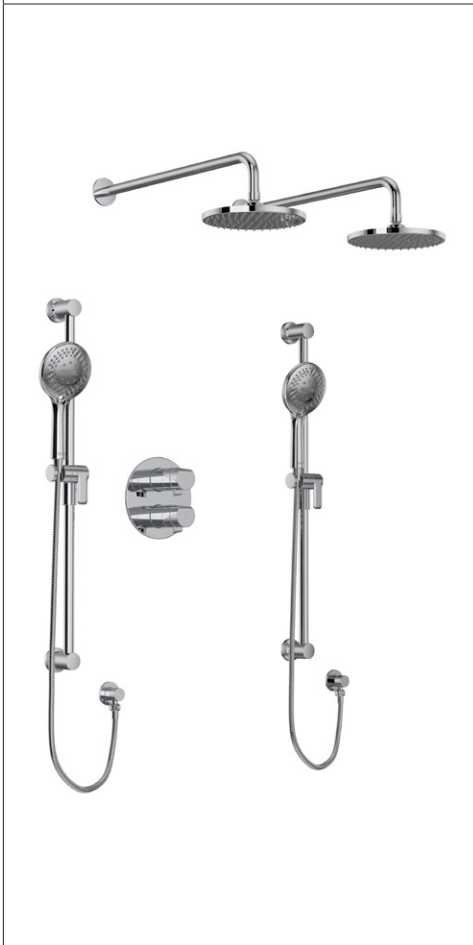
**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PARABOLA™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB45C	Trim (Shared)	498
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
PB80C	Tub Spout	261
4375C-WS	Handshower	148
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,756</b>
TPB47C	Trim (No Share)	498
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,756</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PARABOLA™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPB46C	Trim (Shared)	838
468C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	504
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4375C-WS	Handshower (x2)	296
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,693</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## PARADOX™

When curves meet straight lines, it leads to the emergence of a unique paradox of form and function. Epitomizing this combination of forms, Paradox exudes contemporary style. Its simplicity belies its brilliance, with performance engineered to the utmost caliber and its look to sophistication and balance.



PX08C

## Available Finishes:

*Chrome*  
C*Black*  
BK*Brushed Gold*  
BG

*See product page for available finishes*

FAUCETS



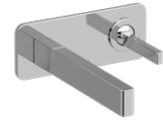
PXS01  
page 194



PXL01  
page 194



PX08  
page 194

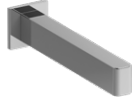


PX11  
page 194

TUB FILLERS



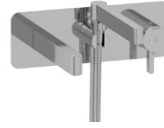
PXTM80  
page 195



PXTQ80  
page 195



TPX16  
page 195



PX21  
page 195



TPX39  
page 196

SHOWER TRIMS



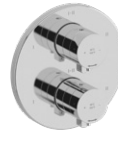
TPXTM51  
page 196



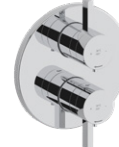
TPXTM23 or TPXTM44  
page 196



TPXTM45 or TPXTM47  
page 197



TPXTM46  
page 198



PXTM83  
page 198



TPXTQ51  
page 196



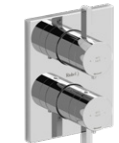
TPXTQ23 or TPXTQ44  
page 197



TPXTQ23 or TPXTQ44  
page 197 and 198



TPXTQ46  
page 198



PXTQ83  
page 198

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE  
BALANCE



page 200

1/2" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 200

page 201

3/4" THERM  
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 201

page 202





PX0  
page 199



PX3  
page 199



PX7  
page 199



PX5  
page 199

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



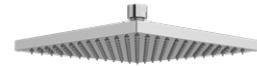
366  
page 314



343  
page 315



468  
page 316



488  
page 316



508  
page 323



SDPVC2/3-3143  
ROHL® Price Book



390  
page 339



DB160  
page 296



4664  
page 329



4861  
page 330



4845  
page 332

SINKS



ios 54  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

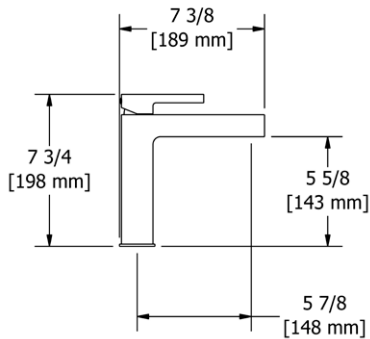
BATHTUBS



VETRALLA 2  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

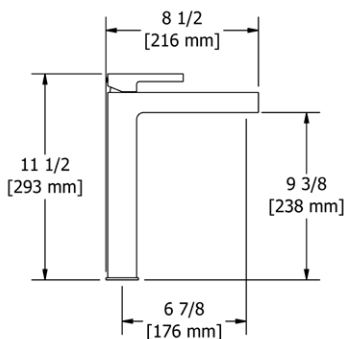


**PXS01 Paradox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
PXS01	448	583	637

- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**PXL01 Paradox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
PXL01	648	843	921

- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

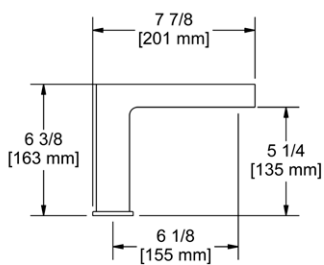
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

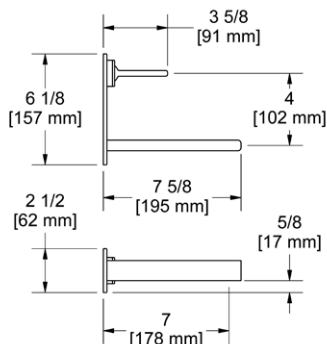


**PX08 Paradox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

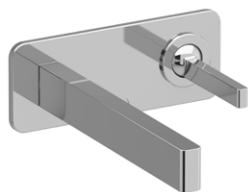


Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
PX08	648	843	921

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**PX11 Paradox™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
PX11	648	843	921

- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

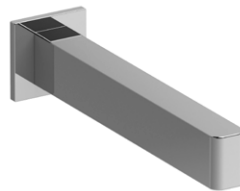
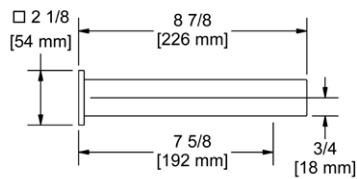
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

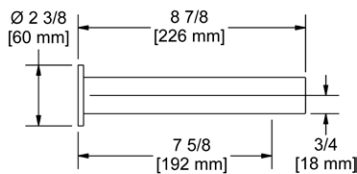


- 1/2" male NPT inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK	BG
PXTQ80 _ _ _	285	482	482

### PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

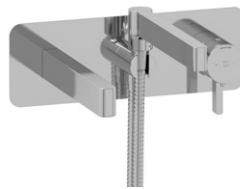
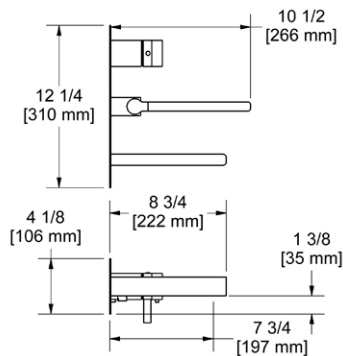


- 1/2" male NPT inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK	BG
PXTM80 _ _ _	285	482	482

### PX21 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

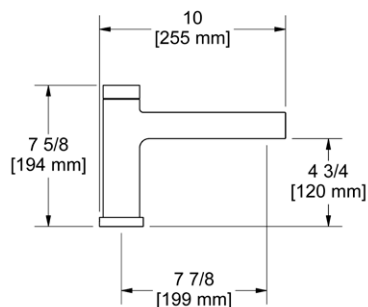


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK
PX21 _ _ _	1236	1607

### TPX16 Paradox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

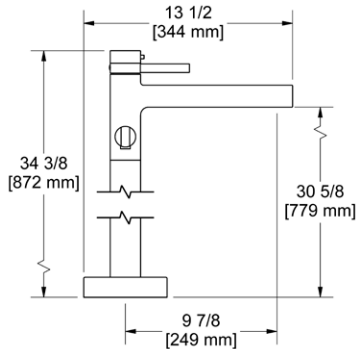


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK	BG
TPX16 _ _ _	675	1031	1031



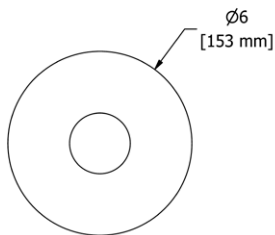


**TPX39 Paradox™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
TPX39	1689	2196	2399

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

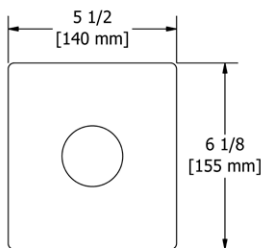


**TPXTM51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM51	224	373	373

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

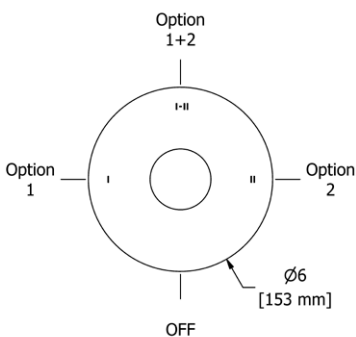


**TPXTQ51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

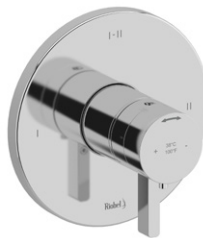


Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ51	224	373	373

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

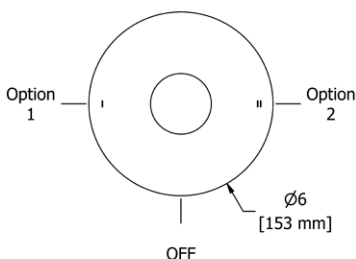


**TPXTM23 (SHARED) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM23	414	649	649

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

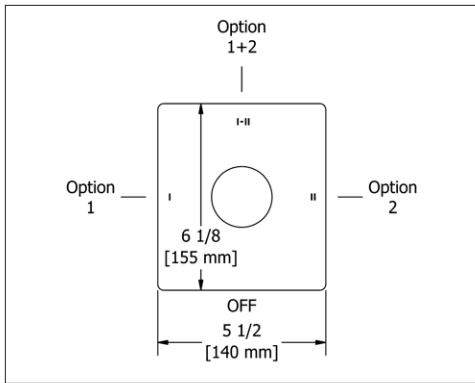


**TPXTM44 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

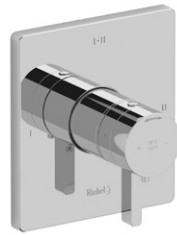


Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BK	BG
TPXTM44	414	649	649

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



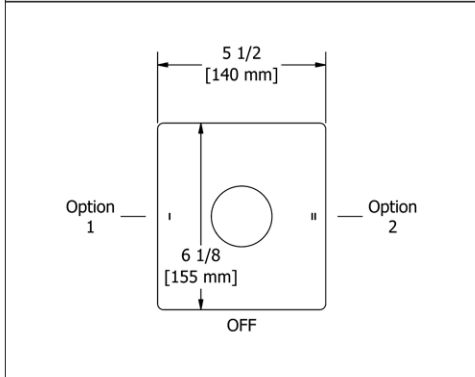
### TPXTQ23 (SHARED) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



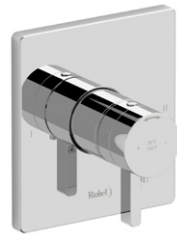
Suggested Retail Price

	C	BG
TPXTQ23	414	649

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



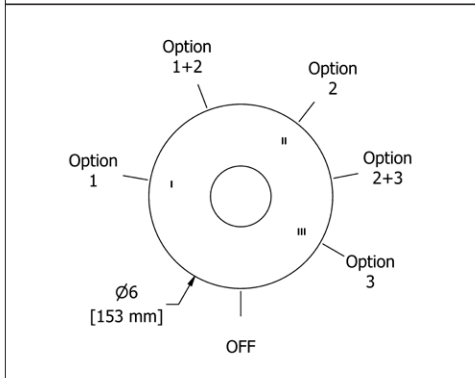
### TPXTQ44 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions



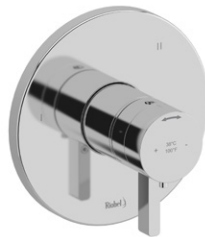
Suggested Retail Price

	C	BG
TPXTQ44	414	649

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



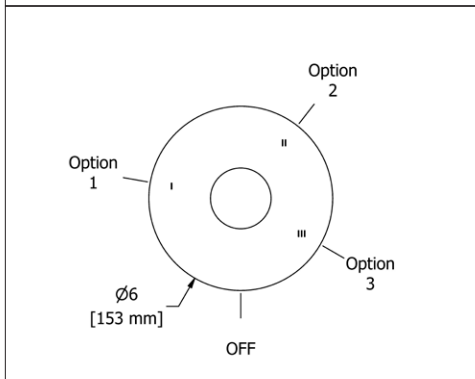
### TPXTM45 (SHARED) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions



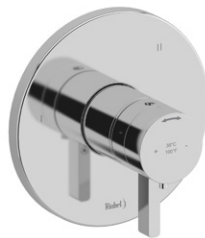
Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK	BG
TPXTM45	414	649	654

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



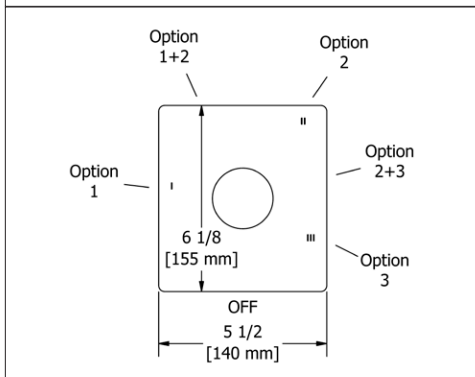
### TPXTM47 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



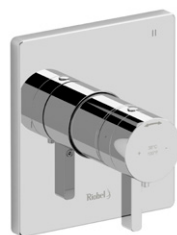
Suggested Retail Price

	C	BK	BG
TPXTM47	414	649	654

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



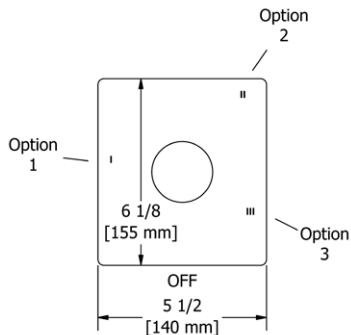
### TPXTQ45 (SHARED) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions



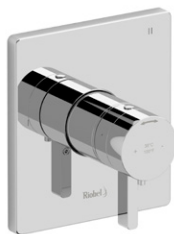
Suggested Retail Price

	C	BG
TPXTQ45	414	654

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

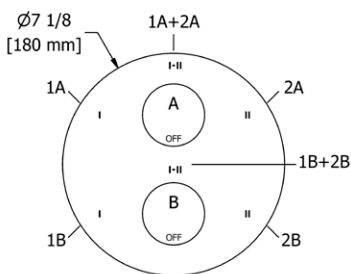


**TPXTQ47 (NO SHARE)** Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions

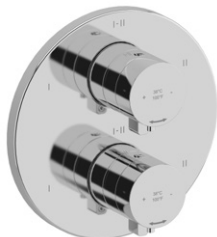


Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BG
TPXTQ47	414	654

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

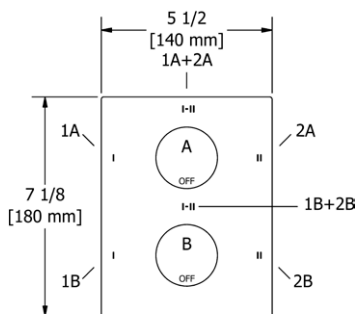


**TPXTM46 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions

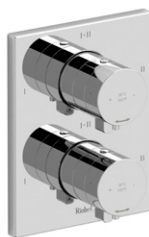


Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BG
TPXTM46	777	

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

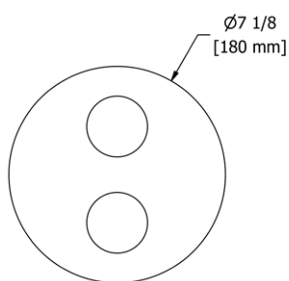


**TPXTQ46 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions

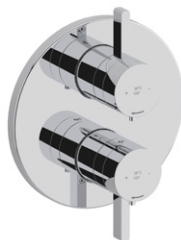


Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BG
TPXTQ46	777	

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

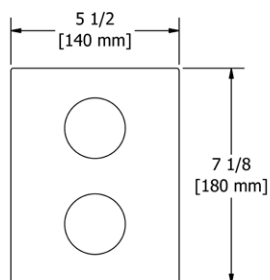


**PXTM83 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

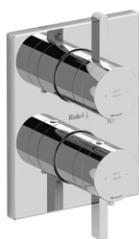


Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BG
PXTM83	1288	

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

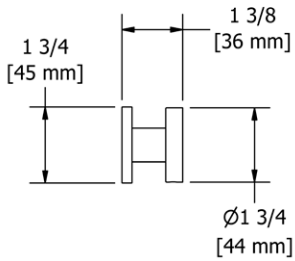
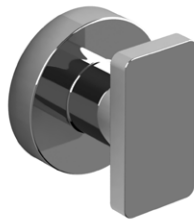


**PXTQ83 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



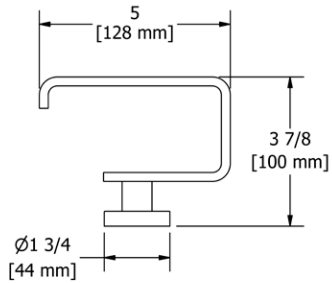
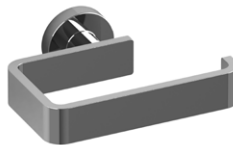
Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BG
PXTQ83	1288	

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

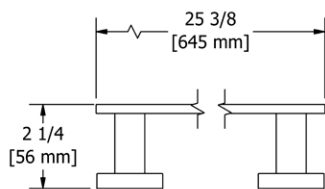
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0 _ _	68	100	112	112

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

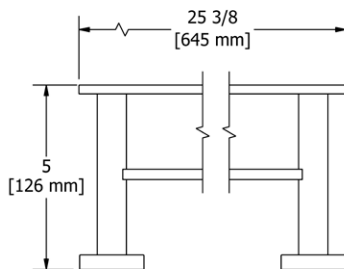
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3 _ _	95	158	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

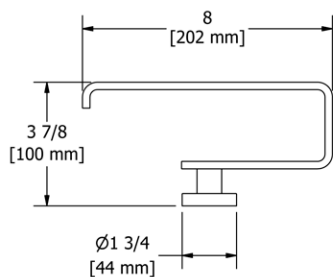
	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5 _ _	197	289	325	325

- Length can be cut down

**PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6 _ _	328	477	518	518

- Length cannot be cut down

**PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7 _ _	115	177	212	212

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**PARADOX™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM51C	Trim (Shared)	224
366C	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>520</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PARADOX™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM23C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4842C	Handshower Bar	166
734C	Outlet	90
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,352</b>
TPXTM44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,352</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PARADOX™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPXTM45C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
PXTM80C	Tub Spout	285
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4842C	Handshower Bar	166
734C	Outlet	90
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,706</b>
TPXTM47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,706</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PARADOX™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPXTM46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	216
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
734C	Outlet (x2)	180
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,134</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PARADOX™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
PXTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	216
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	332
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,289</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



# PROFILE®

A true arc of triumph. The impressive curvature of the Profile is juxtaposed with straight-line handles to create a play of geometric planes. Varying widths define its singular silhouette, and its finish reflects light for even greater brilliance. Innovative in function, ingenious in form, the Profile is a truly modern piece meant to showcase the minimalist expression and clean composition of contemporary bathrooms.



PFTQ08TC

Available Finish:



Chrome  
C

FAUCETS



PFTQ08T  
page 206



PFTQ03T  
page 206

TUB FILLERS



847  
page 206



PFTQ12T  
page 206

SHOWER TRIMS



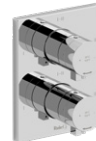
TPFTQ51  
page 207



TPFTQ23 or TPFTQ44  
page 207



TPFTQ45 or TPFTQ47  
page 207



TPFTQ46  
page 208



PFTQ83  
page 208

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 210

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 210



page 211

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 211



page 212



**KS0**  
page 208



**KS3**  
page 208



**KS7**  
page 209



**KS5**  
page 208

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



**343**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



**495**  
page 317



**578**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DB160**  
page 296



**4040**  
page 333

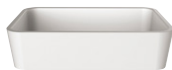


**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS



**EDGE 45**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 62**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

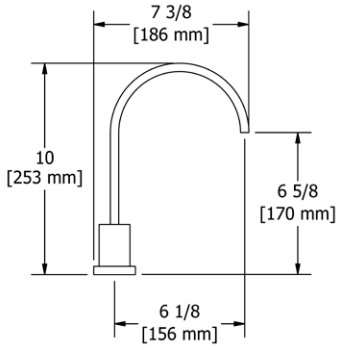
BATHTUBS



**VETRALLA**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



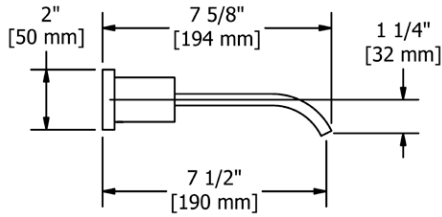
**PFTQ08T Profile® Widespread Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
PFTQ08T	598



**PFTQ03T Profile® Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

**Suggested Retail Price**

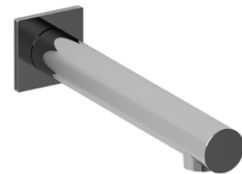
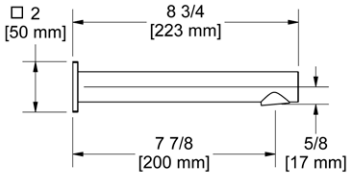
	C
PFTQ03T	759

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

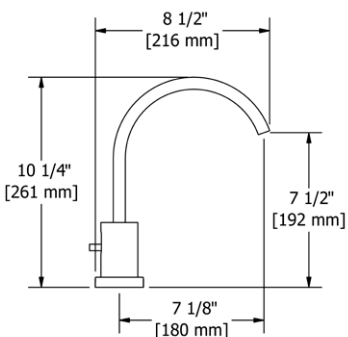
**847 Wall Mount Tub Spout**



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
847	128



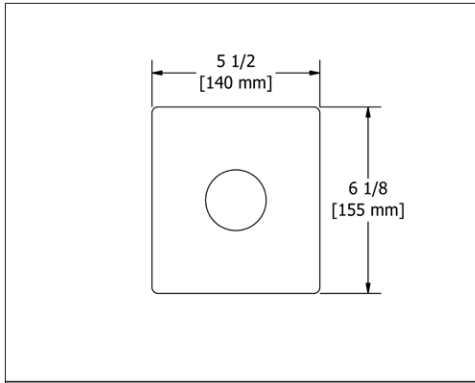
**PFTQ12T Profile® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
PFTQ12T	860

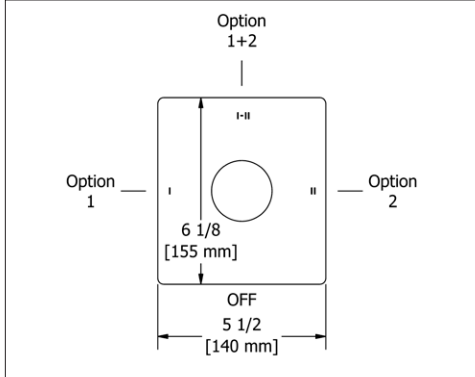


**TPFTQ51 Profile® 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

**Suggested Retail Price**

C
TPFTQ51
224

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

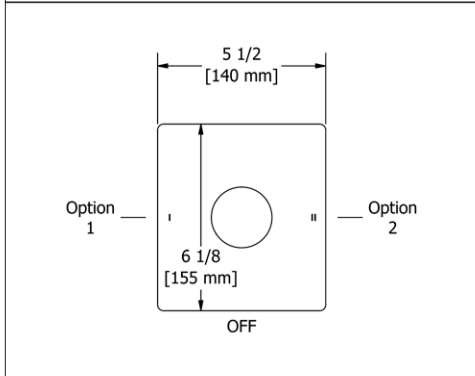


**TPFTQ23 (SHARED) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

**Suggested Retail Price**

C
TPFTQ23
414

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

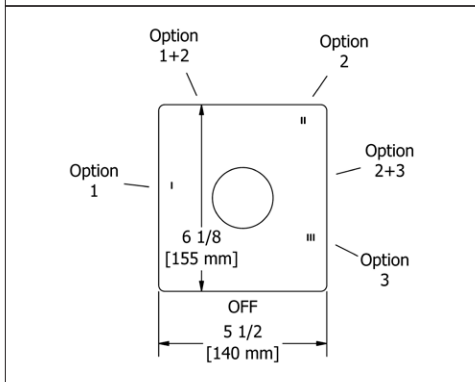


**TPFTQ44 (NO SHARE) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

**Suggested Retail Price**

C
TPFTQ44
414

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

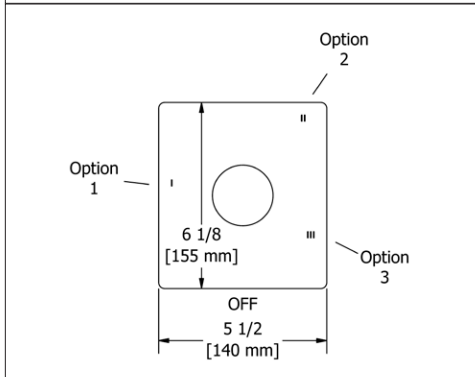


**TPFTQ45 (SHARED) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

**Suggested Retail Price**

C
TPFTQ45
414

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

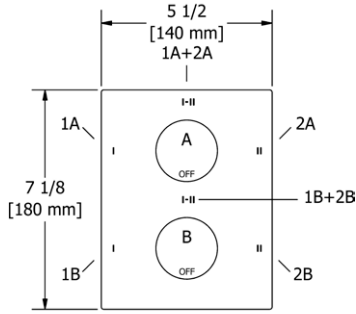


**TPFTQ47 (NO SHARE) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

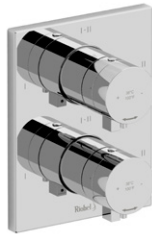
**Suggested Retail Price**

C
TPFTQ47
414

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



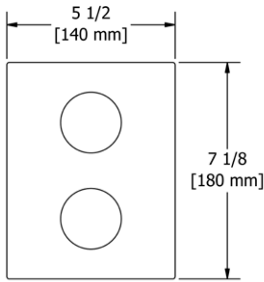
**TPFTQ46 (SHARED) Profile® 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**



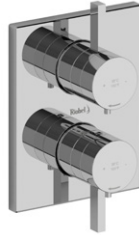
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TPFTQ46	777

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



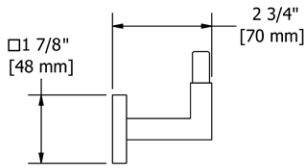
**PFTQ83 (SHARED) Profile® 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



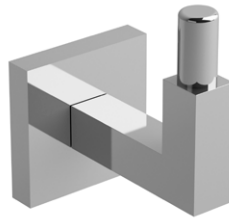
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
PFTQ83	1288

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



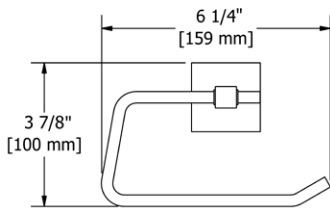
**KSO Kubik™ Robe Hook**



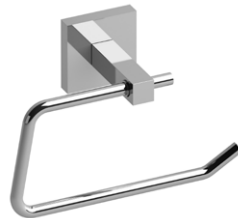
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KSO	72	90	94

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



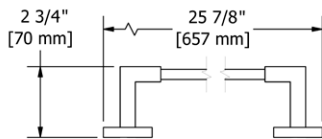
**KS3 Kubik™ Toilet Paper Holder**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS3	100	125	130

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



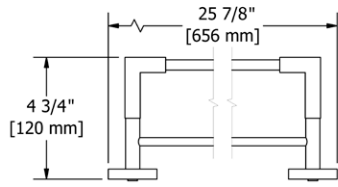
**KS5 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS5	185	232	241

- Length can be cut down



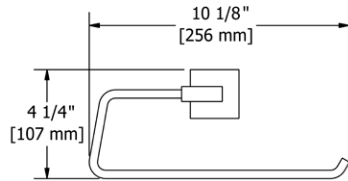
### KS6 Kubik™ Double 24" Towel Bar

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS6 _ _	285	357	371



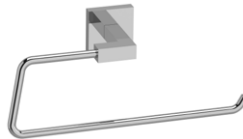
- Length cannot be cut down



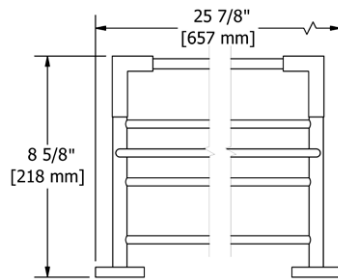
### KS7 Kubik™ Towel Ring

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS7 _ _	105	132	137



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



### KS9 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar With Shelf

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
KS9 _ _	387	484	504



- Length cannot be cut down





**PROFILE® PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPFTQ51C	Trim (Shared)	224
343C	Showerhead with Arm	168
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>534</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PROFILE® 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPFTQ23C	Trim (Shared)	414
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
560C	Shower Arm	105
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
720C	Outlet	68
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,364</b>
TPFTQ44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,364</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PROFILE® 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPFTQ45C	Trim (Shared)	414
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
560C	Shower Arm	105
847C	Tub Spout	128
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
720C	Outlet	68
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,561</b>
TPFTQ47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,561</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PROFILE® 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TPFTQ46C	Trim (Shared)	777
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	520
533C	Shower Arm (x2)	232
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	268
720C	Outlet (x2)	136
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,720</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**PROFILE® 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

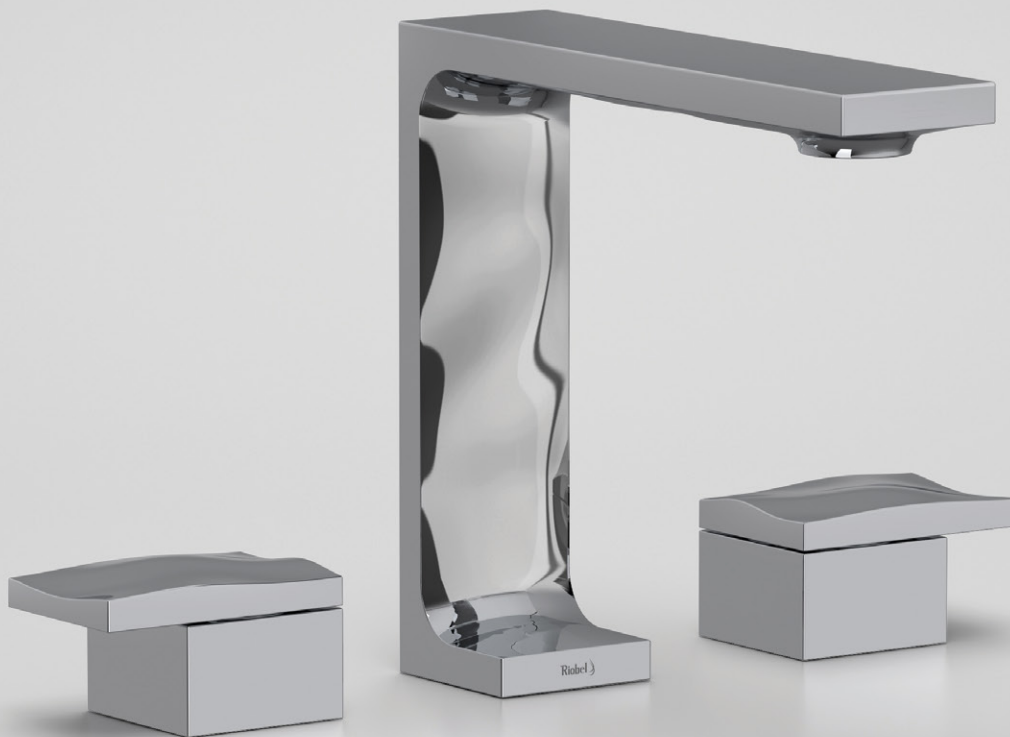
Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
PFTQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
533C	Shower Arm	116
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	268
760C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
377C	Body Spray (x4)	564
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,198</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## REFLET™

The simple yet distinctive shape of the Reflet Collection is intended to reflect the contrast of water. The design encapsulates a soft wavy surface embedded within a rigid frame, balancing the elegance and the power of water in one single Collection. This duality is enhanced through the combination of brushed and polished surfaces that conjure the myriad textures created by water as it sculpts, polishes and erodes the materials around it.



RF08BC

## Available Finishes:

Chrome  
CBrushed Nickel  
BNBrushed Chrome  
BCBrushed Gold  
BG

See product page for available finishes

FAUCETS



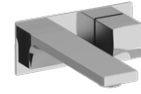
RFS01  
page 216



RFL01  
page 216



RF08  
page 216



TRF360  
page 216

TUB FILLERS



RF80  
page 217



RF19  
page 217



RF21  
page 217



TRF39  
page 217

SHOWER TRIMS



TRF51  
page 218



TRF23 or TRF44  
page 218



TRF45 or TRF47  
page 218



TRF46  
page 219

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 220

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 220



page 221

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 221



**RF0**  
page 219



**RF3**  
page 219



**RF5**  
page 219



**RF7**  
page 219

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



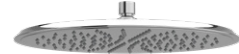
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**4664**  
page 329



**4861**  
page 330



**4839**  
page 331

SINKS



**AMALFI 55**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

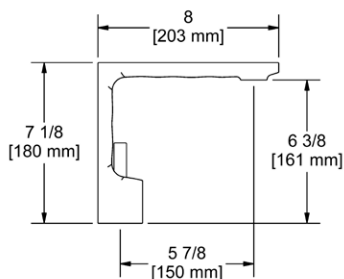
BATHTUBS



**CORVARA™**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

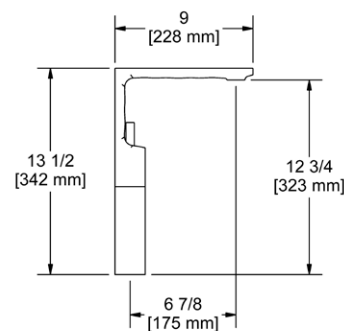


RFS01 Reflet Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BG
RFS01	448	560	538	637

- Available: Spring 2021
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



RFL01 Reflet Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



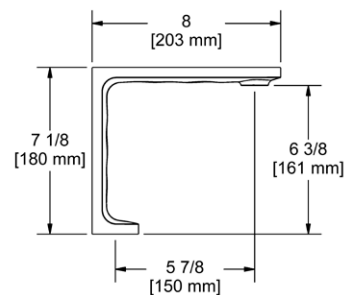
Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BG
RFL01	648	810	778	921

- Available: Spring 2021
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

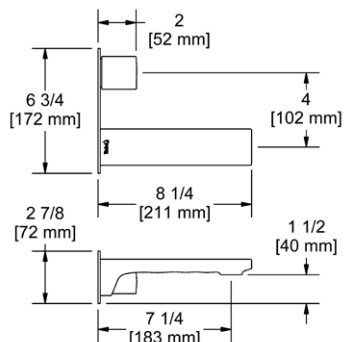


RF08 Reflet Widespread Lavatory Faucet

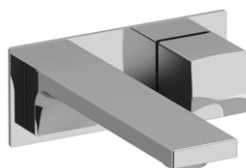


Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BG
RF08	648	810	778	921

- Available: Spring 2021
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



TRF360 Reflet Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF360	598	748	718	850

- Available: Spring 2021
- 360 degree handle installation
- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$106





See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

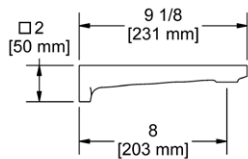
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### RF80 Reflet Wall Mount Tub Spout



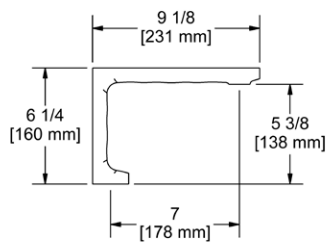
- Available: Spring 2021
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

NEW

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BC	BG
RF80 _ _	198	248	238	282

### RF19 Reflet 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



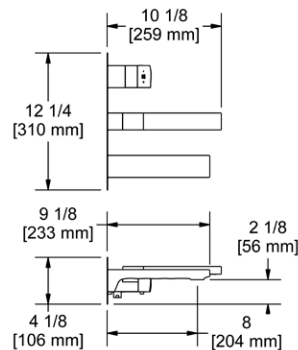
- Available: Spring 2021
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 7 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

NEW

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BC	BG
RF19 _ _	898	1123	1078	1276

### RF21 Reflet Wall Mount Tub Filler



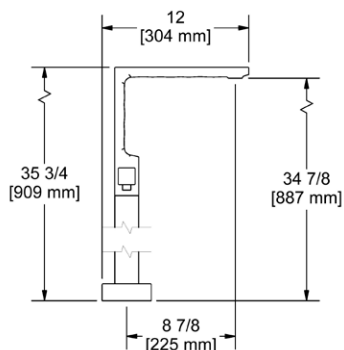
- Available: Spring 2021
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI

NEW

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BC	BG
RF21 _ _	998	1248	1198	1418

### TRF39 Reflet Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

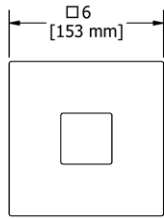


- Available: Spring 2021
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

NEW

#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF39 _ _	1498	1873	1798	2128



**TRF51 Reflet 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

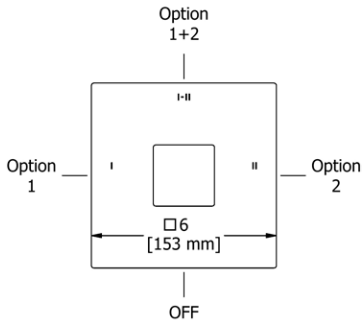


NEW

- Available: Spring 2021
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF51	248	310	298	353



**TRF23 (SHARED) Reflet 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

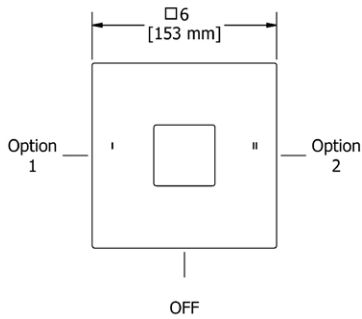


NEW

- Available: Spring 2021
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF23	428	535	514	608



**TRF44 (NO SHARE) Reflet 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

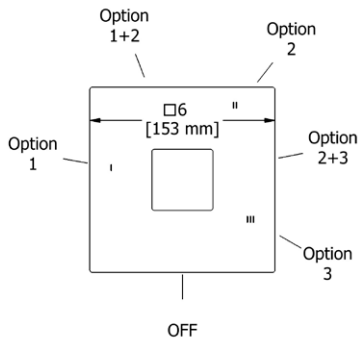


NEW

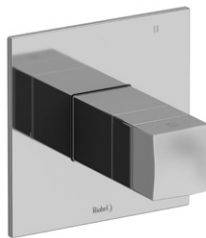
- Available: Spring 2021
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF44	428	535	514	608



**TRF45 (SHARED) Reflet 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

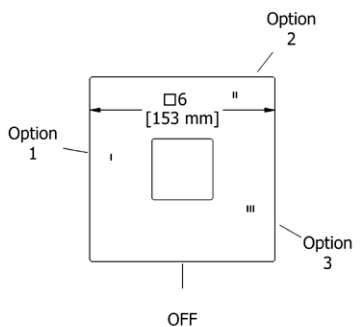


NEW

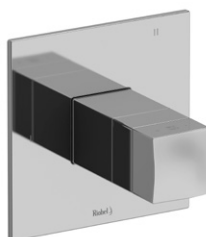
- Available: Spring 2021
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF45	428	535	514	608



**TRF47 (NO SHARE) Reflet 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

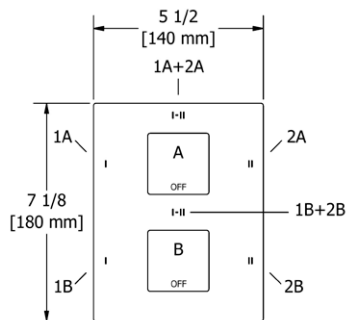


NEW

- Available: Spring 2021
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

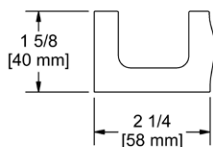
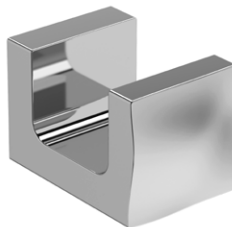
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF47	428	535	514	608

**TRF46 (SHARED) Reflet 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

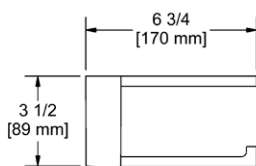
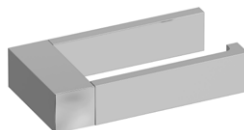
	C	BN	BC	BG
TRF46 _ _	698	873	838	992

- Available: Spring 2021
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**NEW****RFO Reflet Robe hook****Suggested Retail Price**

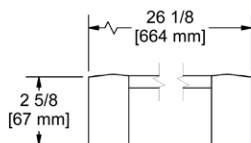
	C	BN	BC	BG
RFO _ _	68	85	82	97

- Available: Spring 2021
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**NEW****RF3 Reflet Toilet Paper holder****Suggested Retail Price**

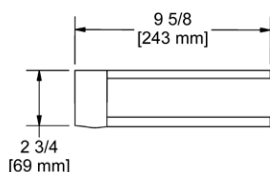
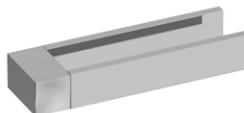
	C	BN	BC	BG
RF3 _ _	138	173	166	196

- Available: Spring 2021
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**NEW****RF5 Reflet 24" towel bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
RF5 _ _	198	248	238	282

- Available: Spring 2021
- Length can be cut down

**NEW****RF7 Reflet Towel hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
RF7 _ _	148	185	178	211

- Available: Spring 2021
- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**NEW**



### REFLET PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF51C	Trim (Shared)	248
343C	Showerhead with arm	168
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>558</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### REFLET 1/2" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF23C	Trim (Shared)	428
488C	Showerhead	260
543C	Shower Arm	178
4365C	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,438</b>
TRF44C	Trim (No Share)	428
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,438</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**REFLET 1/2" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF45C	Trim (Shared)	428
488C	Showerhead	260
543C	Shower Arm	178
RF80	Tub Spout	198
4365C	Handshower	138
4854C	Handshower Bar	134
774C	Outlet	55
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,705</b>
TRF47	Rough (No Share)	428
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,705</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**REFLET 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1**

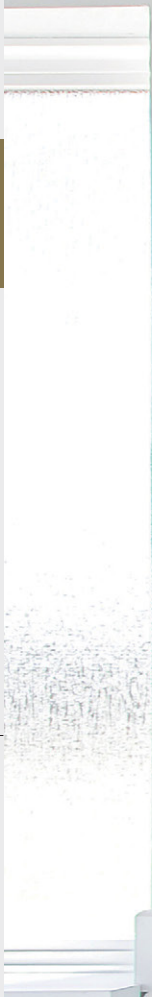
Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF46C	Trim (Shared)	698
492C	Showerhead (x2)	1,104
547C	Shower Arm (x2)	396
4365C	Handshower (x2)	276
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	268
774C	Outlet (x2)	110
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,363</b>
R46	Rough	373

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.







# RETRO™

Retro reimagines the past with modern flair, combining traditional design elements to create something fresh and original. This mix of eras, details, and lines provides visual appeal and unexpected indulgence. Incomparable engineering ensures effective performance, durability, and desirability. Retro turns vintage into vogue and adds personality and panache to transitional, traditional, and eclectic bathroom settings.



RT08LC

## Handle Options



L

X

+

## Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN



Brushed Nickel  
BN

*See product page for available finishes*

FAUCETS



RT01  
page 226



RT08  
page 226



RT03  
page 226

TUB FILLERS



ED80  
page 226



RT12  
page 227



RT06  
page 227



TAT39  
page 228

SHOWER TRIMS



TRT51  
page 228



TRT23 or TRT44  
page 228



TRT45 or TRT47  
page 229



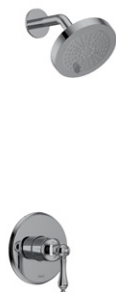
TRT46  
page 229



RT83  
page 229

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 231

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 231



page 232

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 232



page 233







**RT0**  
page 229



**RT3**  
page 230



**RT7**  
page 230



**RT5**  
page 230

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



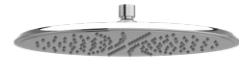
**356**  
page 314



**408**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**558**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3142**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**5055**  
page 329



**6006**  
page 330



**4830**  
page 331

SINKS



**RADFORD 51**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

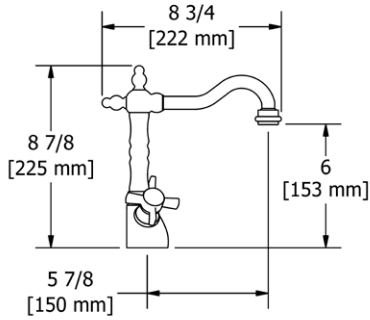
BATHTUBS



**YORK**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



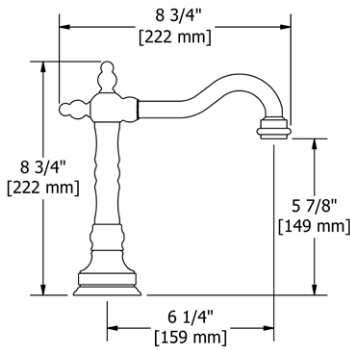
**RT01 Retro™ Two Handle Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
RT01+	568	710
RT01X	568	710



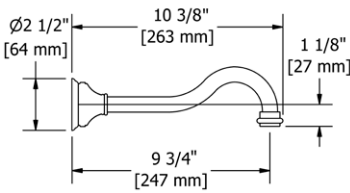
**RT08 Retro™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
RT08+	768	922	960
RT08L	768	922	960
RT08X	768	922	960



**RT03 Retro™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

**Suggested Retail Price**

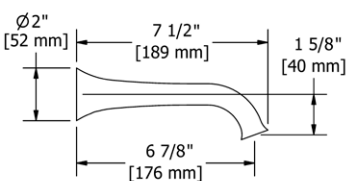
Handle	C	PN	BN
RT03+	768	922	960
RT03L	768	922	960
RT03X	768	922	960

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

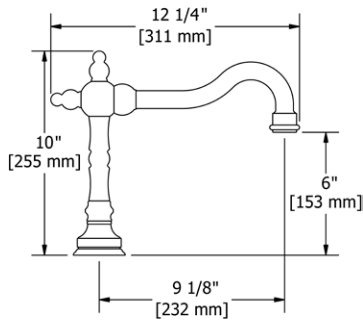
**ED80 Edge Wall Mount Tub Spout**



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

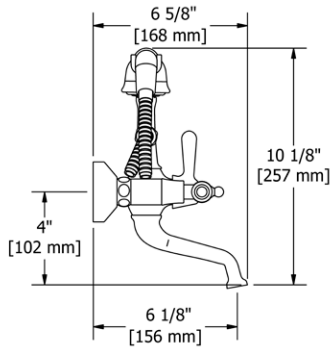
	C	PN	BN
ED80	178	243	243

**RT12 Retro™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

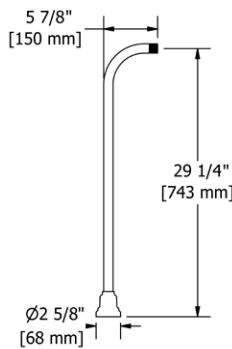
Handle	C	PN	BN
RT12+ _ _	1107	1415	1415
RT12L _ _	1107	1415	1415
RT12X _ _	1107	1415	1415

**RT06 Retro™ Two Hole Tub Filler**

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

**Suggested Retail Price**

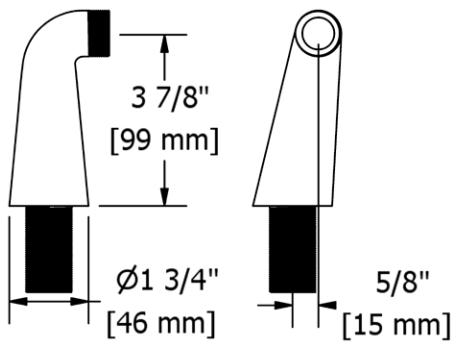
Handle	C	PN	BN
RT06+ _ _	706	965	965
RT06L _ _	706	965	965
RT06X _ _	706	965	965

**TU33 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair**

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included

**Suggested Retail Price**

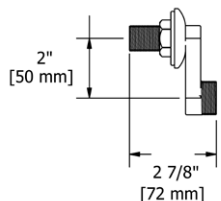
	C	PN	BN
TU33 _ _	660	951	951

**TU99 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair**

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**Suggested Retail Price**

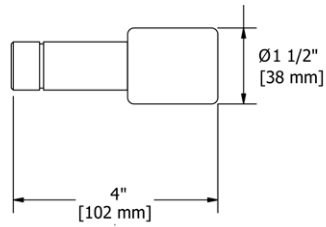
	C	PN	BN
TU99 _ _	161	233	233

**TU02 2" Wall Mount Riser Pair**

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TU02 _ _	109	161



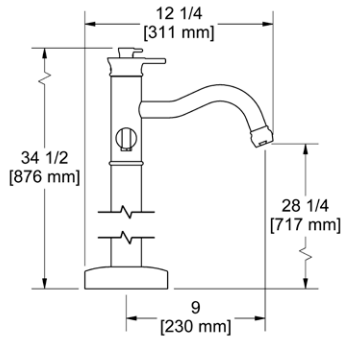
**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions**



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116



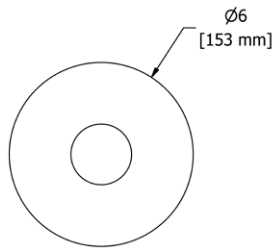
**TAT39 Retro™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TAT39 _ _	1818	2718	2718

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483



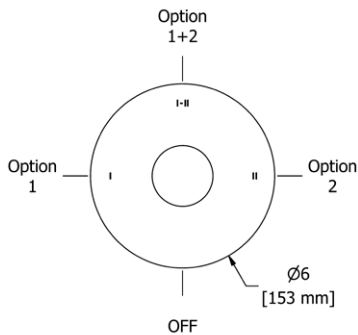
**TRT51 Retro™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TRT51 _ _	243	341	341

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



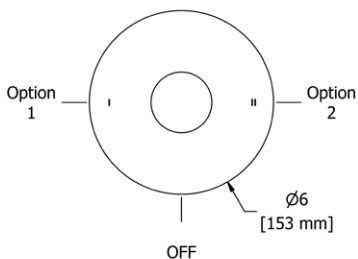
**TRT23 (SHARED) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TRT23 _ _	426	516	532
TRT23+ _ _	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



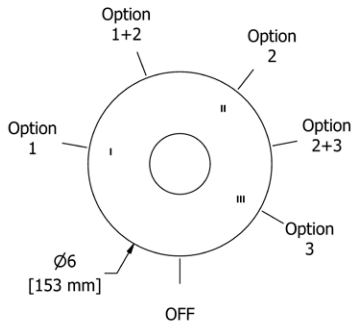
**TRT44 (NO SHARE) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

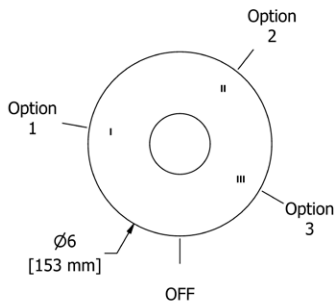
Handle	C	PN	BN
TRT44 _ _	426	516	532
TRT44+ _ _	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TRT45 (SHARED) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

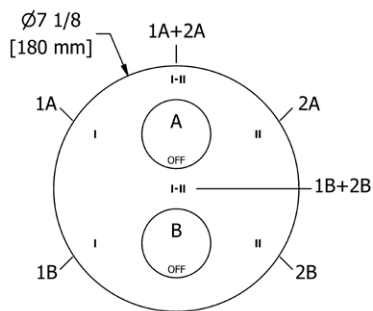
Handle	C	PN	BN
TRT45	426	516	532
TRT45+	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TRT47 (NO SHARE) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

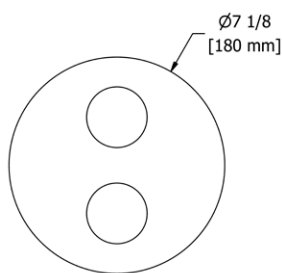
Handle	C	PN	BN
TRT47	426	516	532
TRT47+	426	516	532

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TRT46 (SHARED) Retro™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

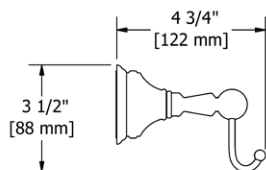
Handle	C	PN	BN
TRT46	777	949	972
TRT46+	777	949	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**RT83 (SHARED) Retro™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
RT83	1288	1545	1610
RT83+	1288	1545	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**RTO Retro™ Double Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RTO	123	194	194

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage



+



L



×

PARADOX

PROFILE

REFLET

RETRO

RIU

SALOMÉ

SYLLA

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

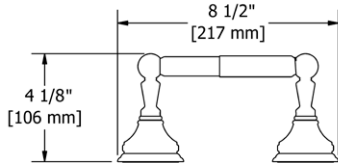
ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

### RT3 Retro™ Toilet Paper Holder

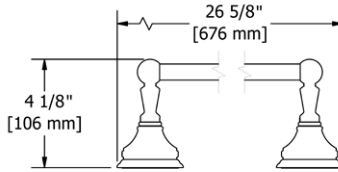


- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT3	227	367	367

### RT5 Retro™ 24" Towel Bar

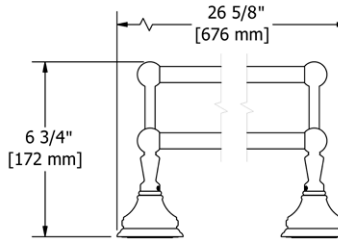


- Length can be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT5	258	387	387

### RT6 Retro™ Double 24" Towel Bar

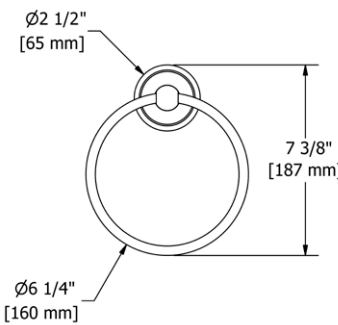


- Length cannot be cut down

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT6	347	514	514

### RT7 Retro™ Towel Ring



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
RT7	141	213	213

**RETRO™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGN51C	Trim (Shared)	243
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>539</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RETRO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGN23C	Trim (Shared)	426
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
584C	Shower Arm	125
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,359</b>
TGN44C	Trim (No Share)	426
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,359</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.







+



L



×



### RETRO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGN45C	Trim (Shared)	415
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
584C	Shower Arm	125
870C	Tub Spout	49
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
710C	Outlet	62
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,466</b>
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,466</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### RETRO™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGN46C	Trim (Shared)	777
408C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	478
583C	Shower Arm (x2)	282
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
710C	Outlet (x2)	124
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,696</b>
R46	Rough	373

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RETRO™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
GN83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
408C-WS	Showerhead	239
583C	Shower Arm	141
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
327C	Body Spray (x4)	388
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,046</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.







## RIU™

The simple beauty of the Riu Collection fits urban industrial, transitional, and minimalist spaces with subtlety and grace. You can personalize the look to fit your décor with a cross or level handle, and one of several finishes. Behind Riu's sleek form and rounded, swan-like spout or its square, more industrial look is functionality designed with engineering genius, creating a stand-out piece that performs with style.



RU08+C

## Handle Options



L

+

LKN

+KN

## Available Finishes:

Chrome  
CPolished Nickel  
PNBrushed Nickel  
BNBlack  
BKBrushed Gold  
BG

See product page for available finishes

FAUCETS



RU01  
page 238



RL01  
page 238



RU08  
page 238

RUSQ08  
page 238



RU11  
page 239

TUB FILLERS



867  
page 239



RU19  
page 239



RU06  
page 240



TRU39  
page 239

SHOWER TRIMS



TRUTM51  
page 240



TRUTM23 or TRUTM44  
page 241



TRUTM45 or TRUTM47  
page 241



TRUTM46  
page 241



RUTM83  
page 242

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 244

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 244

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 245

page 245

page 246





**ST0**  
page 242



**ST3**  
page 242



**ST7**  
page 243



**ST5**  
page 242

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



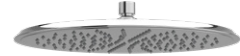
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3144**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**DB160**  
page 296



**5055**  
page 329



**1010**  
page 331



**4861**  
page 330

SINKS



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

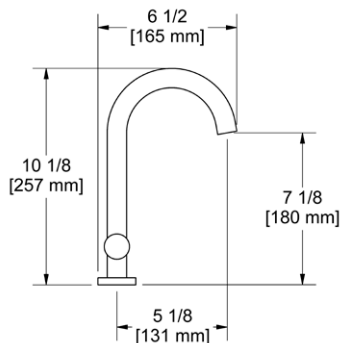
BATHTUBS



**AMIATA**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



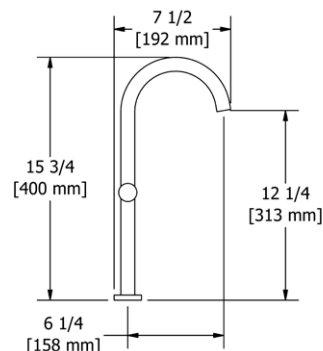
**RU01 Riu™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU01 __	368	442	460	479	523
RU01KN __	387	465	484	504	550

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**RL01 Riu™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



**Suggested Retail Price**

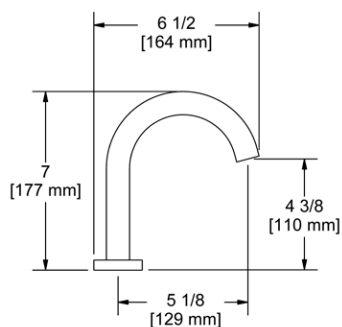
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RL01 __	498	598	623	648	708
RL01KN __	518	622	648	674	736

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170



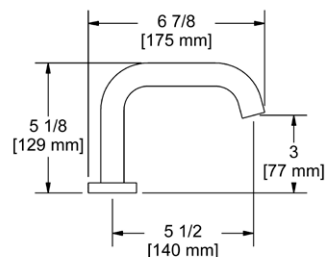
**RU08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU08+ __	498	598	623	648	708
RU08+KN __	518	622	648	674	736
RU08L __	498	598	623	648	708
RU08LKN __	518	622	648	674	736

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



**RUSQ08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout**

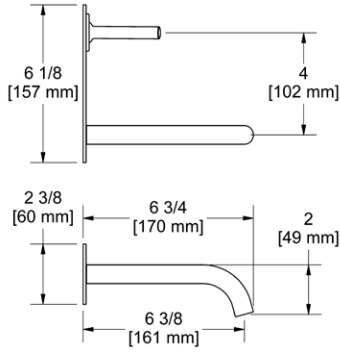


**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RUSQ08+ __	498	598	623	648	708
RUSQ08+KN __	518	622	648	674	736
RUSQ08L __	498	598	623	648	708
RUSQ08LKN __	518	622	648	674	736

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet





### RU11 Riu™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU11	498	598	623	648	708
RU11KN	518	622	648	674	736

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

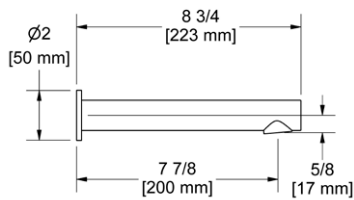
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

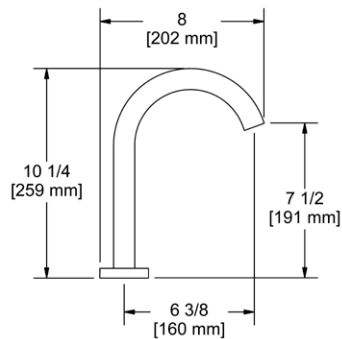
### 867 Wall Mount Tub Spout

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
867	116	150	150	164	165

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

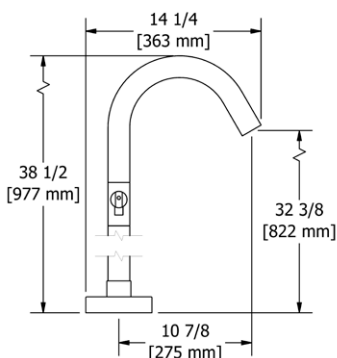
### RU19 Riu™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU19	900	1107	1125	1236	1278
RU19+	900	1107	1125	1236	1278
RU19+KN	920	1127	1150	1256	1307
RU19KN	920	1127	1150	1256	1307

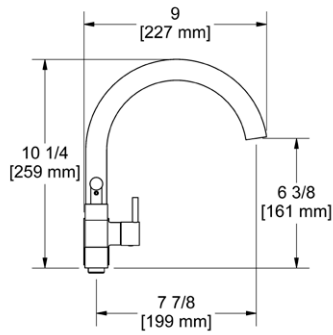
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 7 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

### TRU39 Riu™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRU39	1302	1818	1818	2116	2116
TRU39KN	1322	1838	1838	2150	2150

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483



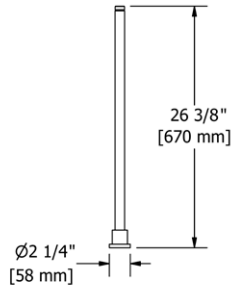
**RU06 Riu™ Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK
RU06+ _ _	706	965	882	918
RU06+KN _ _	726	978	978	998
RU06L _ _	706	965	965	918
RU06LKN _ _	726	978	978	998

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26



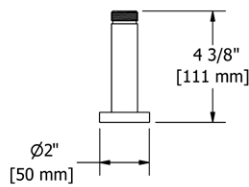
**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
TU26 _ _	573	809	809	745

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



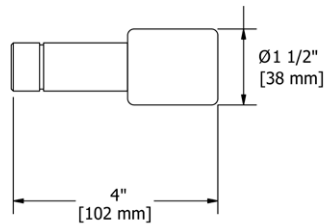
**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
TU04 _ _	233	322	322

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



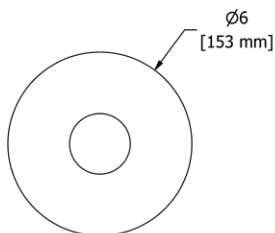
**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



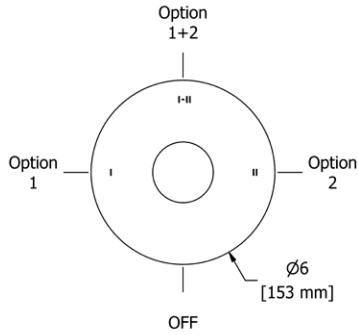
**TRUTM51 Riu™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

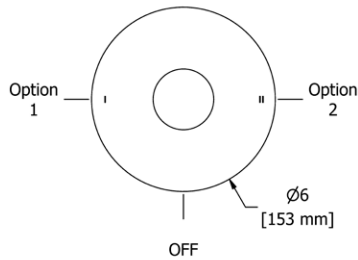
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM51 _ _	224	269	280	292	319
TRUTM51KN _ _	244	293	305	318	347

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TRUTM23 (SHARED)** Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

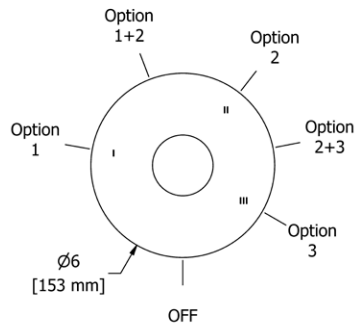
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM23	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM23+	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM23+KN	434	521	543	565	617
TRUTM23KN	434	521	543	565	617

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TRUTM44 (NO SHARE)** Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

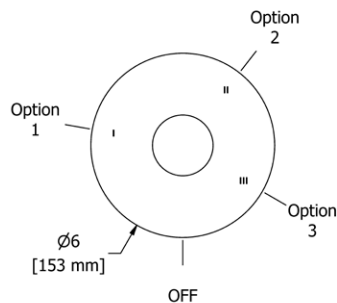
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM44	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM44+	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM44+KN	434	521	543	565	617
TRUTM44KN	434	521	543	565	617

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TRUTM45 (SHARED)** Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

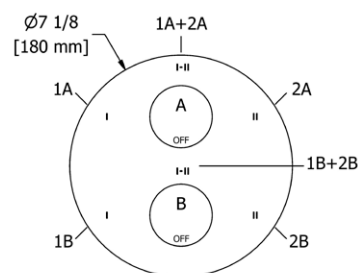
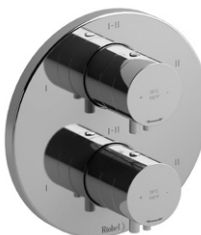
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM45	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM45+	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM45+KN	434	521	543	565	617
TRUTM45KN	434	521	543	565	617

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TRUTM47 (NO SHARE)** Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

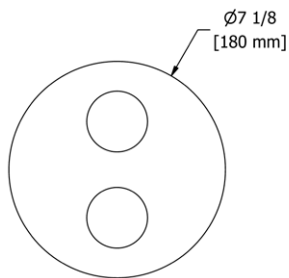
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM47	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM47+	414	497	518	539	588
TRUTM47+KN	434	521	543	565	617
TRUTM47KN	434	521	543	565	617

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

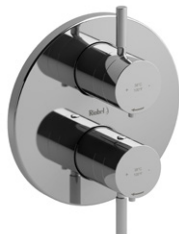
**TRUTM46 (SHARED)** Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
TRUTM46	777	933	972
TRUTM46+	777	933	972
TRUTM46+KN	797	957	997

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



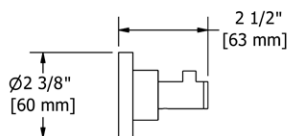
**RUTM83 (SHARED) Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



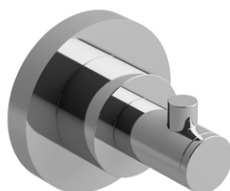
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN
RUTM83	1288	1545
RUTM83+	1288	1545
RUTM83+KN	1308	1570
RUTM83KN	1308	1570

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



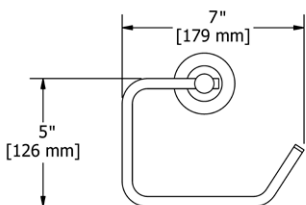
**ST0 Star Robe Hook**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	68	112	112	120	120

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



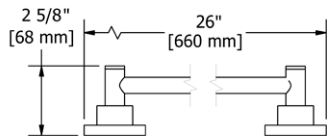
**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	112	152	152	166	166

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



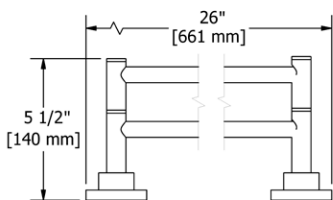
**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	194	261	261	283	283

- Length can be cut down



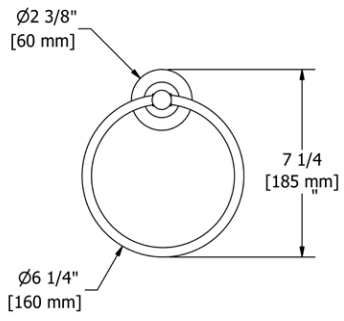
**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	288	399	399	431	431

- Length cannot be cut down



### ST7 Star Towel Ring

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	94	131	131	143	143

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**RIU™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1****Suggested Retail Price**

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM51C	Trim (Shared)	224
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>520</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RIU™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1****Suggested Retail Price**

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM23C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,280</b>
TRUTM44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,280</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**RIU™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TRUTM45C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
867C	Tub Spout	116
4370C-WS	Handshower	108
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,465</b>
TRUTM47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,465</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RIU™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TRUTM46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
775C	Outlet (x2)	80
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,010</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**RIU™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2****Suggested Retail Price**

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
RUTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,265</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

# SALOMÉ™

Shaped like the curl of an ocean wave, and releasing a soft cascade of water, the singular style of the Salomé Collection is a standout piece any bathroom could be proud of. Its simplicity of form transcends time periods, making it a natural choice for the most contemporary of spaces, for transitional settings, and even traditional décor.



SA08C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Polished Nickel  
PN

See product page for available finishes

FAUCETS



SA01  
page 250



SL01  
page 250



SA08  
page 250



TSA360  
page 250

TUB FILLERS



SA17  
page 251



SA12  
page 251



SA07  
page 251



TSA37  
page 252

SHOWER TRIMS



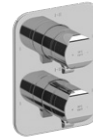
TSA51  
page 252



TSA23 or TSA44  
page 252



TSA45 or TSA47  
page 252 and 253



TSA46  
page 253



SA83  
page 253

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 255

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 255

page 256

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 256

page 257



**SA0**  
page 253



**SA3**  
page 253



**SA7**  
page 254



**SA5**  
page 254

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



**343**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



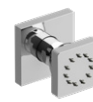
**495**  
page 317



**578**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DB160**  
page 296



**4040**  
page 333

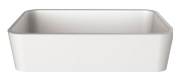


**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS



**EDGE 45**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 62**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS

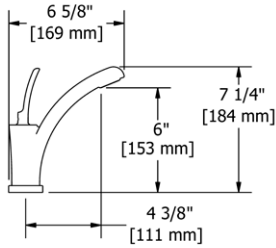


**TOULOUSE**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

**SA01 Salomé™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**

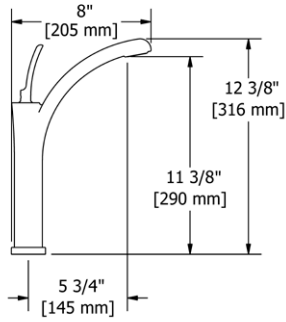


- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
SA01	518	622

**SL01 Salomé™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

**Suggested Retail Price**

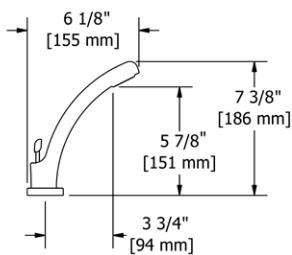
	C	PN
SL01	718	862

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170

**SA08 Salomé™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**

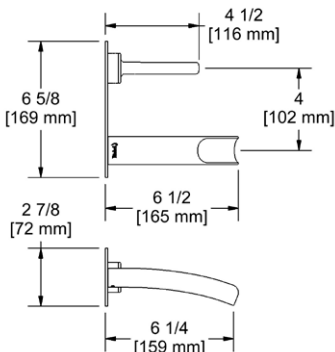


- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
SA08	718	862

**TSA360 Salomé™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim**



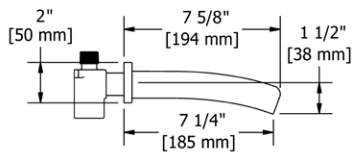
- 360 degree handle installation
- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$106

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA360	718	862



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



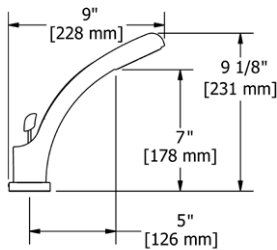
### TSA80 Salomé™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
TSA80 _ _ _	309	482

- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RH80 wall mount tub spout rough-in valve: \$70



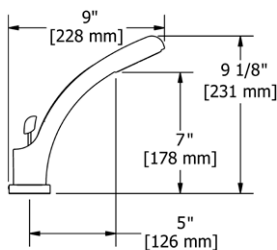
### SA12 Salomé™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA12 _ _ _	1514	1927

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



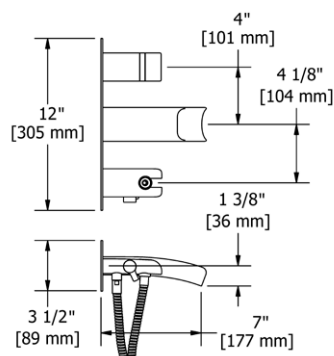
### SA17 Salomé™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA17 _ _ _	1651	2064

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



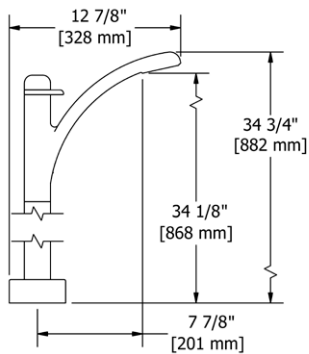
### SA07 Salomé™ Wall Mount Tub Filler



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA07 _ _ _	1927	2615

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet



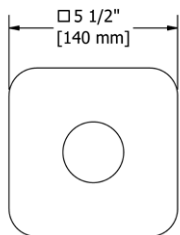
**TSA37 Salomé™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA37	2333	3232

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483



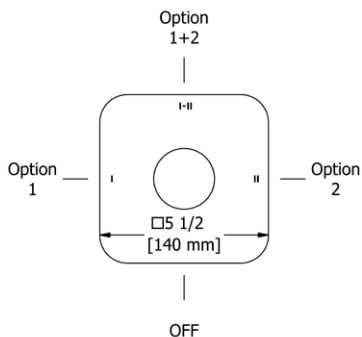
**TSA51 Salomé™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



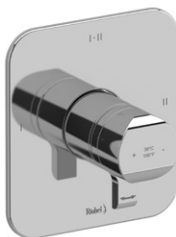
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA51	280	372

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



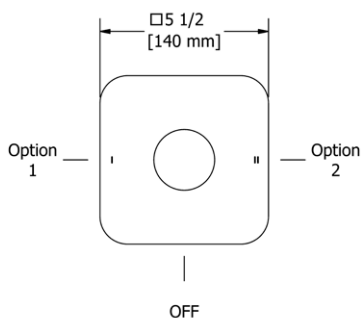
**TSA23 (SHARED) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA23	503	619

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



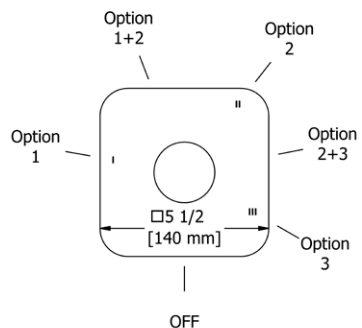
**TSA44 (NO SHARE) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



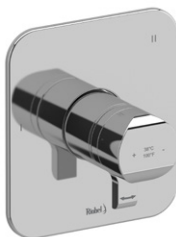
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA44	503	619

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



**TSA45 (SHARED) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
TSA45	503	619

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245





C



PN



PARADOX

PROFILE

REFLET

RETRO

RIU

SALOMÉ

SYLLA

VENTY

ZENDO

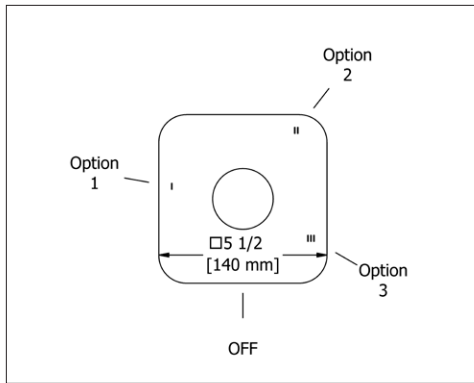
LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

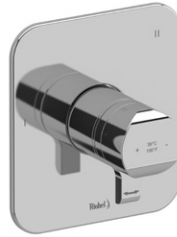
SHOWER

CARE &amp; MAINTENANCE

TERMS



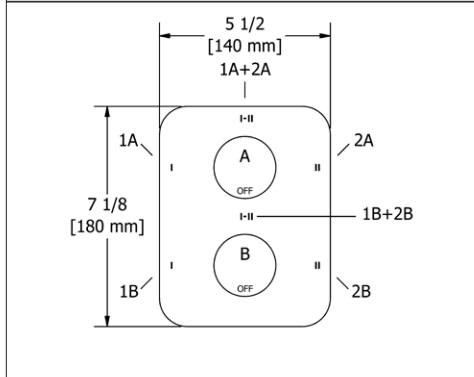
### TSA47 (NO SHARE) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



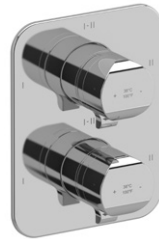
#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
TSA47	503	619

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



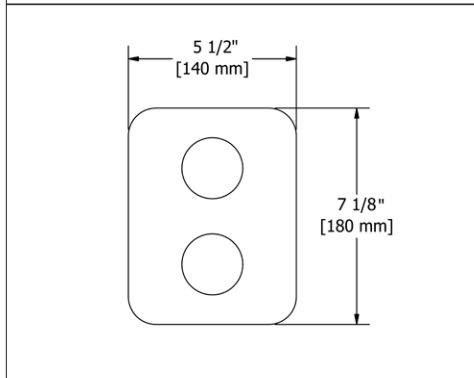
### TSA46 (SHARED) Salomé™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions



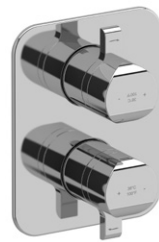
#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
TSA46	908	1099

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



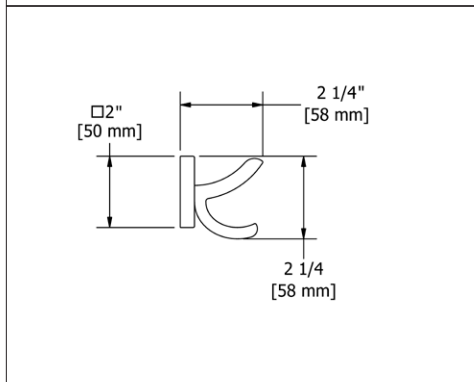
### SA83 (SHARED) Salomé™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA83	1458	1749

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



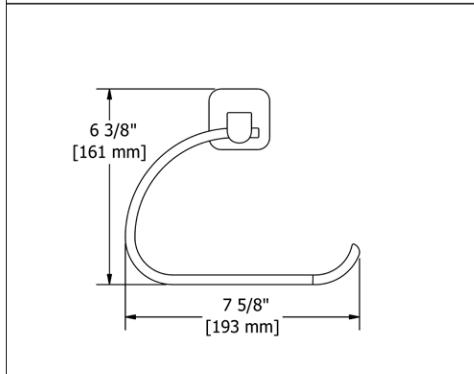
### SA0 Salomé™ Double Robe Hook



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA0	68	95

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage



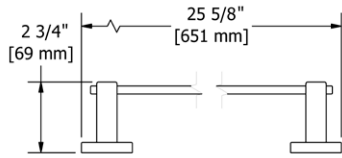
### SA3 Salomé™ Toilet Paper Holder



#### Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN
SA3	115	173

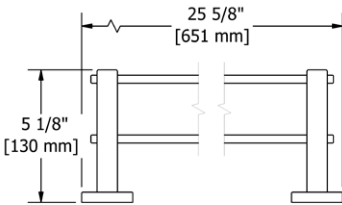
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**SA5 Salomé™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
SA5 _ _	178	248



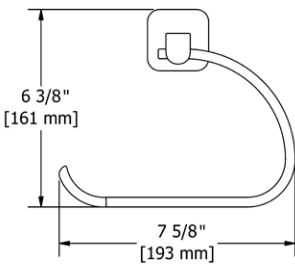
- Length can be cut down

**SA6 Salomé™ Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
SA6 _ _	261	357



- Length cannot be cut down

**SA7 Salomé™ Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
SA7 _ _	115	173



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**SALOMÉ™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSA51C	Trim (Shared)	280
376C	Showerhead with Arm	206
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>628</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**SALOMÉ™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSA23C	Trim (Shared)	503
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
574C	Shower Arm	118
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,609</b>
TSA44C	Trim (No Share)	503
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,609</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





**SALOMÉ™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSA45C	Trim (Shared)	503
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
574C	Shower Arm	118
TSA80C	Tub Spout	309
RH80	Tub Spout Rough	70
4358C-WS	Handshower	118
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,057</b>
TSA47C	Trim (No Share)	503
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,057</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**SALOMÉ™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSA46C	Trim (Shared)	908
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	720
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
772C	Outlet (x2)	176
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,099</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**SALOMÉ™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
SA83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,458
478C-WS	Showerhead	360
513C	Shower Arm	97
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
760C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
377C	Body Spray (x4)	564
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,495</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## SYLLA™

Rounded curves and defined lines work together in harmony in the exquisite Sylla Collection.

The Collection is decorative in its symmetry and pure in its simplicity, making it perfect for contemporary bathrooms. A passion for performance and perfection stands behind its statuesque form and superb engineering, delivering durable and reliable functionality. The Sylla Collection shines with eye-catching impact and appeal.



SY08LC

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes



FAUCETS



SY08  
page 262

TUB FILLERS



867  
page 262



SY12  
page 262



SY06  
page 262



TSY39  
page 262

SHOWER TRIMS



TSYTM51  
page 263



TSYTM23 or TSYTM44  
page 263 and 264



TSYTM45 or TSYTM47  
page 264



TSYTM46  
page 264



SYTM83  
page 264

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 266

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 266

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 267

page 268



**ST0**  
page 265



**ST3**  
page 265



**ST7**  
page 265



**ST5**  
page 265

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



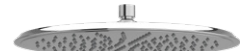
**366**  
page 314



**468**  
page 316



**472**  
page 316



**412**  
page 316



**508**  
page 323



**SDPVC2/3-3144**  
ROHL® Price Book



**390**  
page 339



**4370**  
page 326



**5055**  
page 329



**1010**  
page 331



**4861**  
page 330

SINKS



**KAALI 60**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 56**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

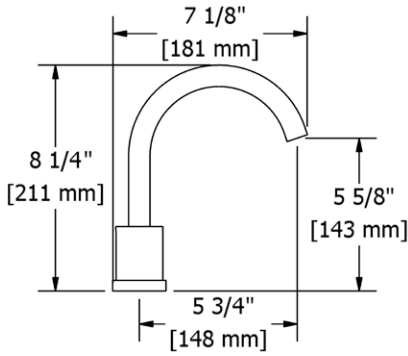
BATHTUBS



**BARCELONA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



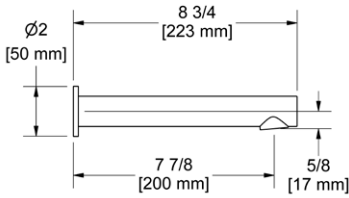
**SY08 Sylla™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet**



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
SY08L	528	660



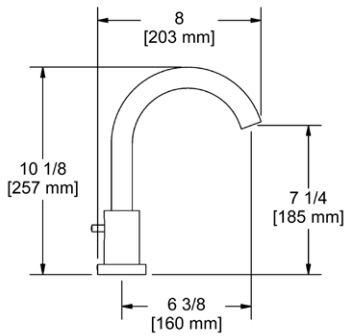
**867 Wall Mount Tub Spout**



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
867	116	150	150	164	165



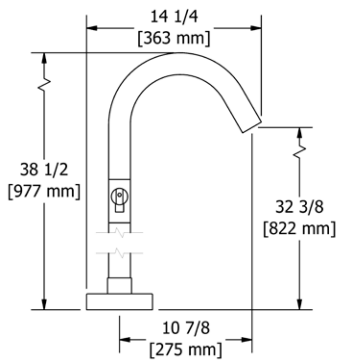
**SY12 Sylla™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
SY12L	772	1062



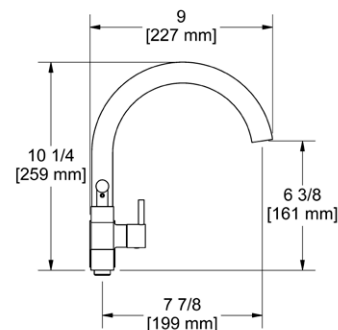
**TSY39 Sylla™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSY39	1302	1818



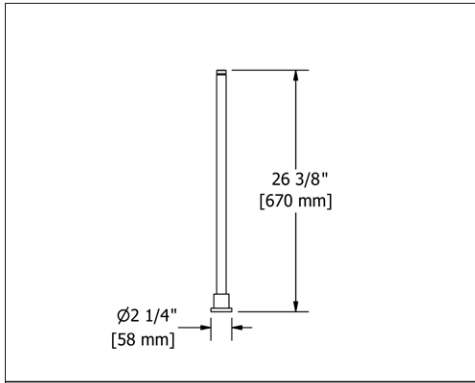
**SY06 Sylla™ Two Hole Tub Filler**



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

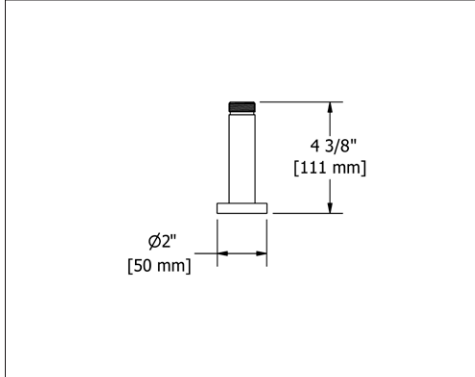
**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	BN
SY06L	706	965

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

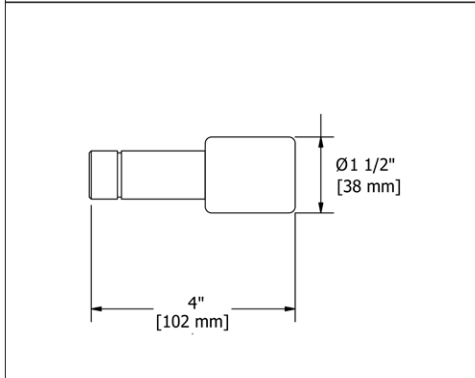
	C	PN	BN	BK
TU26 _ _	573	809	809	745

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

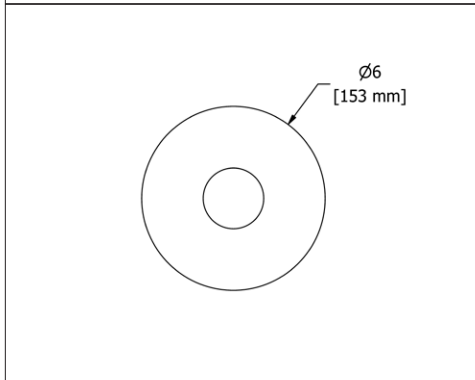
	C	PN	BN
TU04 _ _	233	322	322

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions****Suggested Retail Price**

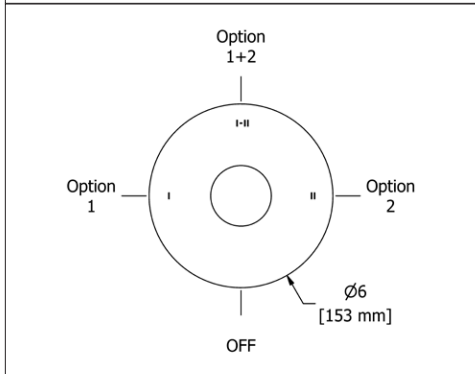
	C	BN
EXTTU33 _ _	93	116

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TSYTM51 Sylla™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM51 _ _	224	327

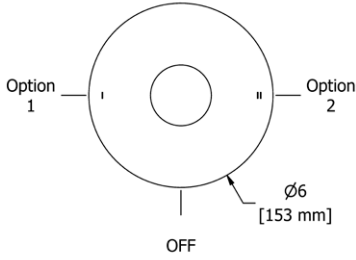
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

**TSYTM23 (SHARED) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM23 _ _	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TSYTM44 (NO SHARE) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**

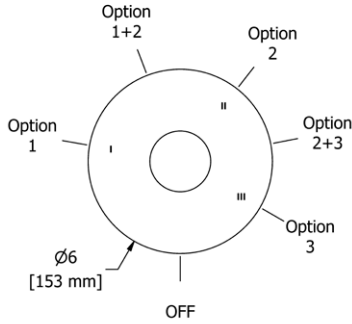


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM44	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

**TSYTM45 (SHARED) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**

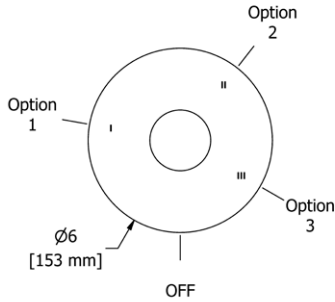


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM45	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TSYTM47 (NO SHARE) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**

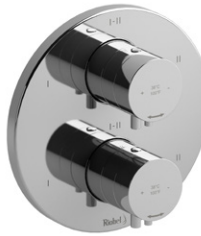
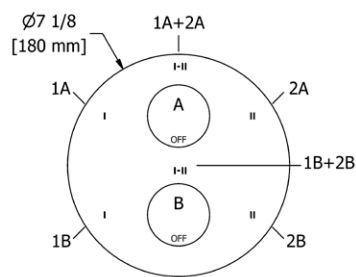


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM47	414	518

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TSYTM46 (SHARED) Sylla™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions**

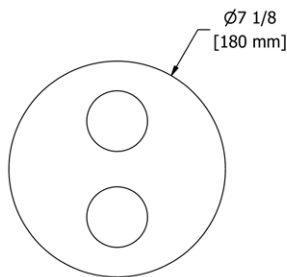


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TSYTM46	777	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

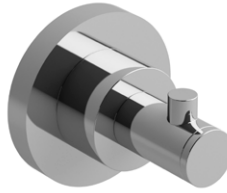
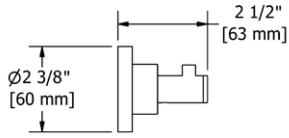
**SYTM83 (SHARED) Sylla™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**



**Suggested Retail Price**

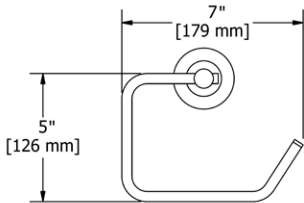
	C	BN
SYTM83	1288	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**ST0 Star Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

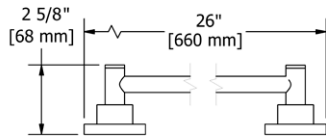
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	68	112	112	120	120

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

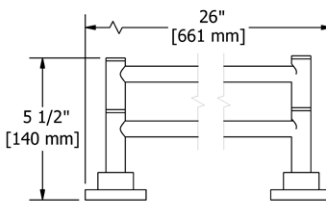
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	112	152	152	166	166

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

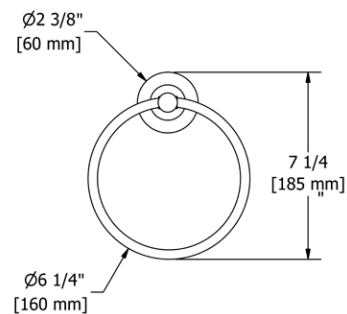
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	194	261	261	283	283

- Length can be cut down

**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	288	399	399	431	431

- Length cannot be cut down

**ST7 Star Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	94	131	131	143	143

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



**SYLLA™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSYTM51C	Trim (Shared)	224
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	154
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>520</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**SYLLA™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSYTM23C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
4368C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,290</b>
TSYTM44C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,290</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**SYLLA™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSYTM45C	Trim (Shared)	414
468C-WS	Showerhead	252
503C	Shower Arm	77
867C	Tub Spout	116
4368C-WS	Handshower	118
4855C	Handshower Bar	144
775C	Outlet	40
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,475</b>
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,475</b>
TSYTM47C	Trim (No Share)	414
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,475</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**SYLLA™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSYTM46C	Trim (Shared)	777
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	924
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	194
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
775C	Outlet (x2)	80
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,010</b>
R46	Rough	373

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## SYLLA™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
SYTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
472C-WS	Showerhead	462
513C	Shower Arm	97
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	236
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	288
790C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
390C	Body Spray (x4)	468
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,265</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

# VENTY™

Venty is the iconic modern shape with its sleek and streamlined form. The subtle tilt of the neck and the straight line of the handle demonstrate its contemporary beauty. Sophisticated in its simplicity, with a classic chrome finish, Venty brings nuanced allure to minimalist and transitional bathrooms alike.



VY08C

Available Finish:



Chrome  
C

FAUCETS



VYS01  
page 272



VYL01  
page 272



VY08  
page 272



VY11  
page 272

TUB FILLERS



VY80  
page 273



TVY16  
page 273



VY21  
page 273



TVY39  
page 274

SHOWER TRIMS



TVY51  
page 274



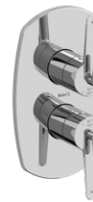
TVY23 or TVY44  
page 274



TVY45 or TVY47  
page 274 and 275



TVY46  
page 275



VY83  
page 275

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 277

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 277



page 278

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 278



page 279



VY0  
page 275



VY3  
page 275



VY7  
page 276



VY5  
page 276

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



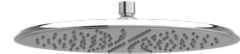
366  
page 314



468  
page 316



472  
page 316



412  
page 316



508  
page 323



SDPVC2/3-3144  
ROHL® Price Book



390  
page 339



DB160  
page 296



8080  
page 334



1010  
page 331



4861  
page 330

SINKS



AMALFI 55  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

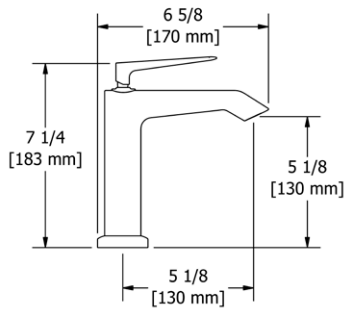
BATHTUBS



AMALFI  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



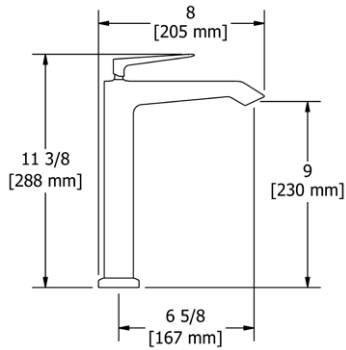
### VYS01 Venty™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
VYS01	498



### VYL01 Venty™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

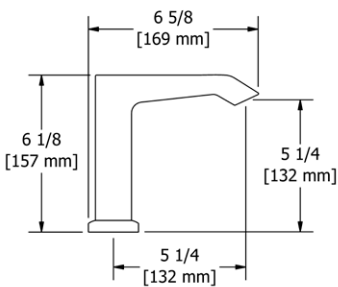
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
VYL01	698

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170



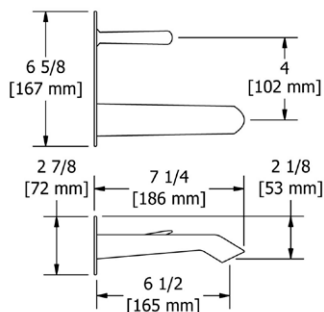
### VY08 Venty™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



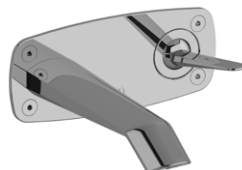
- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
VY08	698



### VY11 Venty™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



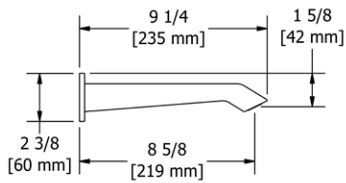
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
VY11	698



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



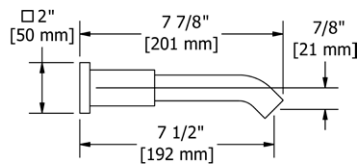
**VY80 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Spout**



- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	¢
VY80	301



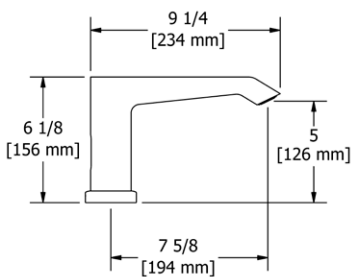
**BQ80 Wall Mount Tub Spout**



- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	¢
BQ80	141



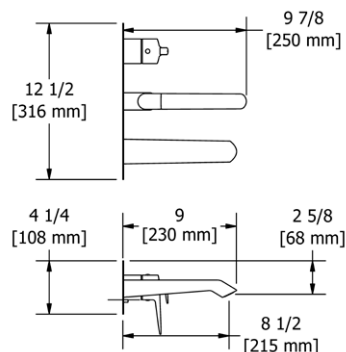
**TVY16 Venty™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**Suggested Retail Price**

	¢
TVY16	873



**VY21 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Filler**

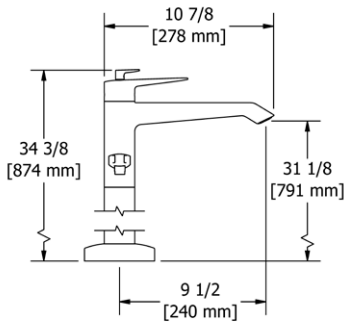


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	¢
VY21	1415





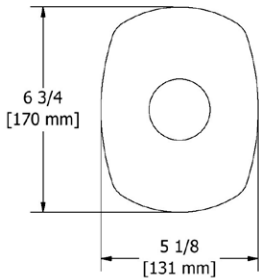
**TVY39 Venty™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TVY39	1881

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483



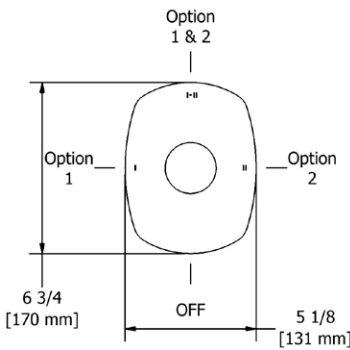
**TVY51 Venty™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TVY51	280

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142



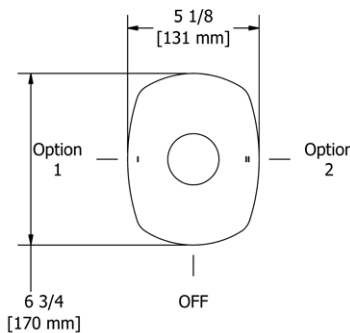
**TVY23 (SHARED) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TVY23	503

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



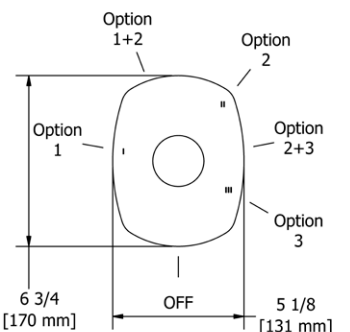
**TVY44 (NO SHARE) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TVY44	503

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



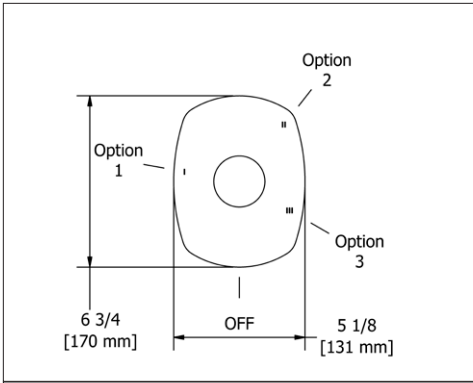
**TVY45 (SHARED) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TVY45	473

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



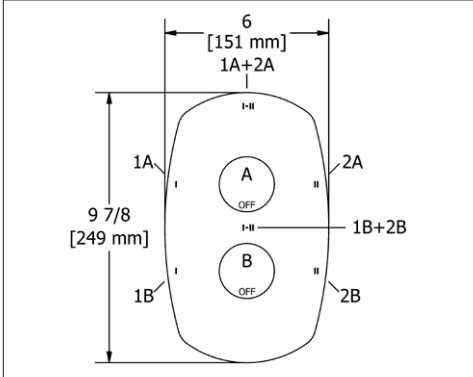
### TVY47 (NO SHARE) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions



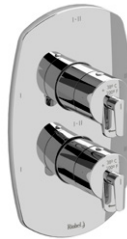
Suggested Retail Price

C	
TVY47	473

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



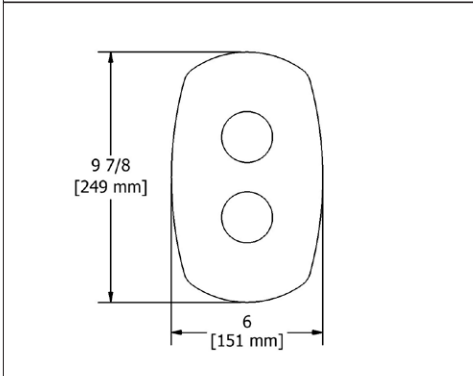
### TVY46 (SHARED) Venty™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions



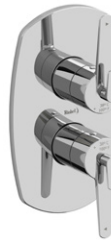
Suggested Retail Price

C	
TVY46	908

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373



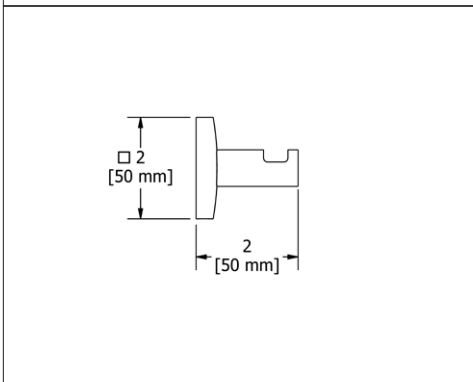
### VY83 (SHARED) Venty™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price

C	
VY83	1458

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



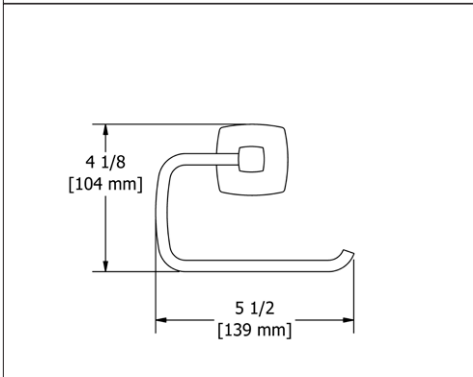
### VY0 Venty™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	
VY0	68

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



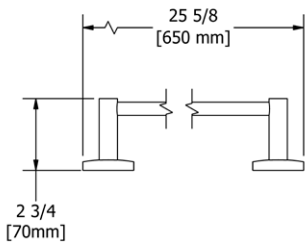
### VY3 Venty™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	
VY3	95

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



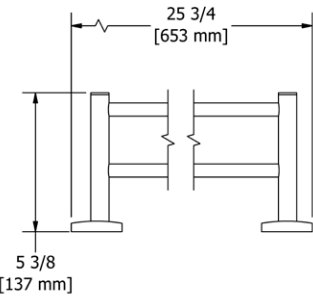
### VY5 Venty™ 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

	C
VY5	178



- Length can be cut down



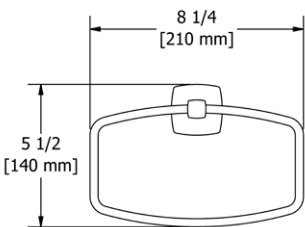
### VY6 Venty™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

	C
VY6	248



- Length cannot be cut down



### VY7 Venty™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price

	C
VY7	123



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**VENTY™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY51C	Trim (Shared)	280
396C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	206
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>628</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**VENTY™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TVY23C	Trim (Shared)	503
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
594C	Shower Arm	118
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,569</b>
TVY44C	Trim (No Share)	503
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,569</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





**VENTY™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TVY45C	Trim (Shared)	473
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
594C	Shower Arm	118
VY80C	Tub Spout	301
4372C-WS	Handshower	178
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,909</b>
TVY47C	Trim (No Share)	473
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,909</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**VENTY™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TVY46C	Trim (Shared)	908
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	520
593C	Shower Arm (x2)	272
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
772C	Outlet (x2)	176
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,097</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**VENTY™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
VY83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,458
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
593C	Shower Arm	136
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	356
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
760C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
397C	Body Spray (x4)	564
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,554</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.







# ZENDO™

Invite a waterfall into your bathroom with the boldly designed Zendo. Strong lines and angles come together in a fresh, contemporary style. Inventive functionality creates a graceful, flowing cascade of water for a singular, sensate experience of luxury. Made to adorn modern, eclectic, and transitional bathrooms.



ZO08C

Available Finishes:



Chrome  
C



Brushed Nickel  
BN

See product page for available finishes

FAUCETS



ZS01  
page 284



ZSOP01  
page 284



ZL01  
page 284



ZLOP01  
page 284



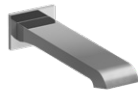
Z008  
page 285

Z00P08  
page 285



Z00P11  
page 285

TUB FILLERS



Z080  
page 286



TZ00P80  
page 286



Z012  
page 287



Z00P12  
page 287



TZ039  
page 287



TZ00P37  
page 288

SHOWER TRIMS



TZOTQ51  
page 288



TZOTQ23 or TZOTQ44  
page 288



TZOTQ45 or TZOTQ47  
page 288 and 289



TZOTQ46  
page 289



ZOTQ83  
page 289

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 291

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 291



page 292

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 292



page 293



**Z00**  
page 289



**Z03**  
page 290



**Z07**  
page 290



**Z05**  
page 290

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

*See product page for available finishes.*



**343**  
page 315



**488**  
page 316



**482**  
page 317



**495**  
page 317



**578**  
page 325



**SDPVC2/3-3143**  
ROHL® Price Book



**350**  
page 340



**DB160**  
page 296



**4040**  
page 333

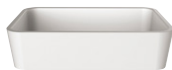


**4835**  
page 333



**4845**  
page 332

SINKS

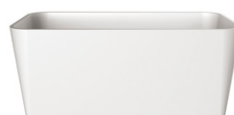


**EDGE 45**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 62**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

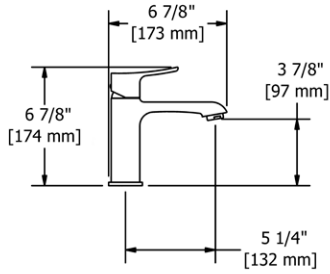
BATHTUBS



**EDGE**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



**KALDERA 2**  
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

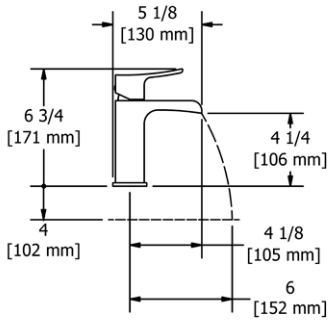


**ZS01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
ZS01	348	435

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet

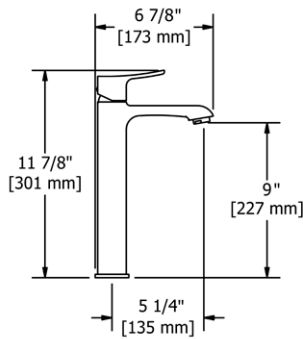


**ZSOP01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with Trough**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
ZSOP01	398	498

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Push drain included with faucet



**ZL01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
ZL01	548	685

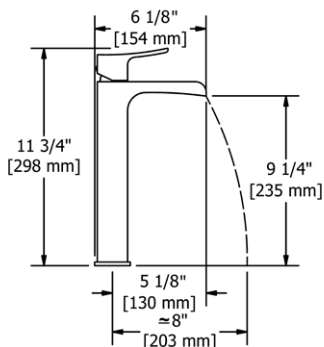
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 DO170



**ZLOP01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with Trough**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
ZLOP01	598	748

- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



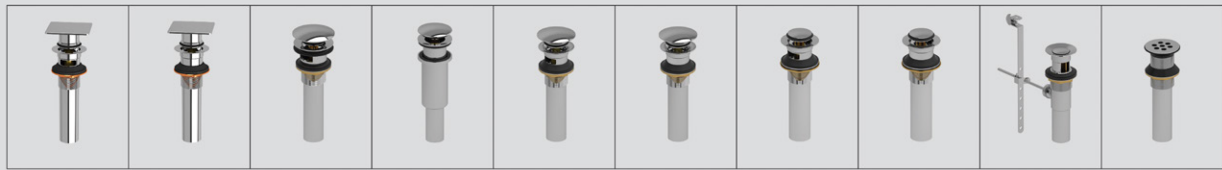


C



BN

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

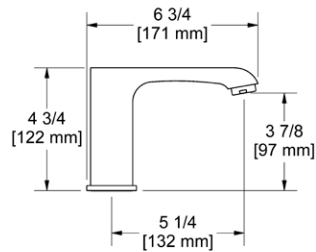
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

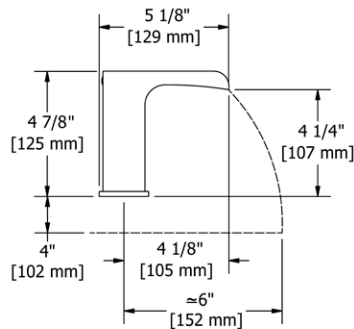
DO170

**ZO08 Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZO08	548	685



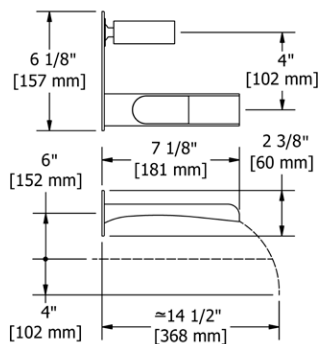
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**ZOOP08 Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with Trough****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZOOP08	598	748



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**ZOOP11 Zendo™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet with Trough****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZOOP11	598	748



- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately. See drain options below and Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

See Lavatory Drains Tab for pricing.



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

DL160

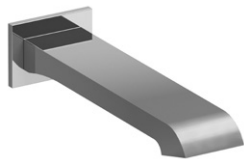
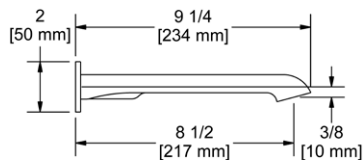
DB150

DL150

P170

DO170

### ZO80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

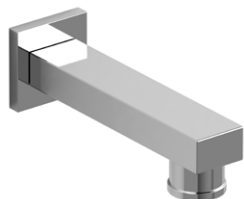
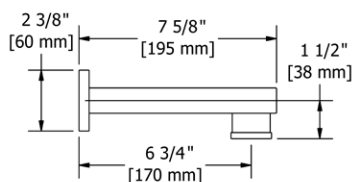


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZO80 _ _ _	297	372

### TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

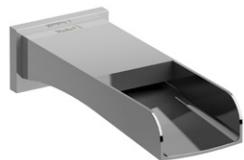
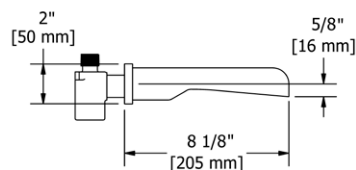


- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
TQ81 _ _ _	261

### TZoop80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout with Trough

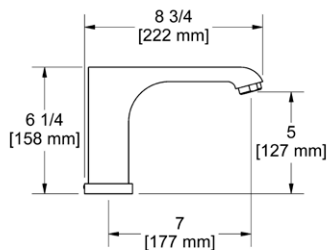


- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RH80 wall mount tub spout rough-in valve: \$70

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TZoop80 _ _ _	365	510

### TZ016 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

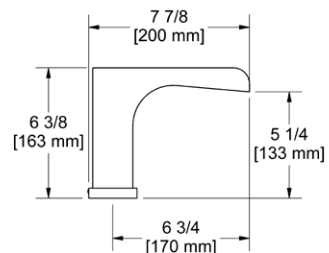


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TZ016 _ _ _	740	1103

### TZoop16 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim with Trough



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
— Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$227

**Suggested Retail Price**

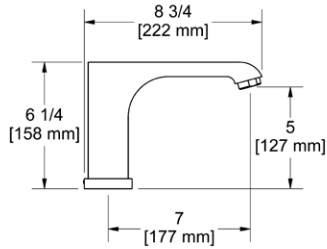
	C	BN
TZoop16 _ _ _	1118	1574



C



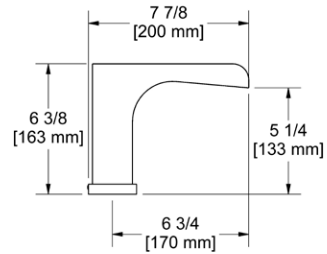
BN

**ZO17 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

- Single-function anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 9 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

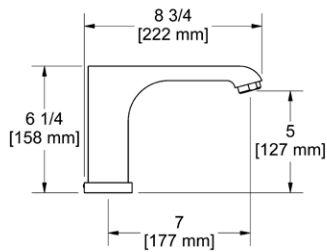
	C	BN
ZO17	1260	1673

**ZOOP17 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with Trough**

- Single-function anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 9 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

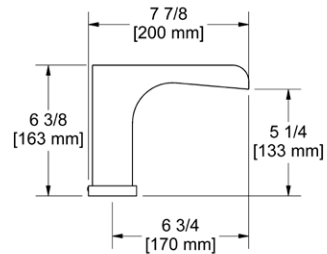
	C	BN
ZOOP17	1651	2173

**ZO12 Zendo™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

- Single-function anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

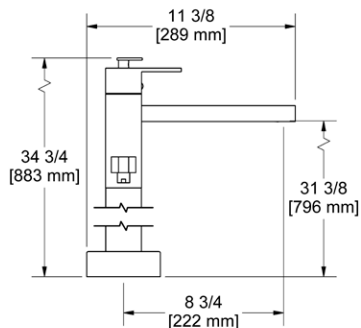
	C	BN
ZO12	965	1260

**ZOOP12 Zendo™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with Trough**

- Single-function anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZOOP12	1337	1774

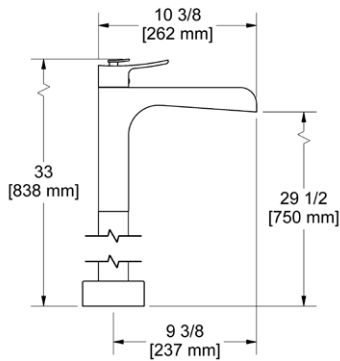
**TZO39 Zendo™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TZO39	1947	2591



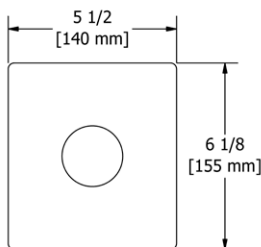


**TZOOP37 Zendo™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with Trough**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOOP37	3337	4713

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$241
  - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$483

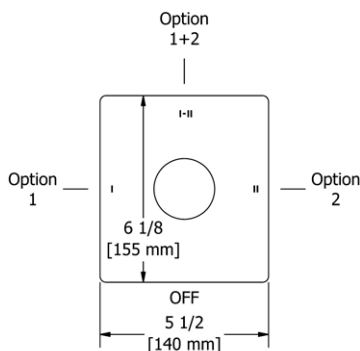


**TZOTQ51 Zendo™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOTQ51	224	327

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$142

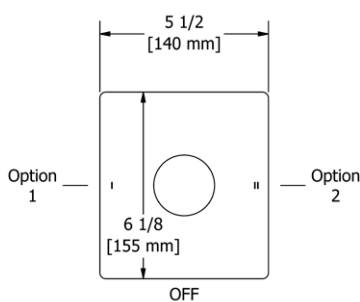


**TZOTQ23 (SHARED) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOTQ23	388	485

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176

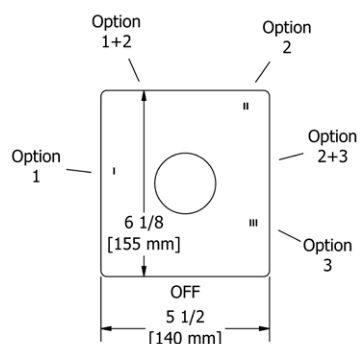


**TZOTQ44 (NO SHARE) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 2 Functions**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOTQ44	388	485

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 2 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$176



**TZOTQ45 (SHARED) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 5 Functions**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOTQ45	376	470

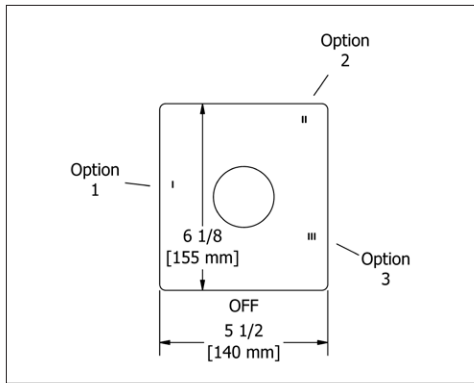
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245



C

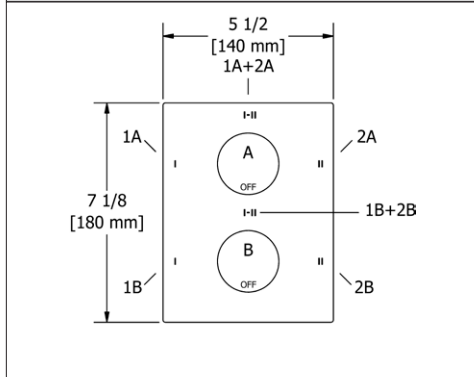


BN

**TZOTQ47 (NO SHARE) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

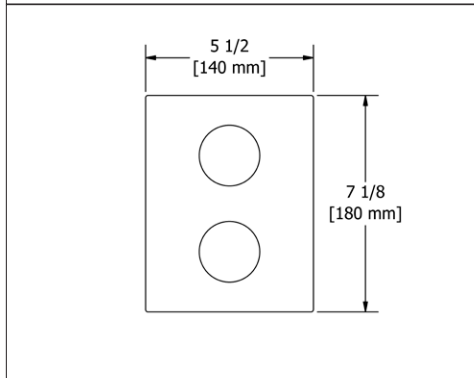
	C	BN
TZOTQ47	376	470

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- 3 functions (CEC Compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$245

**TZOTQ46 (SHARED) Zendo™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

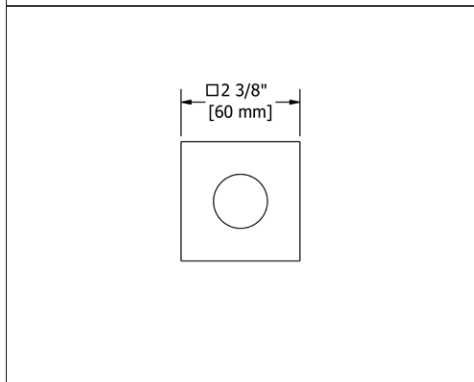
	C	BN
TZOTQ46	777	972

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$373

**ZOTQ83 (SHARED) Zendo™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

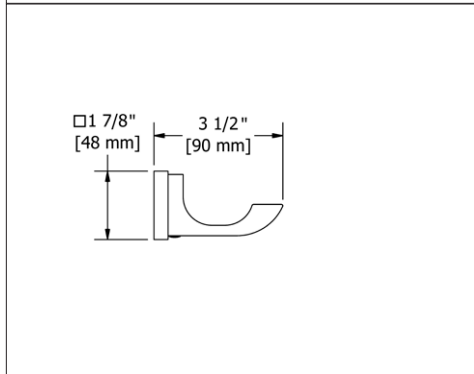
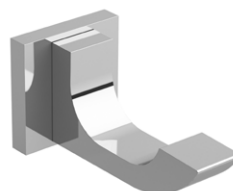
	C	BN
ZOTQ83	1288	1610

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Multi-function with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

**TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
TZOTQ20	65	112

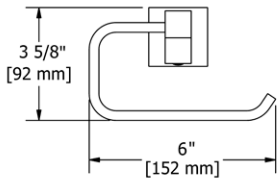
- To be used with R83 valve system
- Volume control or diverter only
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough valve sold separately
  - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$112

**ZOO Zendo™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
ZOO	59	79

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

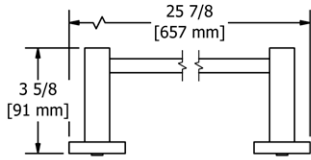
**Z03 Zendo™ Toilet Paper Holder**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
Z03	81	115

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

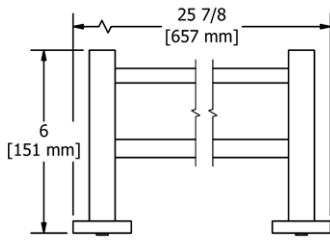
**Z05 Zendo™ 24" Towel Bar**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
Z05	152	206

- Length can be cut down

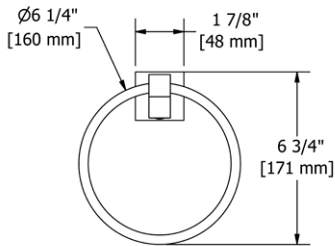
**Z06 Zendo™ Double 24" Towel Bar**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
Z06	235	328

- Length cannot be cut down

**Z07 Zendo™ Towel Ring**



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
Z07	81	112

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

**ZENDO™ PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ51C	Trim (Shared)	224
343C	Showerhead with Arm	168
R51	Rough	142
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>534</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**ZENDO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ23C	Trim (Shared)	388
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
560C	Shower Arm	105
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R23	Rough	176
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,401</b>
TZOTQ44C	Trim (No Share)	388
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,401</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





**ZENDO™ 1/2 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TZOTQ45C	Trim (Shared)	376
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
560C	Shower Arm	105
ZO80C	Tub Spout	297
4365C-WS	Handshower	138
4862C	Handshower Bar	177
772C	Outlet	88
7259C	Hose	69
R45	Rough	245
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,755</b>
TZOTQ47C	Trim (No Share)	376
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>1,755</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**ZENDO™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TZOTQ46C	Trim (Shared)	777
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	520
533C	Shower Arm (x2)	232
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
772C	Outlet (x2)	176
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
R46	Rough	373
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>2,846</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**ZENDO™ 3/4 THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2****Suggested Retail Price**

<b>Model</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Polished Chrome</b>
ZOTQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,288
488C-WS	Showerhead	260
533C	Shower Arm	116
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	276
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	354
760C	Outlet (x2)	288
7259C	Hose (x2)	138
350C	Body Spray (x4)	520
<b>Total Package List Price with Roughs</b>		<b>3,240</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



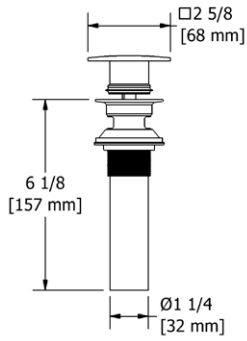




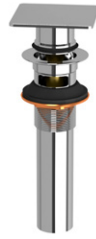
# LAVATORY DRAINS

Riobel® lavatory sink drains come in many shapes and finishes. Select the one that meets both your technical and visual needs the best, depending on the type of sink configuration you have chosen.



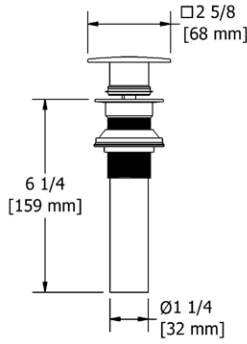


**DB140 Push Drain With Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BG
DB140 __	90	117	128	128

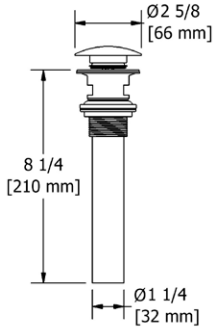


**DL140 Push Drain Without Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
DL140 __	90

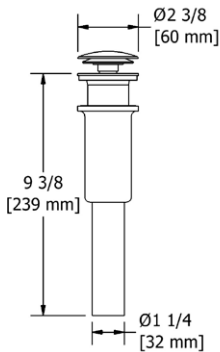


**DB170 Push Drain With Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
DB170 __	55	75	75

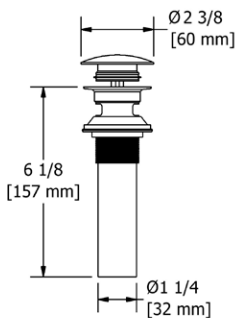


**DL170 Push Drain Without Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
DL170 __	94	136	136

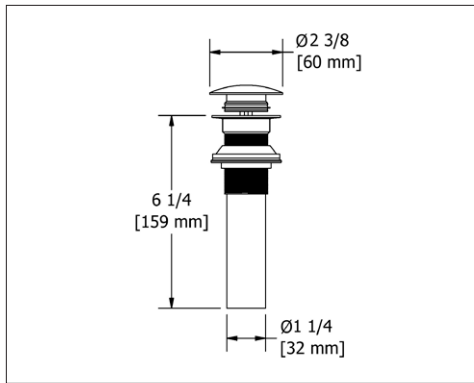


**DB160 Push Drain With Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price						
	C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
DB160 __	51	75	75	107	90	107

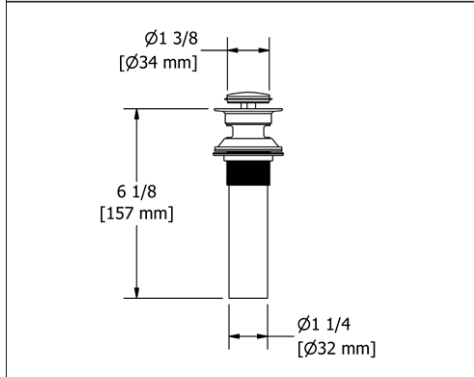


**DL160 Push Drain Without Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

	Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BC	BK	BG
DL160 _ _	51	75	90	90	90

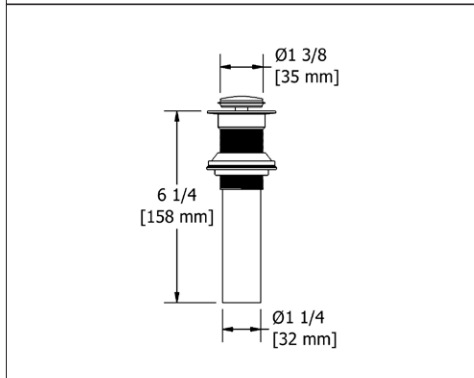


**DB150 Push Drain With Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

	Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
DB150 _ _	39	59	59	65	65

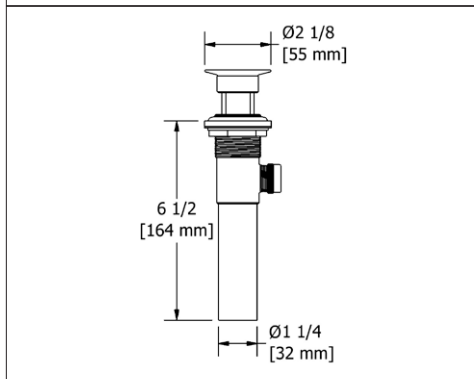


**DL150 Push Drain Without Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

	Suggested Retail Price	
	C	BN
DL150 _ _	39	59

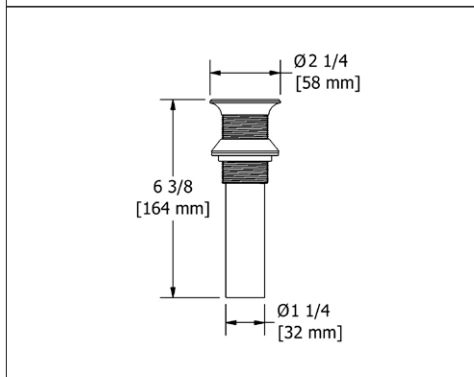


**P170 Pop-up Drain With Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

	Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
P170 _ _	44	59	59	65	65

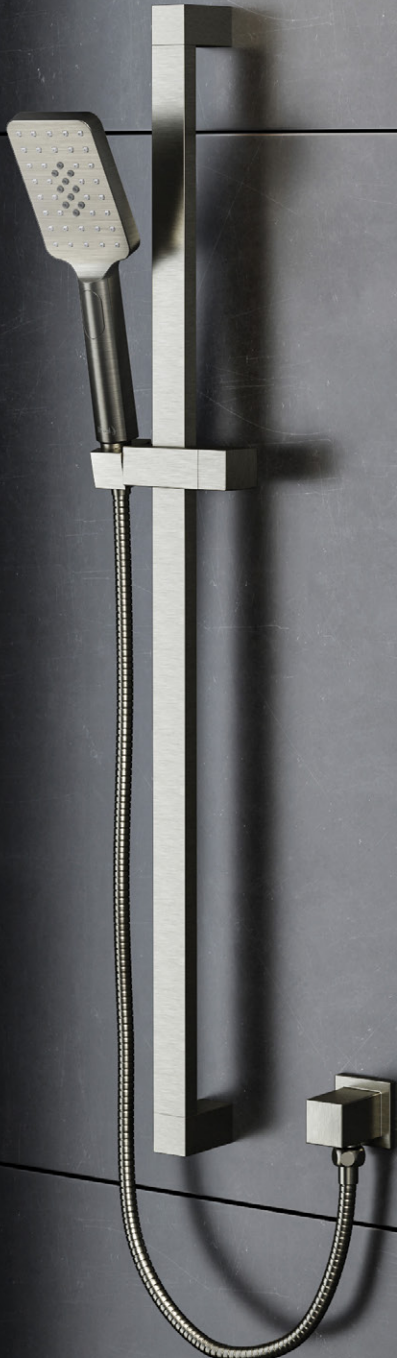


**DO170 Grid Drain Without Overflow**



- 1 1/4" tail piece

	Suggested Retail Price	
	C	BN
DO170 _ _	37	60

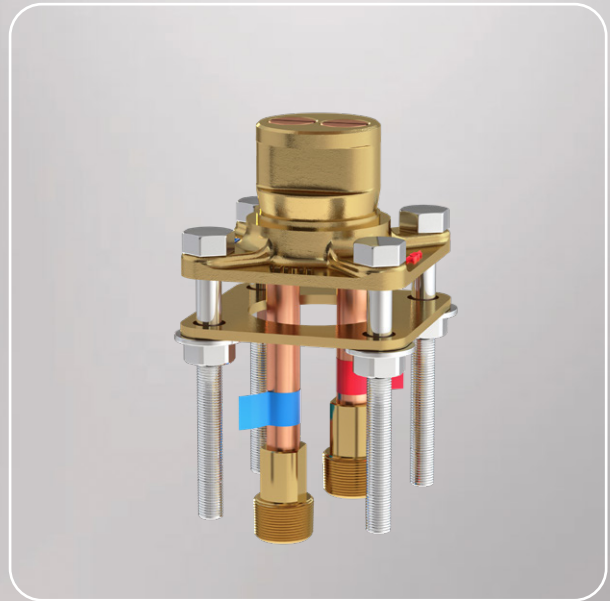




# ROUGH-IN VALVES

The heart of the product is the valve and the inspiration behind each Riobel® product is the quest to provide an unparalleled experience through ease of installation and superior functionality. From the patented, industry-leading valve technology to the easy-to-install tub fillers and lavatory faucets, Riobel® continues to launch innovative and brilliant products for your home that reflect your personality.

## Designed by a Plumber, for a Plumber



## PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

No variation in temperature, provides consistent comfort.

**Balancing spool:** Stabilizes water pressure

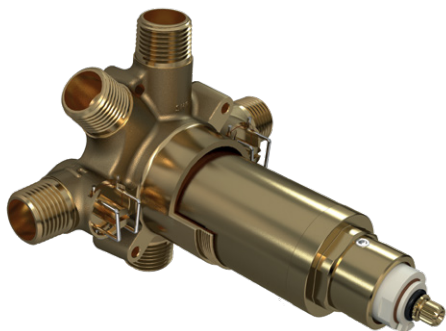


Balancing spool

Cartridge

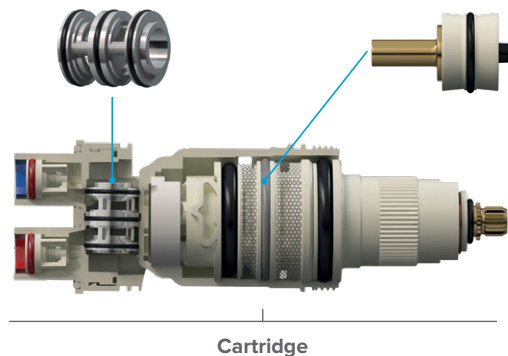
## THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

The 1/2" or 3/4" valve systems offer the best of both pressure balance and thermostatic systems by stabilizing water pressure for steady temperature performance, even in the event of a 50% drop in pressure.



**Balancing spool**  
Stabilizes water pressure

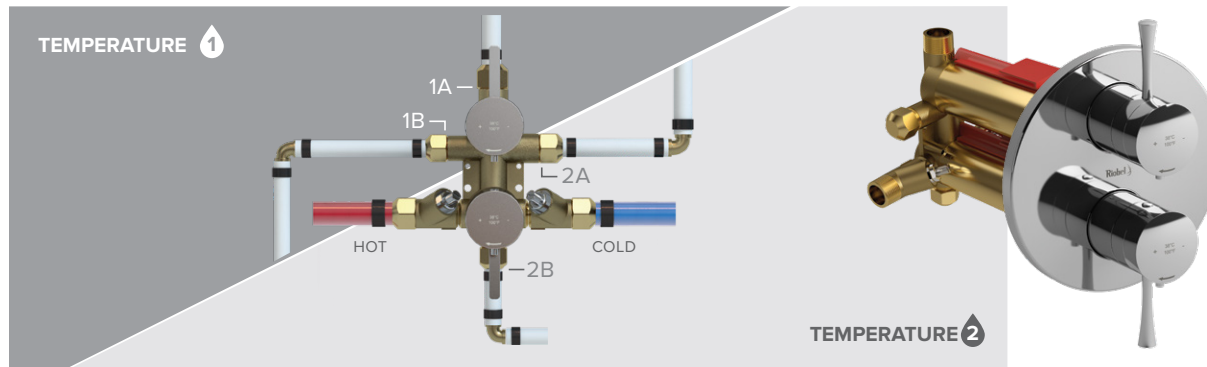
**Temperature sensor**  
For steady temperature performance



Cartridge

## 3/4" HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUGH-IN AND TRIM

Preset all shower components at two different temperatures for two users simultaneously with the 3/4" high performance shower system that gives you up to 20 GPM. The difference between this shower for two and the R46 is its outstanding performance, allowing you to connect 4 body sprays out of one port. This shower system has two integrated volume controls and two outlets for optional volume controls. Choose which function you want to use and preset your temperature to save time.








**1A** 10 GPM at 60 PSI | **1B** Optional outlet (requires volume control) 2.9 GPM at 60 PSI

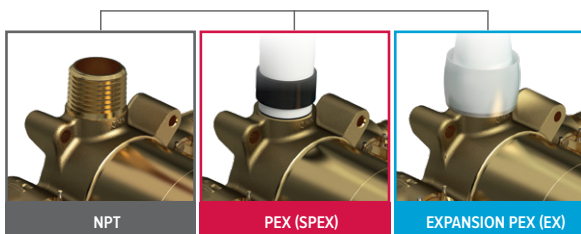
**2A** 7.4 GPM at 60 PSI | **2B** Optional outlet (requires volume control) 2.9 GPM at 60 PSI

Multi-function: 2 different temperatures | 2 integrated volume controls | + 2 optional volume controls

## SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

VALVE	VALVE TYPE	AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (GPM)	RECOMMENDED INLET CONNECTIONS	SHARED TRIM	HIGH EFFICIENCY (NO SHARE) TRIM	TEST CAP	SERVICE STOPS	VALVE PRICE ONLY	VALVE & TRIM PRICE (Edge Collection in Chrome Shown)
 <b>R51</b>	Pressure Balance	1	5.8	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	Not Available	TXX51	Yes	Yes	\$142	\$380
 <b>R23</b>	Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Up to 3	6.3	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	TXX23	TXX44	Yes	Yes	\$176	\$604
 <b>R45</b>	Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Up to 5	6.3	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	TXX45	TXX47	Yes	Yes	\$245	\$673
 <b>R46</b>	Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Multiple	10	3/4" NPT	TXX46	Not Available	Yes	Yes	\$373	\$1,150
 <b>R83</b>	Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Multiple	20	3/4" NPT	XX83	Not Available	No	Yes	Valve is not sold separately	\$1,288

### OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS



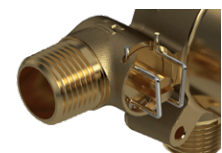
### VALVES COME WITH A TEST CAP

Enables plumbers to test the valve's connections and purge lines without damaging or removing the cartridge.



### VALVES COME WITH SERVICE STOPS

Individually shut off hot and cold lines to service the valve.



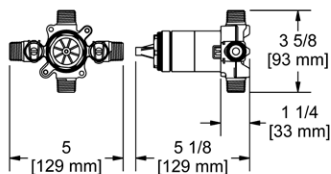
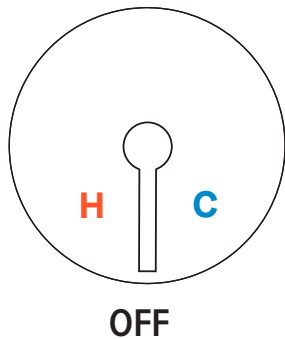
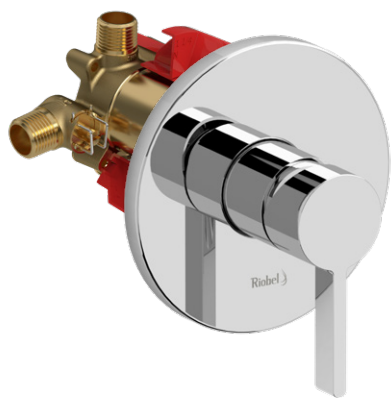


# PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

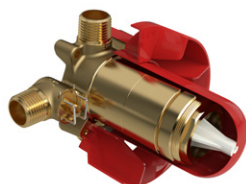
## PRESSURE BALANCE - 1 FUNCTION

### R51

- 5.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX51



### R51 1/2" Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with 1 Function



- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- 5 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX51 trim

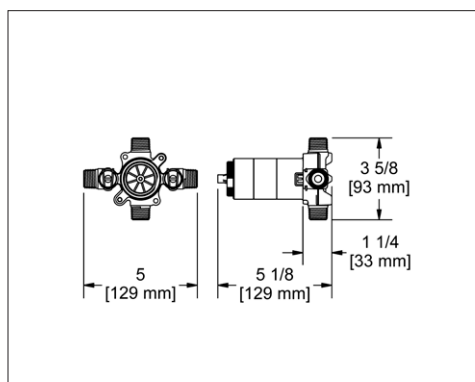
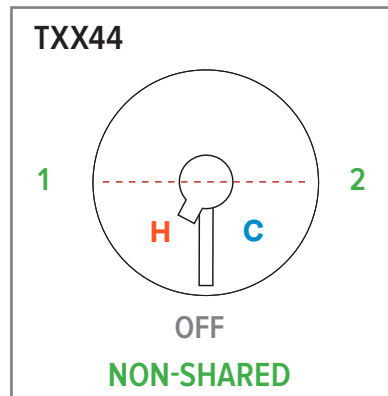
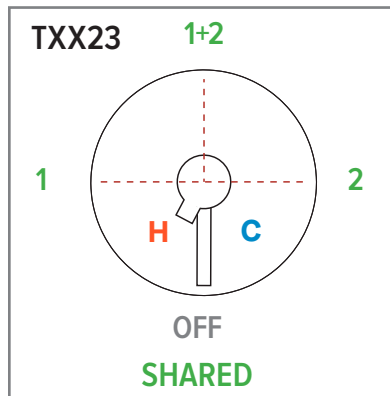
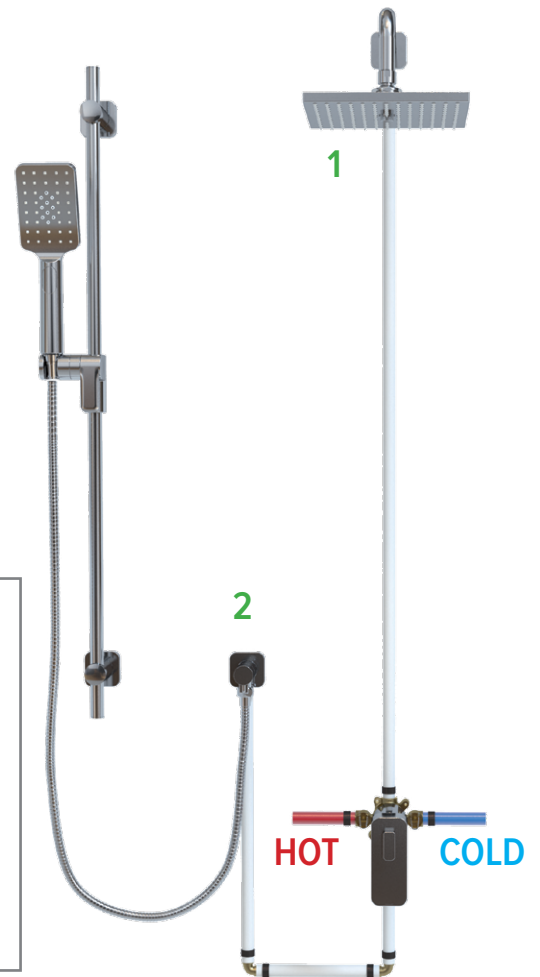
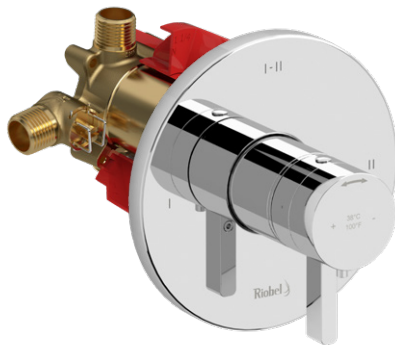
Connection	Suggested Retail Price
R51	\$ 142
R51-EX	\$ 142
R51-SPEX	\$ 142

# THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

## 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - 3 FUNCTIONS

### R23

- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX23 for shared 3 functions
- Must add valve trim TXX44 for non-shared 2 functions



### R23 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with up to 3 Functions



- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 3 functions
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Must order TXX23 (shared) or TXX44 (no share) trim

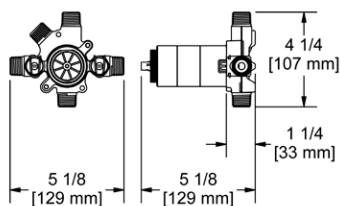
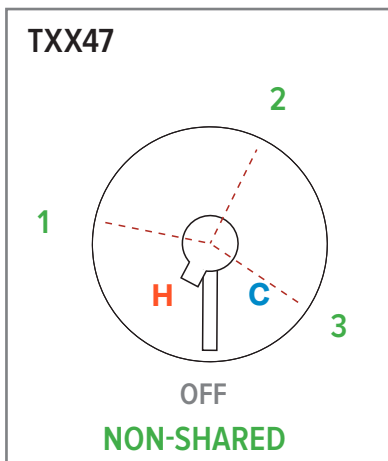
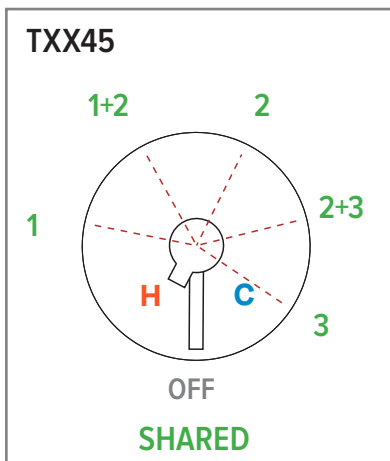
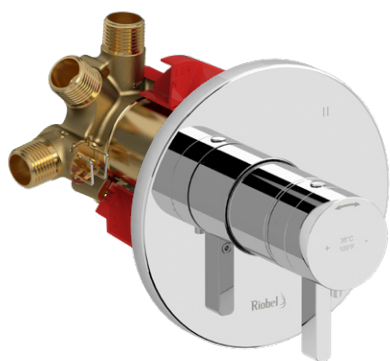
Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
R23	176
R23-EX	176
R23-SPEX	176

# THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

## 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - 5 FUNCTIONS

### R45

- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX45 for shared 5 functions
- Must add valve trim TXX47 for non-shared 3 functions



### R45 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with up to 5 Functions



- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Must order TXX45 (shared) or TXX47 (no share) trim

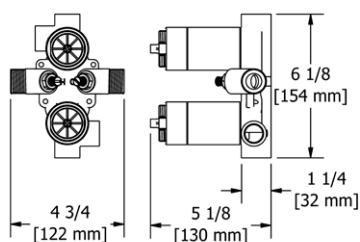
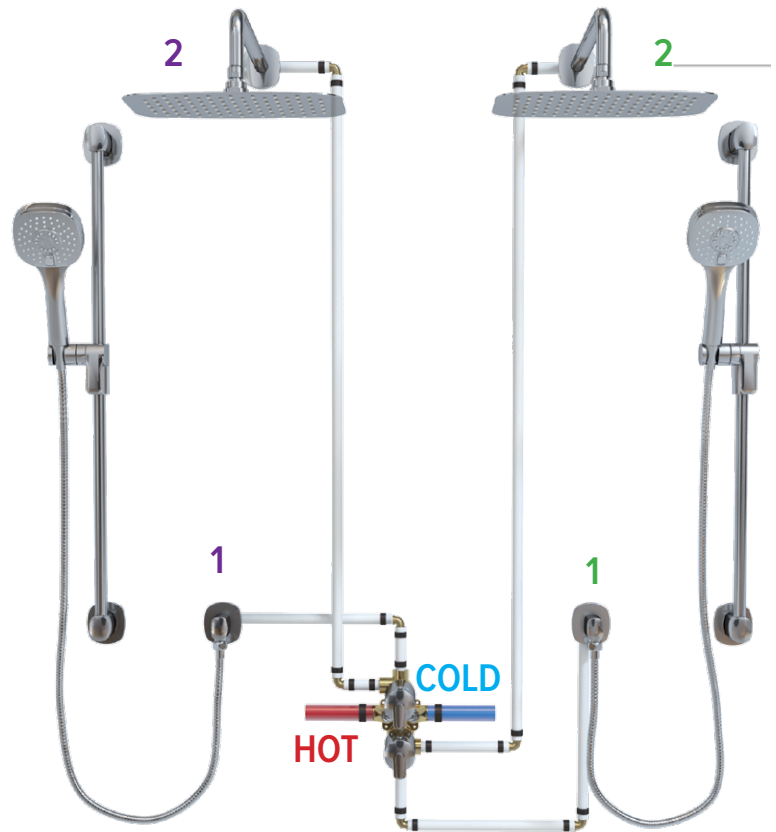
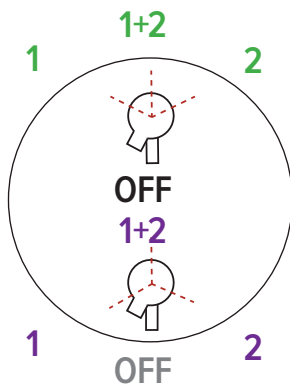
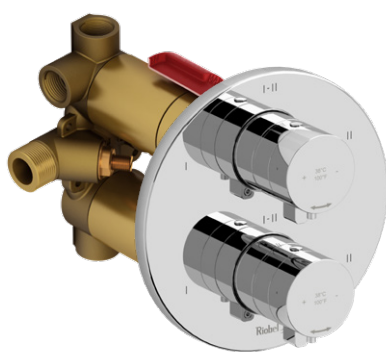
Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
R45	245
R45-EX	245
R45-SPEX	245

## 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

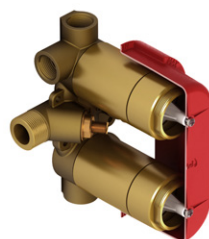
### 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - UP TO 6 FUNCTIONS

#### R46 Not CEC Compliant

- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- Recommended inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must add valve trim TXX46



#### R46 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve Multi-Function System



#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
R46	373

- Patented valve technology with both thermostatic and pressure balance functionality
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- Up to 6 functions
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections for max GPM flow rate: 1/2" or 3/4" NPT, 3/4" PEX (SPEX), 3/4" Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX46 (shared) trim

## 3/4" HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUGH-IN AND TRIM

### 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - MULTI-FUNCTION

#### R83 Not CEC Compliant

- 20 GPM max, see diagram for details
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Recommended inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Complete with rough and trim

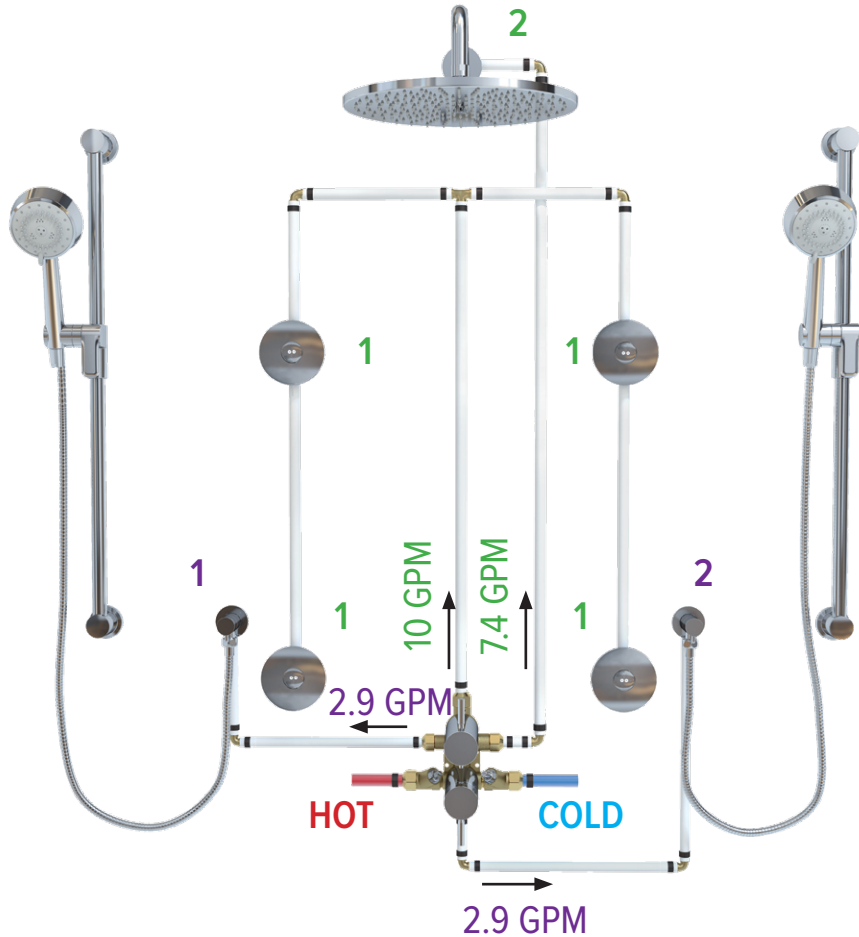
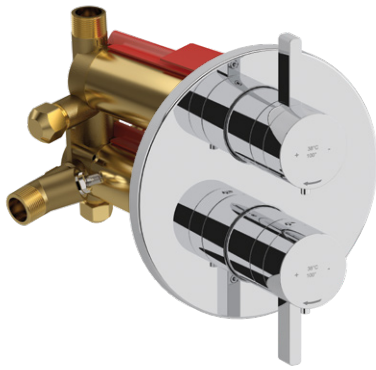
#### Flow rates:

1: 10 GPM

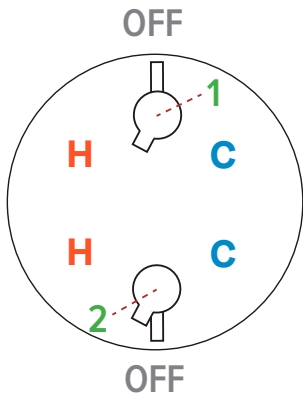
2: 7.4 GPM

1: 2.9 GPM

2: 2.9 GPM

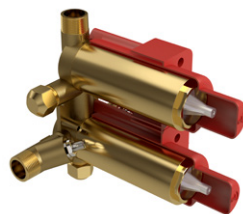
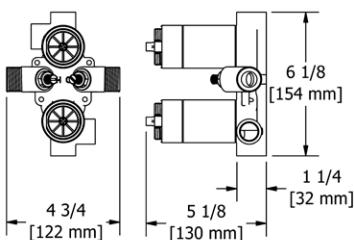


#### 2 optional volume controls



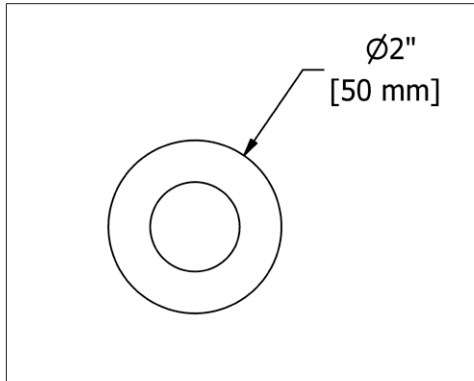
#### R83 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

Not Sold Separately



- R83 rough-in valve is always included with trim
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

# 1/2" VOLUME CONTROLS

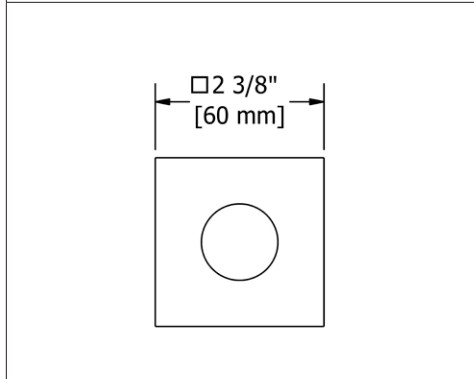


## TCSTM20 CS 1/2" Volume Control Trim



- To be used with R83 valve system
- Volume control or diverter only
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough valve sold separately
  - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$112

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TCSTM20 _ _ _	69	120

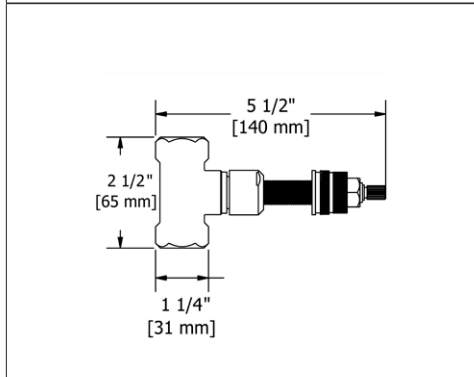


## TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim



- To be used with R83 valve system
- Volume control or diverter only
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough valve sold separately
  - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$112

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
TZOTQ20 _ _ _	65	112



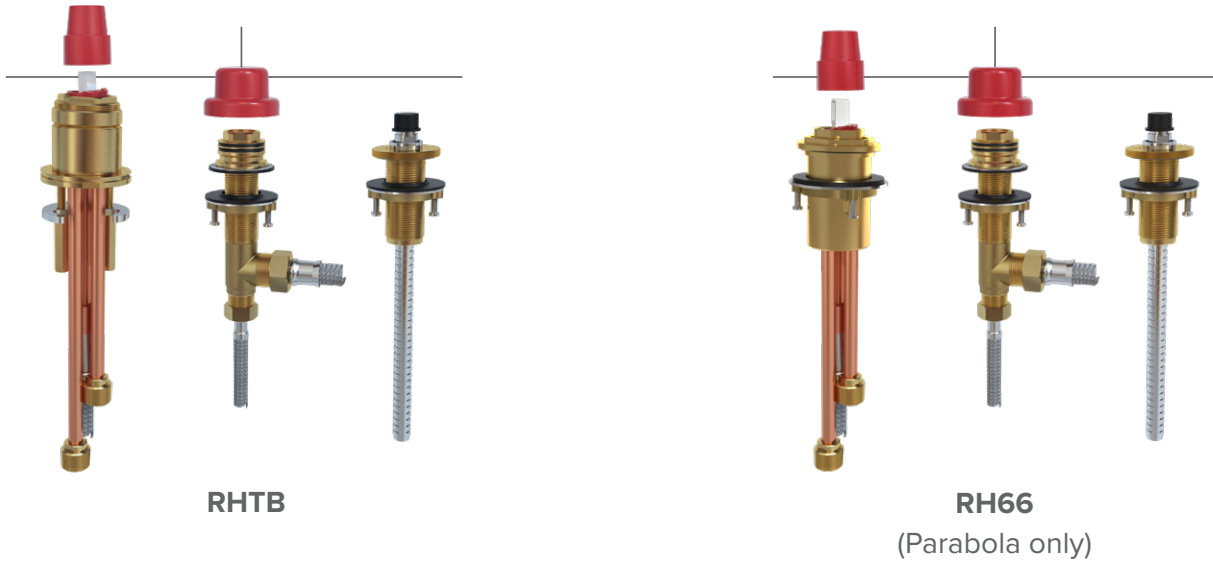
## R20 Volume Control Rough-in Valve



- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Used with XX83 trim

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
R20		112

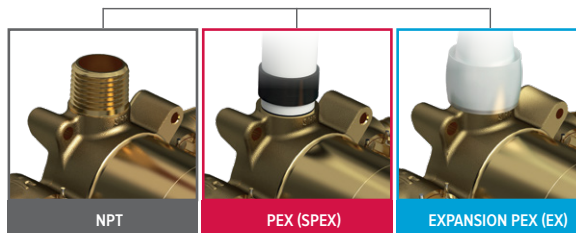
## 3-HOLE DECK-MOUNT PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE FOR TUB FILLERS WITH HANDSHOWER



## ROUGH-IN VALVES FOR FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLERS

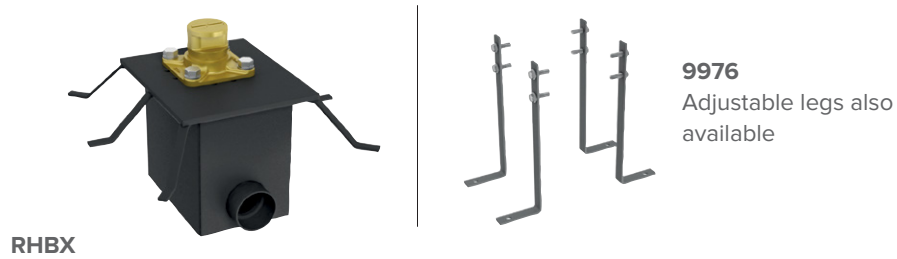


OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS

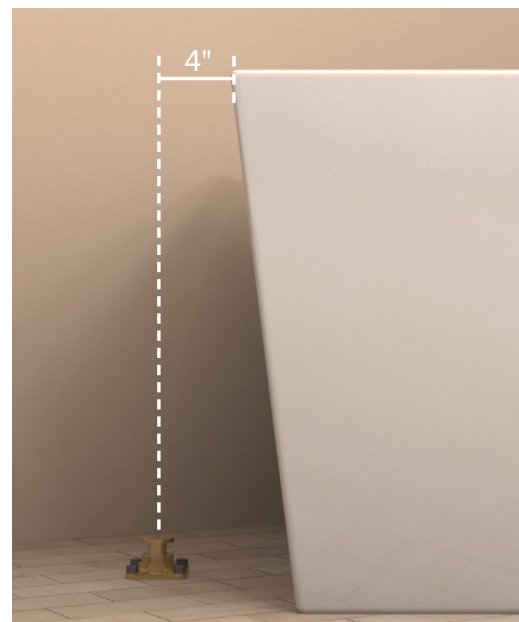
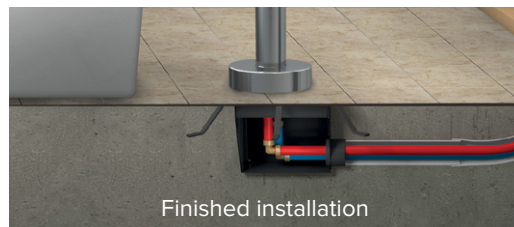
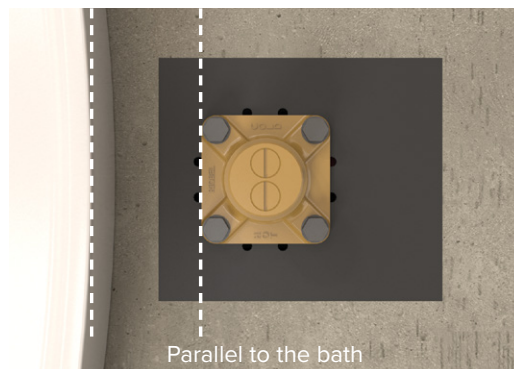




## FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLER ROUGH WITH CONCRETE FLOOR INSTALLATION BOX



### QUICK GUIDE



### INSTALLATION STEPS

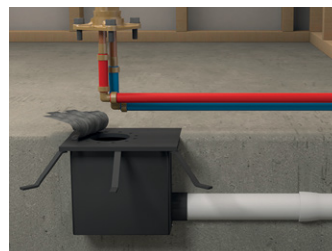
**1**

Pour the concrete so that it is flush with the top of the box and the PVC pipe exits in the wall division.



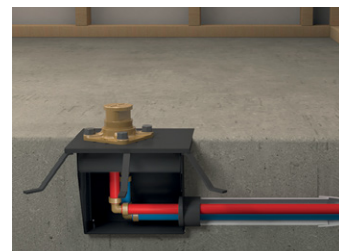
**2**

Remove the tape and insert the rough on which you preinstalled the piping.



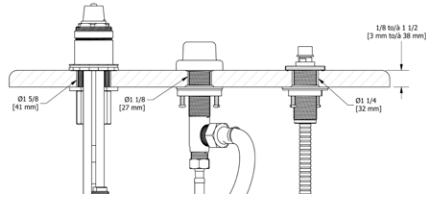
**3**

You are now ready to continue your project.



# TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES

## RHTB Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve

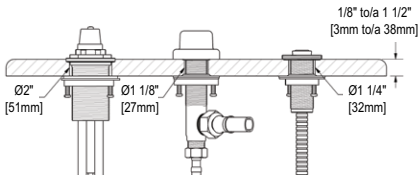


**Suggested Retail Price**

Connection	\$
RHTB	227
RHTB-EX	227
RHTB-SPEX	227

- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)

## RH66 Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve

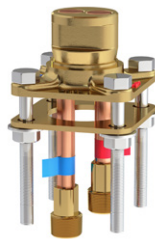
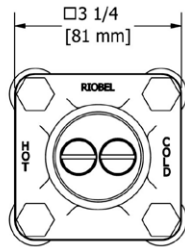


**Suggested Retail Price**

Connection	\$
RH66	241
RH66-EX	241
RH66-SPEX	241

- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)

## RHFS Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve

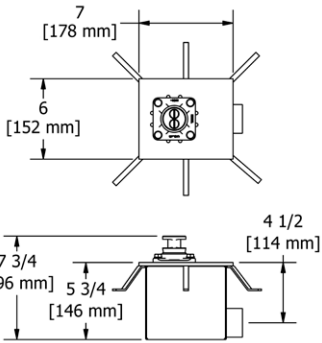


**Suggested Retail Price**

Connection	\$
RHFS	241
RHFS-EX	241
RHFS-SPEX	241

- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- No service stops

# TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES



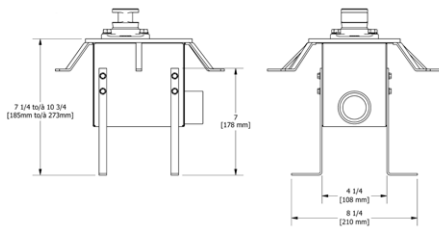
## RHBX Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Installation Box



- Available inlet connections: PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- No service stops

### Suggested Retail Price

Connection	Suggested Retail Price
RHBX-EX	\$ 483
RHBX-SPEX	\$ 483



## 9976 Adjustable Legs for RHBX Rough-in Valve



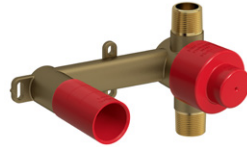
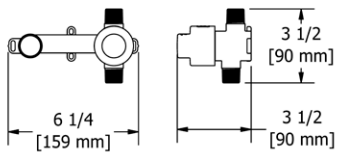
- For concrete slab installation

### Suggested Retail Price

Item	Suggested Retail Price
9976	\$ 67

## 360 WALL MOUNT LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVE

### RH360 Wall Mount Widespread Rough-in Valve



- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX360 lavatory faucet trim

#### Suggested Retail Price

	\$
RH360	106

## QUICK CONNECT FOR WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS

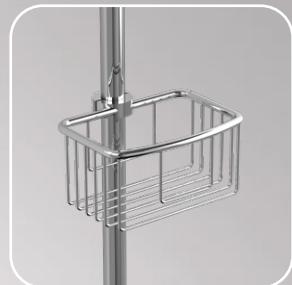
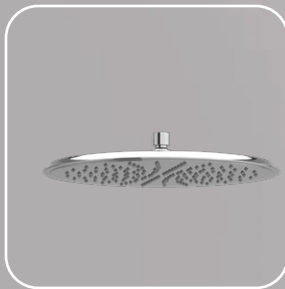


### EASY INSTALLATION FOR ALL WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS

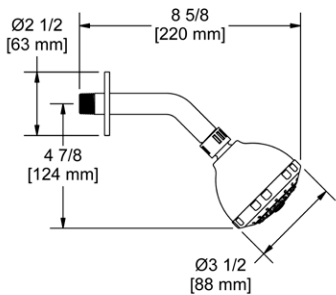
- Easy installation due to Quick Connect system for spout and spindle
- Hot and cold water supply included
- Spindle's attachment kit: nut with two screws for better stability

# SHOWER

The House of Rohl® brands bring the spa experience home with an exclusive and complete shower offering. Showerheads that deliver a decadent deluge. Handshowers and body sprays immerse the body in soothing rejuvenation. Customers can select designs to achieve the aesthetics and performance they desire — from traditional designs to sleek modern lines, and everything in between. Shower selections with style and quality as well as accessories that add a finishing touch to any décor.



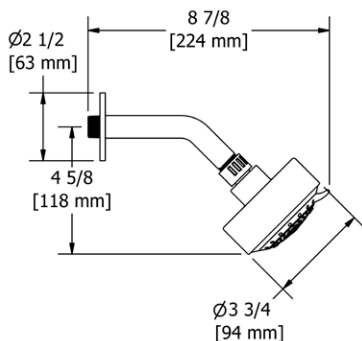
### 308 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
308 _ _	55	90	90	72
308 _ _-WS	55	90	90	72

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

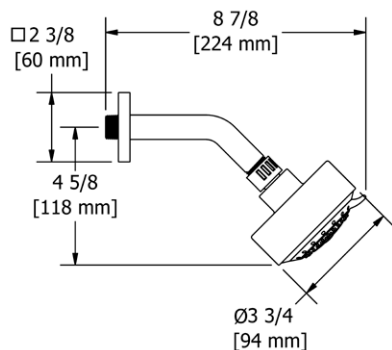
### 358 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
358 _ _-WS	73	91	91

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

### 346 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
346 _ _	100	120	125
346 _ _-WS	100	120	125

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

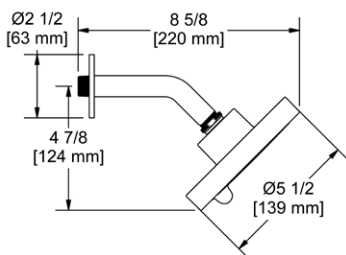
### 356 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
356 _ _	206	258	258	294
356 _ _-WS	206	258	258	294

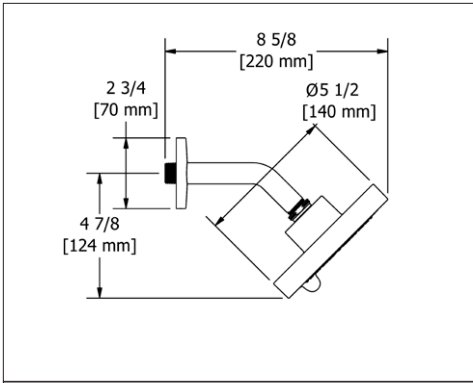
- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

### 366 6" 2-Function Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
366 _ _	154	194	194	215
366 _ _-WS	154	194	194	215

- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



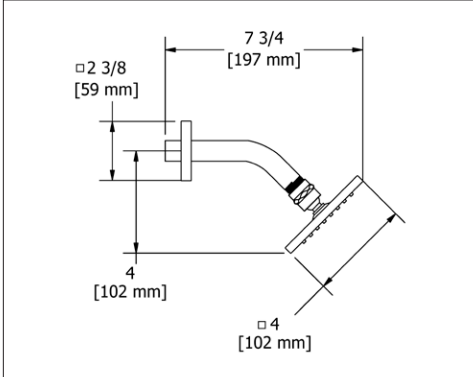
### 396 6" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
396 _ _	206
396 _ _ -WS	206

- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



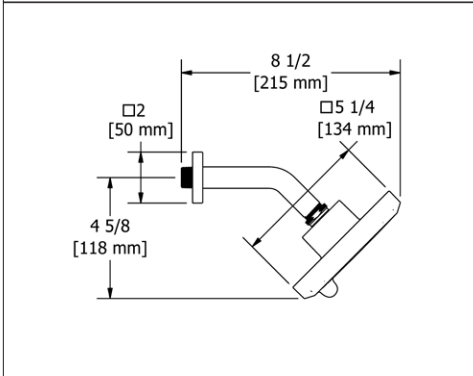
### 384 4" Rain Showerhead With Arm



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
384 _ _	157

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version



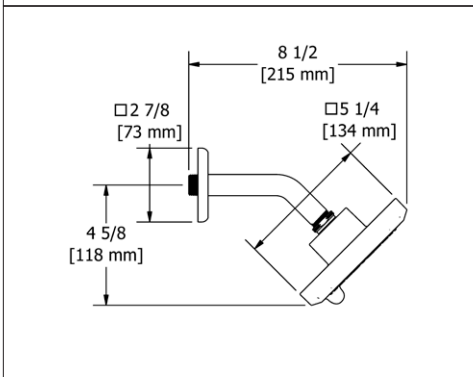
### 376 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
376 _ _	206	258	258	282
376 _ _ -WS	206	258	258	282

- Complements Salomé™/Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



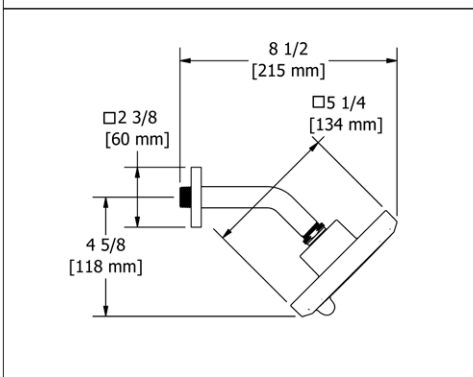
### 326 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
326 _ _	206	258	258
326 _ _ -WS	206	258	258

- Complements Eiffel™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



### 343 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



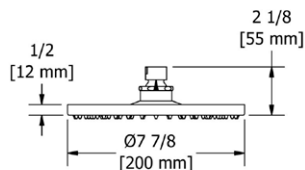
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
343 _ _	168	217	217	219
343 _ _ -WS	168	217	217	219

- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



### 468 8" Rain Showerhead



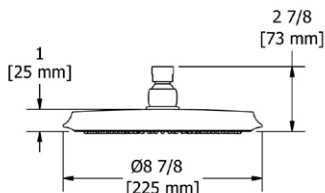
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
468 __	252	303	315	351	358
468 __-WS	252	303	315	351	358

### 408 9" Rain Showerhead



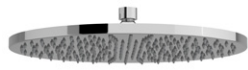
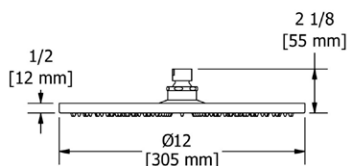
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
408 __	239	287	298	310	339
408 __-WS	239	287	298	310	339

### 472 12" Rain Showerhead



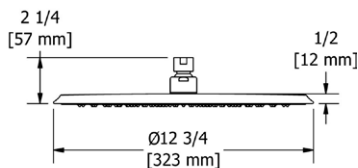
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
472 __	462	555	578	645	657
472 __-WS	462	555	578	645	657

### 412 13" Rain Showerhead



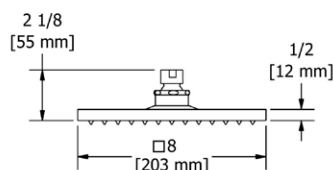
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
412 __	555	695	695	771	788
412 __-WS	555	695	695	771	788

### 488 8" Rain Showerhead



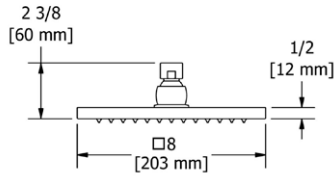
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
488 __	260	338	338	363	369
488 __-WS	260	338	338	363	369

### 478 8" Rain Showerhead

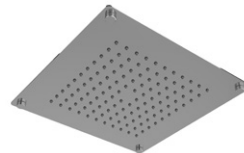
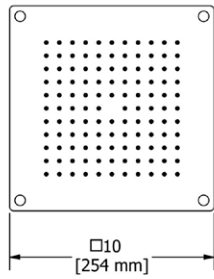


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
478 _ _	360	501	501	514
478 _ _-WS	360	501	501	514

### 480 10" Built-In Rain Showerhead

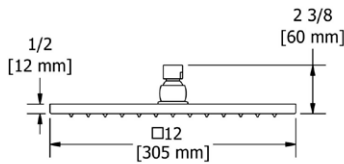


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK	BG
480 _ _	301	410	427
480 _ _-WS	301	410	427

### 482 12" Rain Showerhead

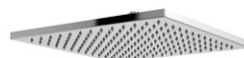
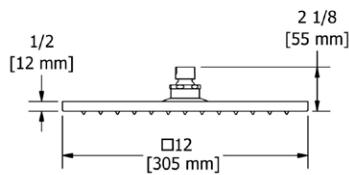


- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
482 _ _	604	731	858	858

### 492 12" Rain Showerhead

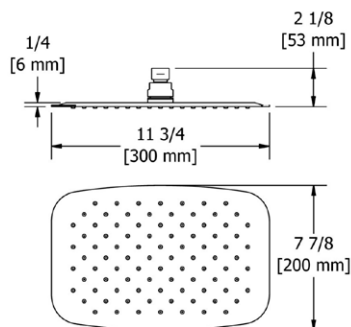


- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
492 _ _	552	716	716	784	718	784

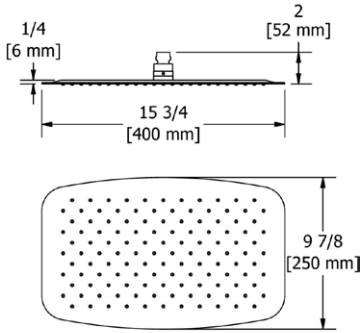
### 495 12" x 8" Rain Showerhead



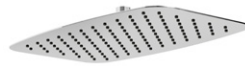
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
495 _ _	360
495 _ _-WS	360



**499 16" x 10" Rain Showerhead**

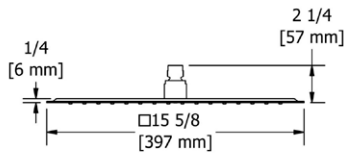


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

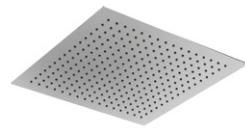


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
499 _ _	688	
499 _ _-WS	688	



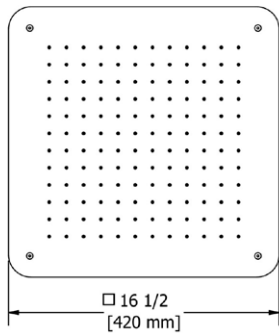
**486 16" Rain Showerhead**



- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
486 _ _	596	



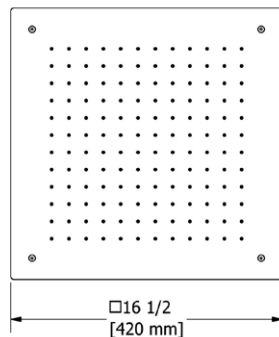
**475 17" Rain Showerhead**



- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
475 _ _	1275	1787



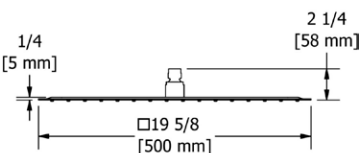
**485 17" Rain Showerhead**



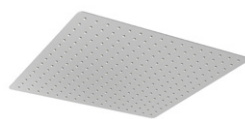
- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
485 _ _	1149	



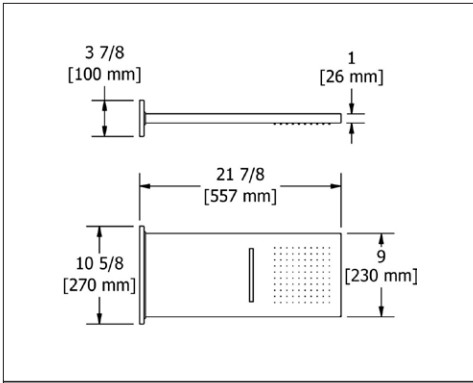
**487 20" Rain Showerhead**



- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
487 _ _	716	



**404 22" x 9" 2-Function Showerhead With Arm**

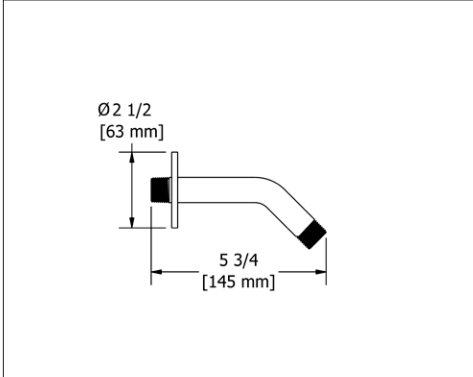


NEW

- Rain and Cascade functions
- 2 functions
- 2.5 GPM at 60 PSI
- Two 1/2" inlets female NPT
- Rough-in valve included with purchase

**Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
404	998	1198	1248	1298 1418



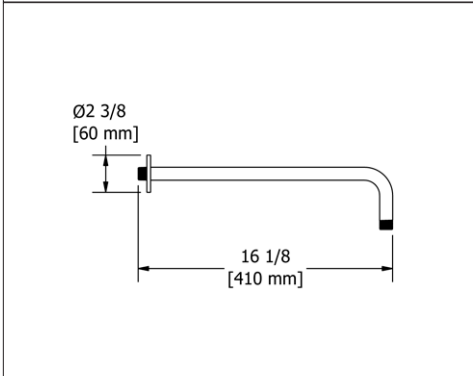
**506 5" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

**Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
506	23 35



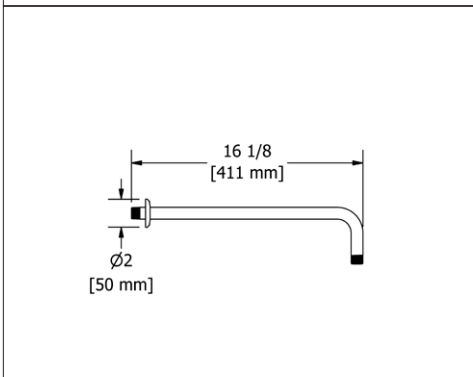
**503 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

**Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
503	77	128	128	140 140



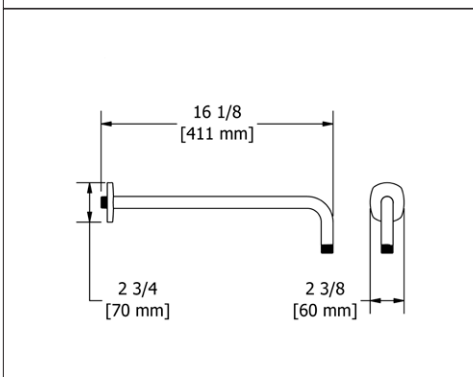
**554 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

**Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
554	121	164	164	174 174



**594 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon**

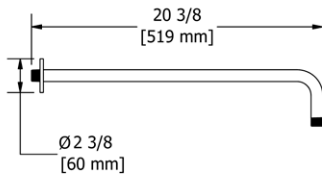


- Escutcheon included

**Suggested Retail Price**

C
594
118

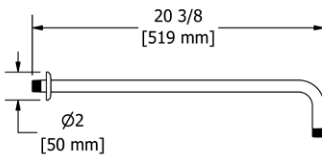
**513 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
513 _ _	97	154	154	166	166

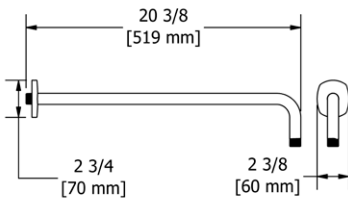
**553 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
553 _ _	141	196	196	208	208

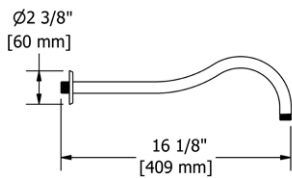
**593 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
593 _ _	136

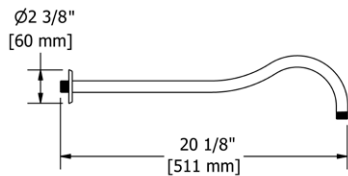
**584 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
584 _ _	125	185	185

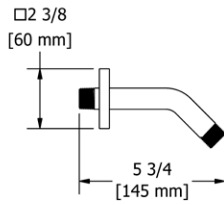
**583 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
583 _ _	141	213	213

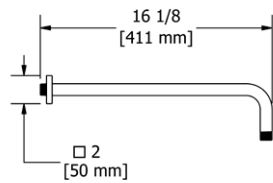
**546 6" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
546 _ _	47	60

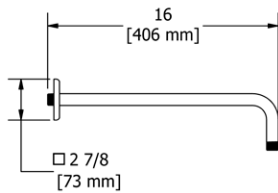
**574 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
574 _ _	118	158	158	174

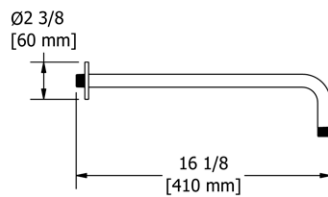
**524 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
524 _ _	123	174	174

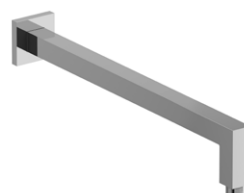
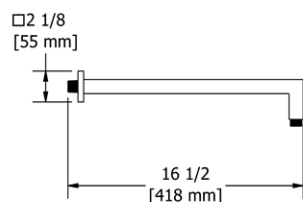
**560 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BG
560 _ _	105	158	158	171

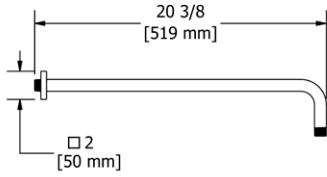
**543 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	BN	BC	BK	BG
543 _ _	178	248	267	231	267

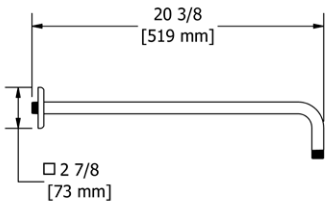
**573 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	
573	136	189	189	205

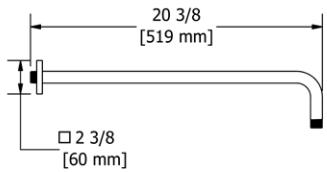
**523 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
C	PN	BK	
523	136	201	201

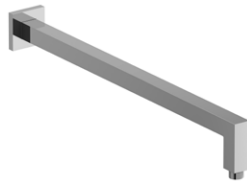
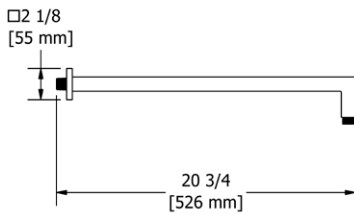
**533 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BG	
533	116	175	175	187

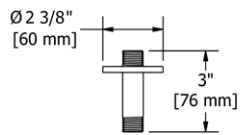
**547 21" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	BN	BC	BK	BG	
547	198	273	289	257	289

**509 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**

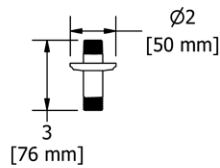


• Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
509	35	59	59	65	65



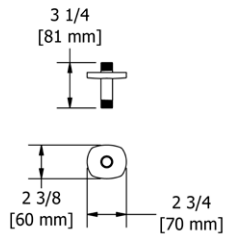
**559 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
559	70	89	89	102	102

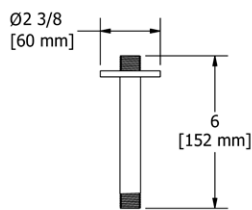
**599 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BG
599	65

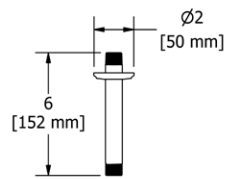
**508 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
508	39	66	66	71	71

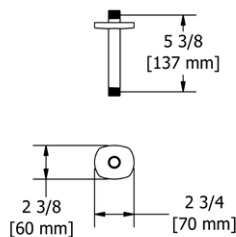
**558 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

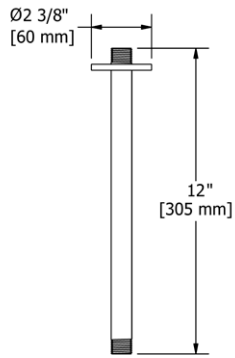
Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
558	78	105	105	114	114

**598 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BG
598	77

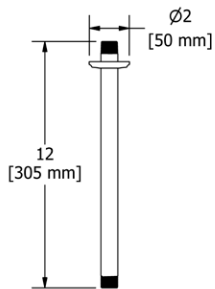


**507 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
507	65	95	95	104	104

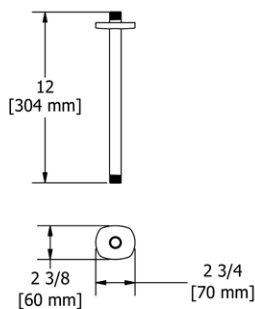


**557 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price					
C	PN	BN	BK	BG	
557	103	141	141	154	154

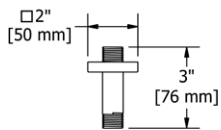


**597 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
597	100

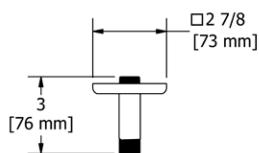


**579 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	
579	68	87	87	94

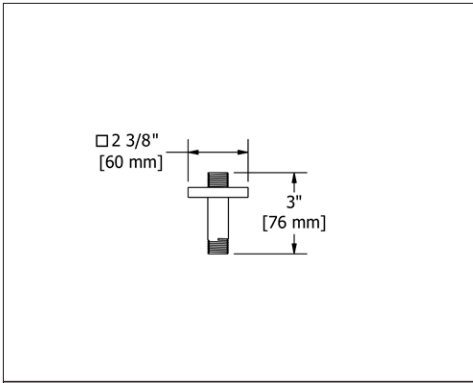


**529 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	
529	68	87

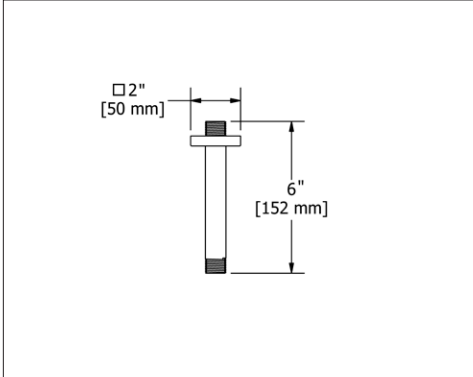


**519 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BG
519 _ _	59	79	89

• Escutcheon included

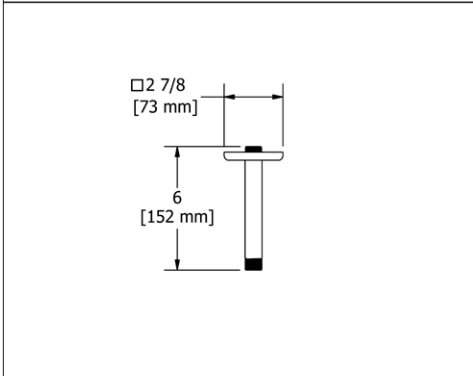


**578 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
578 _ _	77	101	101	110

• Escutcheon included

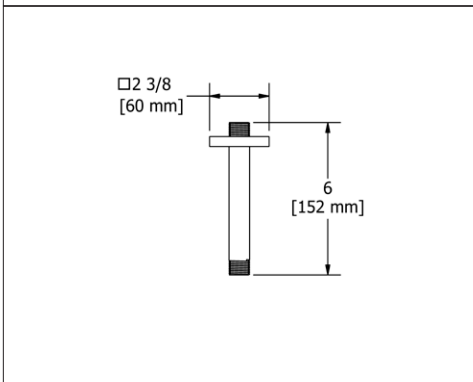


**528 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
528 _ _	81	101	102

• Escutcheon included

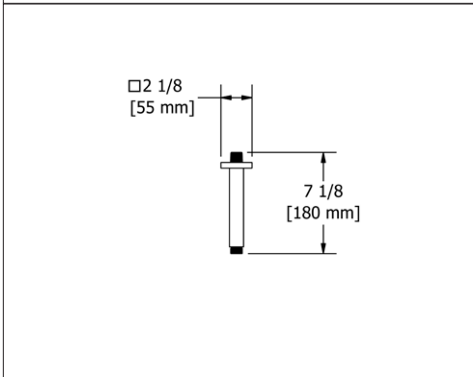


**518 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BG
518 _ _	65	94	94	103

• Escutcheon included

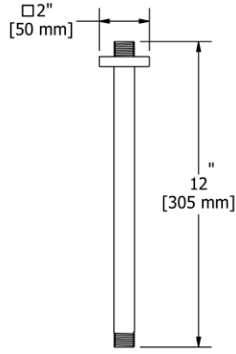


**548 7" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BK	BG
548 _ _	112	152	166	166	166

• Escutcheon included

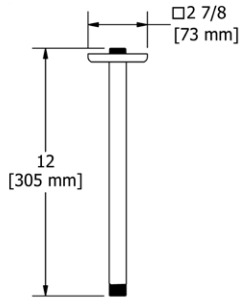


**577 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
577 _ _	100	136	136	151

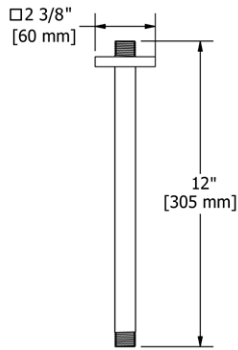


**527 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**

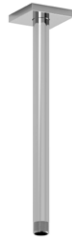


- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
527 _ _	100	136	136

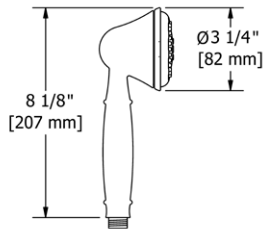


**517 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon**



- Escutcheon included

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	BN	BG
517 _ _	80	122	133

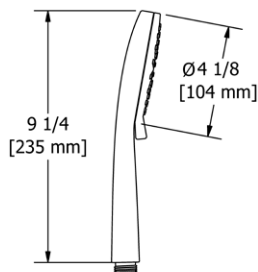


**4310 3" 3-Function Handshower**



- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
4310 _ _	178
4310 _ _ -WS	178



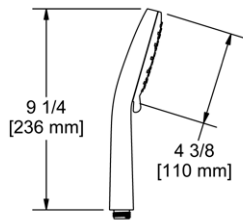
**4370 4" 3-Function Handshower**



- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4370 _ _	108	130	123	128	140
4370 _ _ -WS	108	130	123	128	140

### 4358 4" 3-Function Handshower

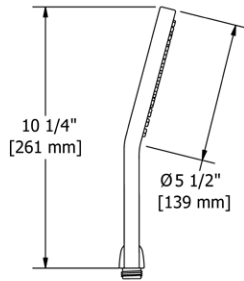


- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
4358 __	118	142	148
4358 __-WS	118	142	148

### 4319 6" Single Function Handshower

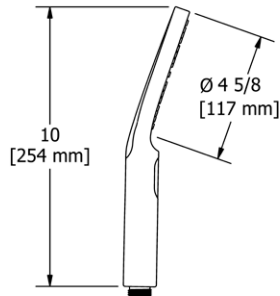


- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4319 __	98

### 4364 5" 4-Function Handshower



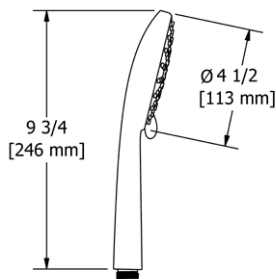
- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4364 __	98	118	123	128	140
4364 __-WS	98	118	123	128	140



### 4363 5" 4-Function Handshower



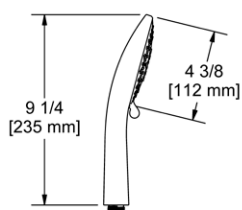
- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
4363 __	88	115
4363 __-WS	88	115



### 4375 4" 5-Function Handshower



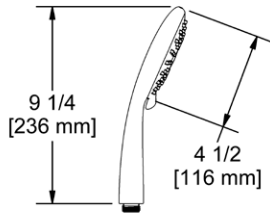
- 5 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 1.8 GPM (WaterSense compliant), -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
4375 __-WS	148	178	193	211



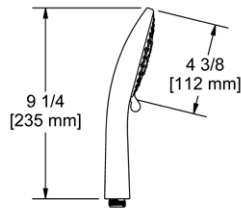
**4366 5" 5-Function Handshower**



- 5 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 1.8 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
4366 _ _	108	130	135

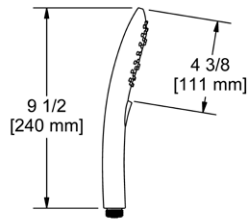
**4368 4" 6-Function Handshower**



- 6 functions
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant), -WS Version

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
4368 _ _-WS	118	142	148

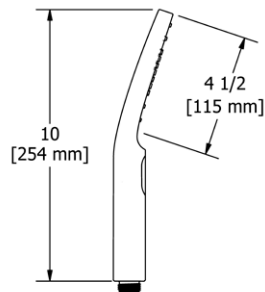
**4372 4" 4-Function Handshower**



- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
4372 _ _	178	214	223
4372 _ _-WS	178	214	223

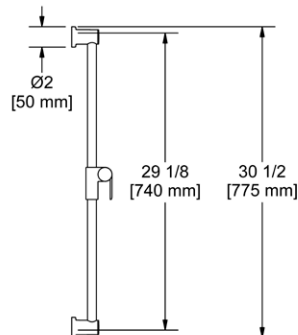
**4365 5" 4-Function Handshower**



- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

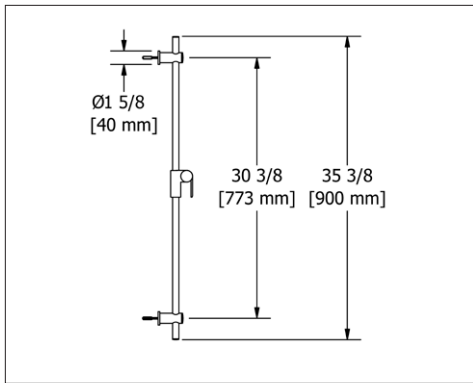
Suggested Retail Price						
	C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
4365 _ _	138	166	173	173	180	196
4365 _ _-WS	138	166	173	173	180	196

**4855 31" Shower Bar**



- Easy-Glide adjustable slider

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4855 _ _	144	174	180	196	205



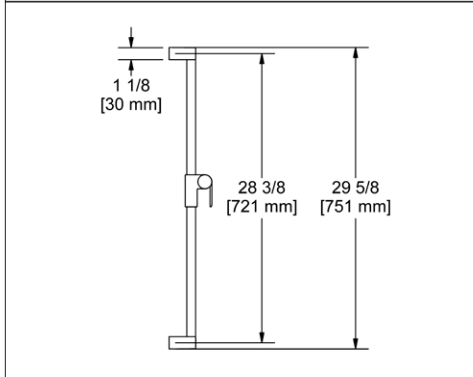
**4842 36" Shower Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
4842 _ _	166	230	230

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider



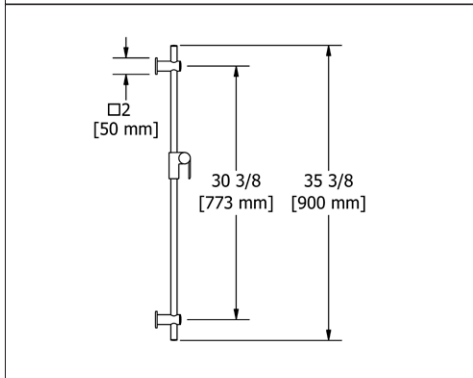
**4854 30" Shower Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN
4854 _ _	134	167

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider



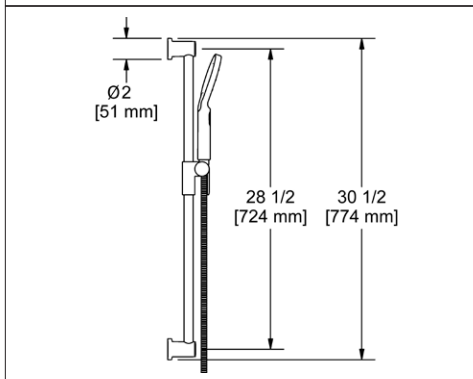
**4862 35" Shower Bar**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
4862 _ _	177	246	246

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider



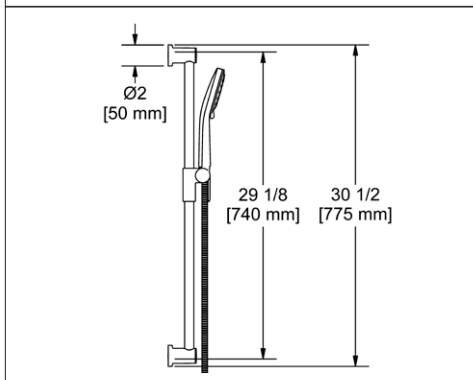
**4664 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

Flow Rate	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4664 _ _	258	310	323	336	367

- 4364 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version



**5055 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**



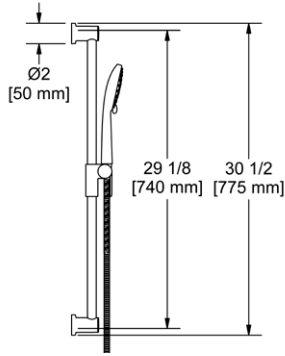
**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
5055 _ _	198	238	248
5055 _ _-WS	198	238	248

- 05 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)







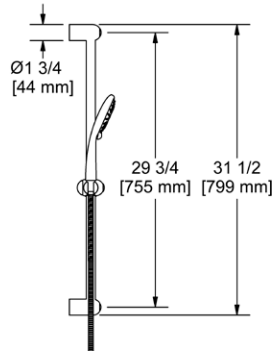
**5063 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK
5063 _ _	208	271
5063 _ _ -WS	208	271

- 4363 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



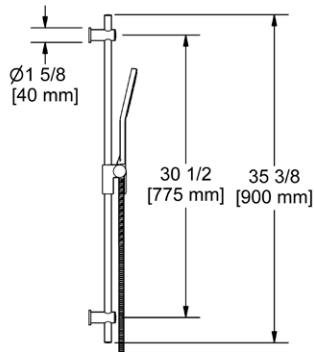
**6006 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
6006 _ _	238	286	298
6006 _ _ -WS	238	286	298

- 4366 5-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



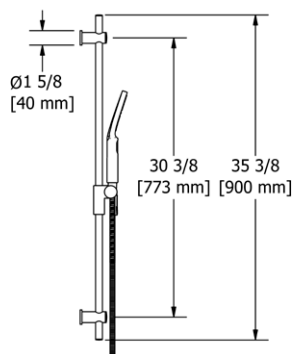
**4867 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4867 _ _	259

- 4319 Single-function handshower
- 2.5 GPM at 60 PSI



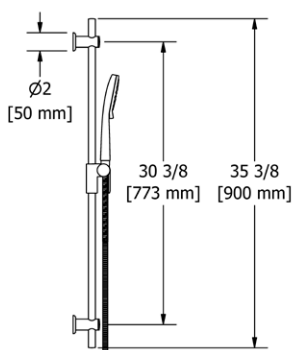
**4814 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4814 _ _	298
4814 _ _ -WS	298

- 4364 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



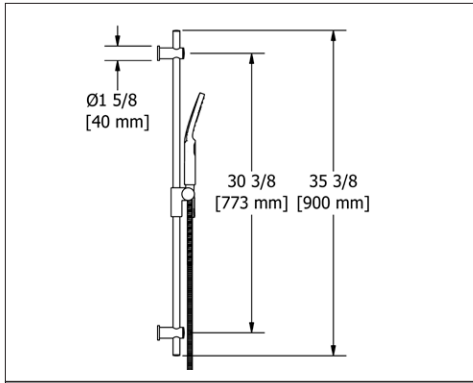
**4861 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4861 _ _	238	286	298	310	338
4861 _ _ -WS	238	286	298	310	338

- 4370 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



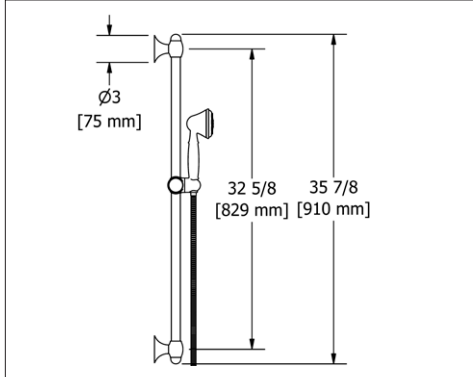
**4815 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4815 __	298
4815 __-WS	298

- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



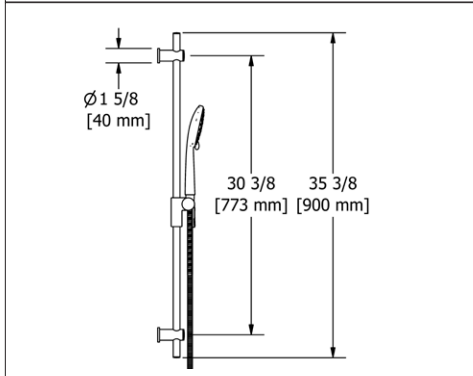
**4830 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4830 __	398
4830 __-WS	398

- 4310 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



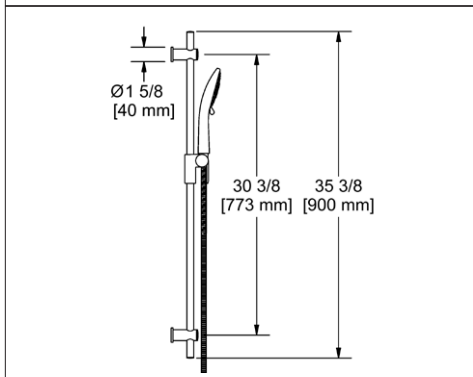
**4813 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4813 __	288
4813 __-WS	288

- 4363 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



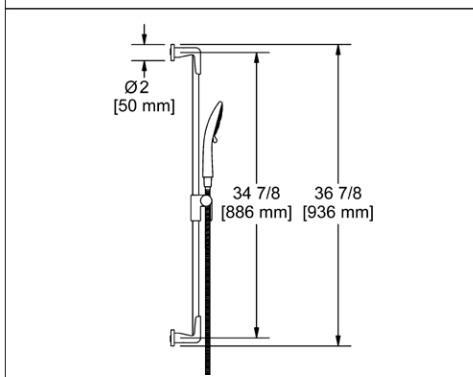
**1010 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
1010 __	298	358	373
1010 __-WS	298	358	373

- 4368 6-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



**4839 Handshower Set With 37" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower**

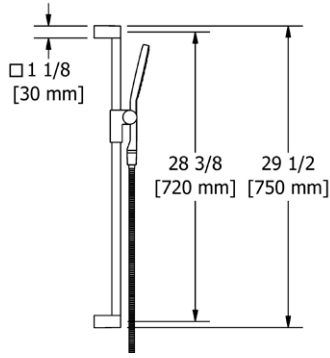


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BK	BG
4839 __	398	478	518	566
4839 __-WS	398	478	518	566

- 4375 5-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)





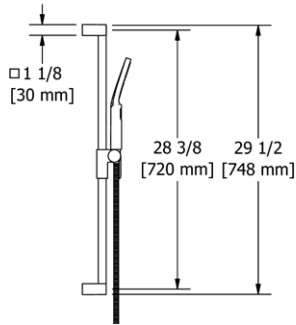
**4847 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 1-Function Handshower**



- 4319 1-function handshower
- 2.5 GPM at 60 PSI

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4847 _ _	228



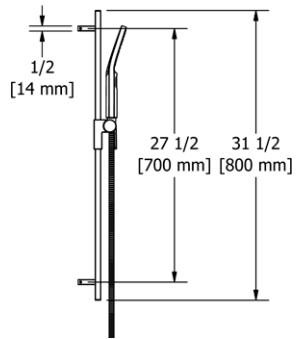
**4665 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
4665 _ _	278	348	362
4665 _ _ -WS	278	348	



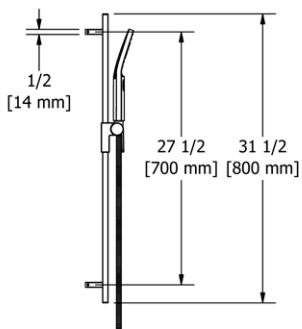
**4844 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



- 4364 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BK	BG
4844 _ _	288	375	409
4844 _ _ -WS	288	375	409



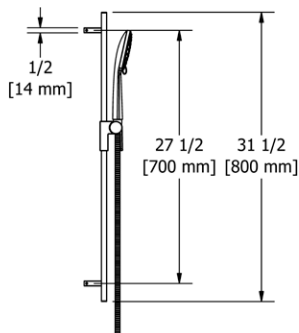
**4845 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BG
4845 _ _	288	409
4845 _ _ -WS	288	409



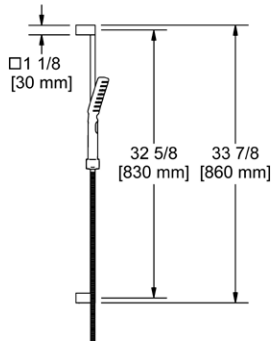
**4843 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



- 4363 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4843 _ _	318
4843 _ _ -WS	318



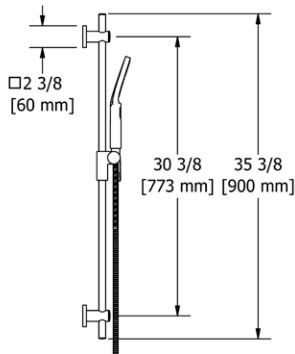
**4865 Handshower Set With 34" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BC	BG
4865 __	358	448	448	509
4865 __-WS	358	448	448	509

- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For -1.7 GPM, order -WS version



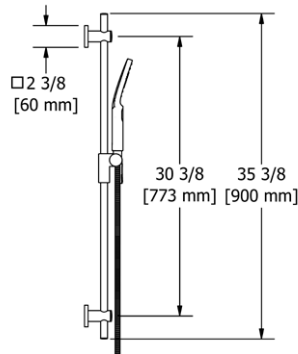
**4824 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4824 __	328
4824 __-WS	328

- 4364 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



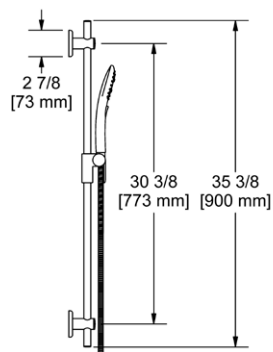
**4825 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
4825 __	338	406	423
4825 __-WS	338	406	423

- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



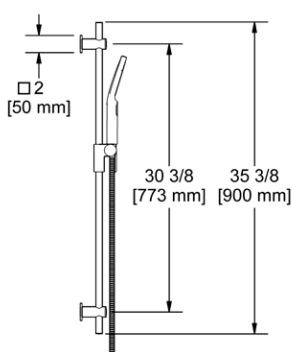
**4040 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
4040 __	348	418	435
4040 __-WS	348	418	435

- 4372 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



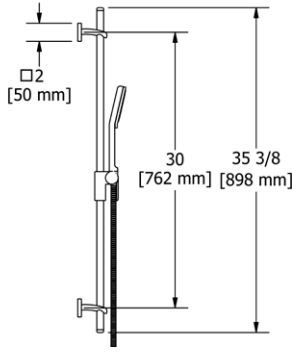
**4835 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	BN	BK
4835 __	358	448	466
4835 __-WS	358	448	466

- 4365 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



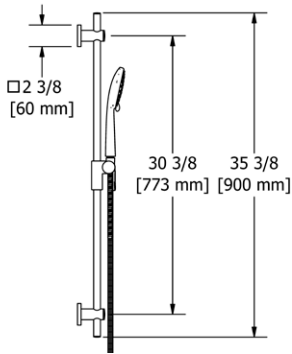
**7007 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN
7007 _ _	348	418
7007 _ _-WS	348	418

- 4370 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.7 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



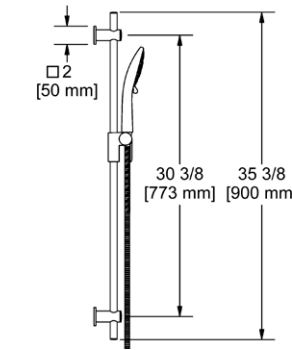
**4823 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
4823 _ _	318
4823 _ _-WS	318

- 4363 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



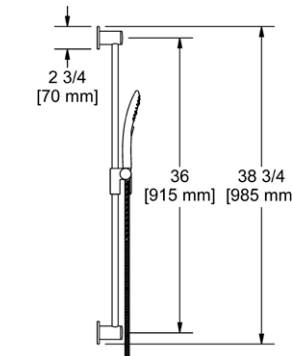
**2020 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
2020 _ _	308	370	385
2020 _ _-WS	308	370	385

- 4368 6-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM
  - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version (CEC compliant)



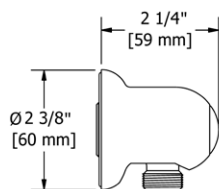
**8080 Handshower Set With 39" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower**



**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
8080 _ _	488

- 4372 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 1.8 GPM
  - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version



**747 Handshower Outlet**

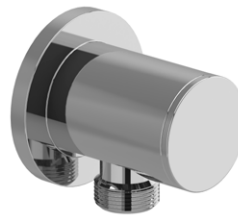
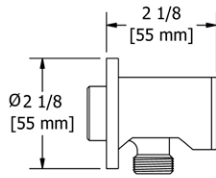


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN
747 _ _	39	65	65

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**775 Handshower Outlet**

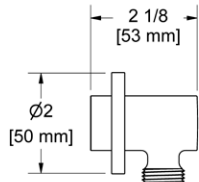


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
775 _ _	40	68	68	74	74

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**710 Handshower Outlet**

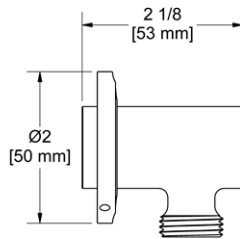


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
710 _ _	62	87	87	94	94

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**734 Handshower Outlet**

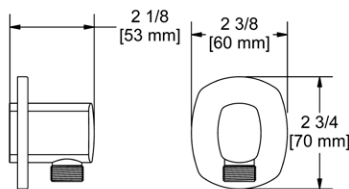


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BG
734 _ _	90	143	120	130

- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs

**794 Handshower Outlet**

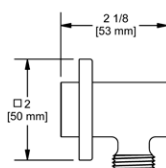


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
794 _ _	112

- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs

**772 Handshower Outlet**

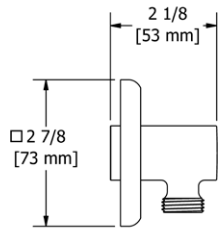


**Suggested Retail Price**

	C	PN	BN	BK
772 _ _	88	117	117	128

- Complements Salomé™/Equinox™ collection and other modern designs

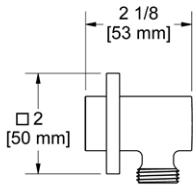
### 750 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
750 _ _	112	152	152

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

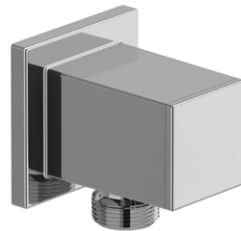
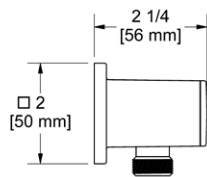
### 720 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
720 _ _	68	92

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

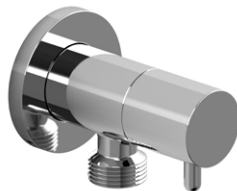
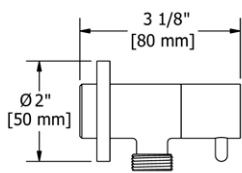
### 774 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price						
	C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
774 _ _	55	81	81	91	91	91

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

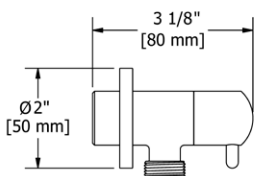
### 790 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
790 _ _	144	214	214

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

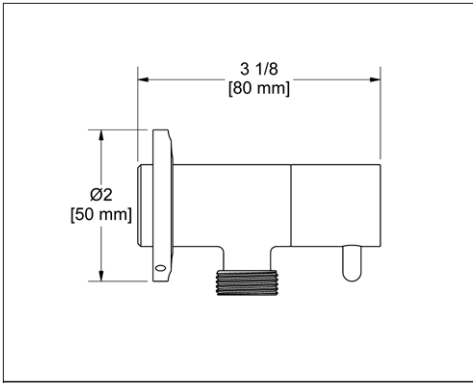
### 780 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
780 _ _	144	214	214

- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



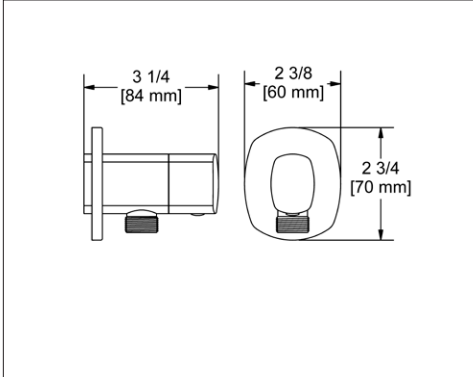


**739 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**

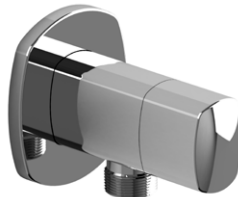


- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
739	156	229	229

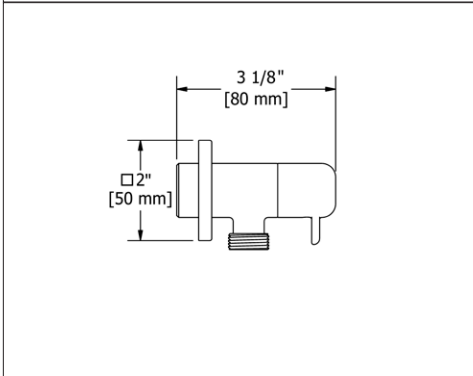


**799 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**



- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
799	194

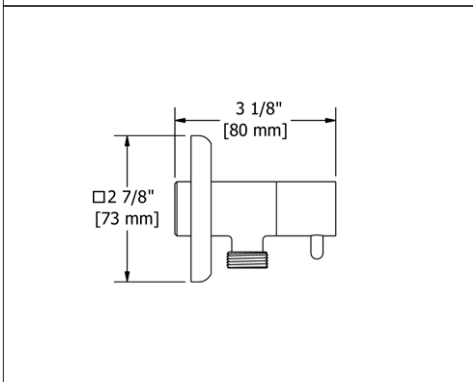


**777 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**



- Complements Salomé™/Equinox™ collection and other modern designs

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	PN
777	152	221

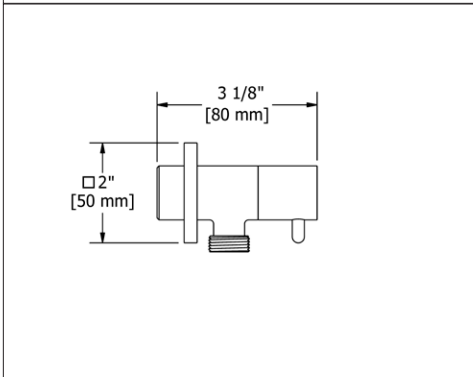


**770 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**

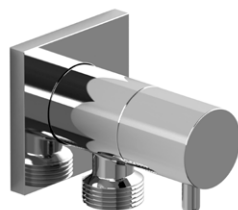


- Complements Eiffel™ collection and other transitional designs

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
770	166	221	221



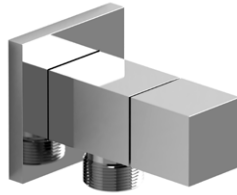
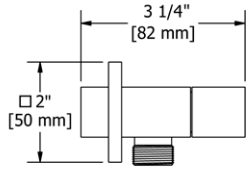
**760 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**



- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
760	144	214

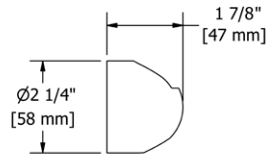
**744 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control**



- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
744	136	170

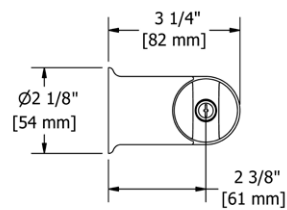
**4901 Wall Mount Handshower Holder**



- Rounded design complements most collections

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
4901	16	23

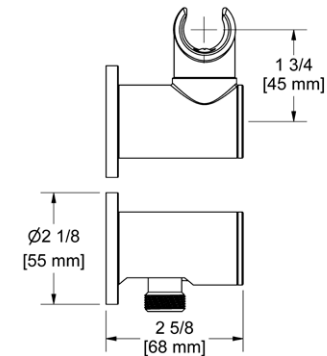
**4903 Wall Mount Handshower Holder**



- Adjustable

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
4903	30	37

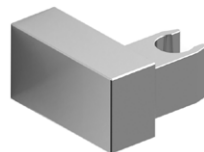
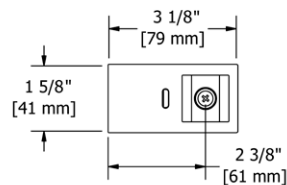
**4950 Handshower Outlet With Holder**



- Adjustable

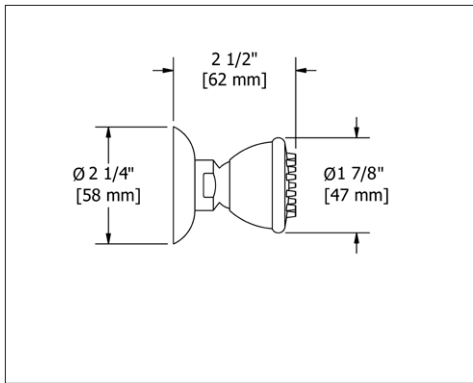
Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
4950	65	91

**4912 Wall Mount Handshower Holder**



- Adjustable

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
4912	26	

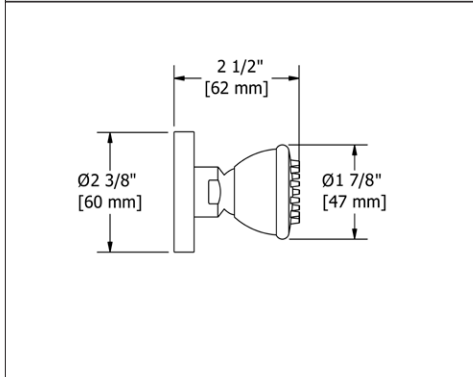


### 327 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
327	97	141	141

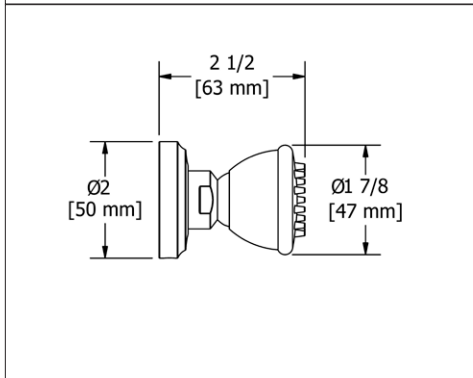


### 390 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
390	117	178	178	178	178

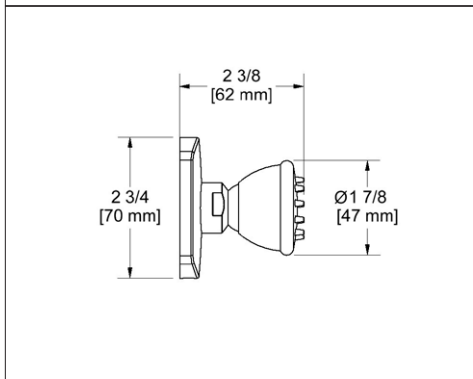


### 337 Single Function Body Spray



- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
337	146	213	213

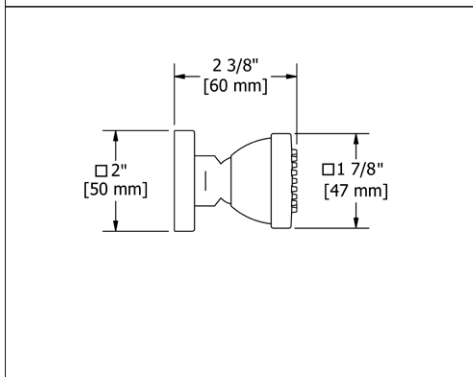


### 397 Single Function Body Spray



- Complements Venty™ collection and other transitional designs
- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
397	141

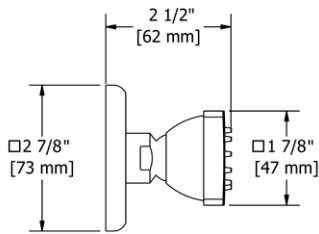


### 377 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price			
	C	PN	BN
377	141	208	208

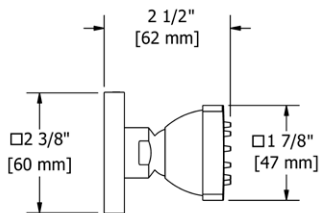


### 370 Single Function Body Spray



Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BN
370	152	208	208	

- Complements Eiffel™ collection and other transitional designs
- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

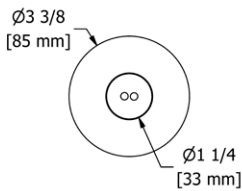


### 350 Single Function Body Spray



Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BC	BG
350	130	195	195	184	184

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

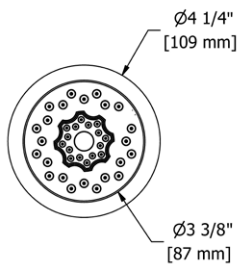


### 369 Single Function Body Spray



Suggested Retail Price	
	C
369	276

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

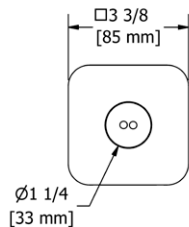


### 324 2-Function Body Spray



Suggested Retail Price	
	C
324	128

- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

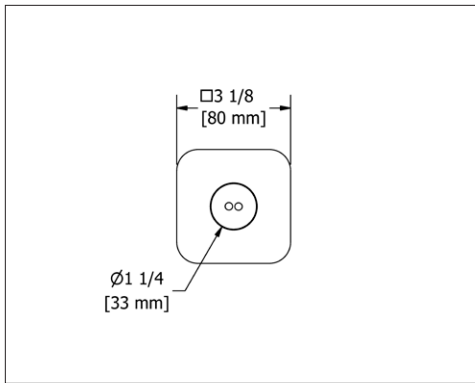


### 399 Single Function Body Spray



Suggested Retail Price	
	C
399	301

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

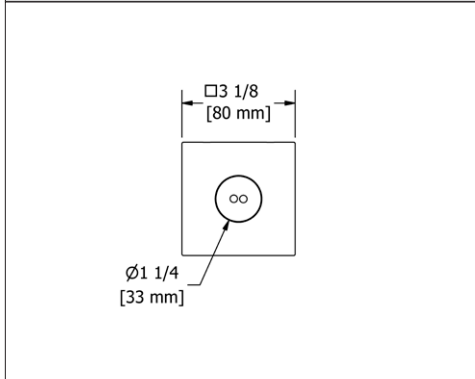


**379 Single Function Body Spray**



- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
379	301

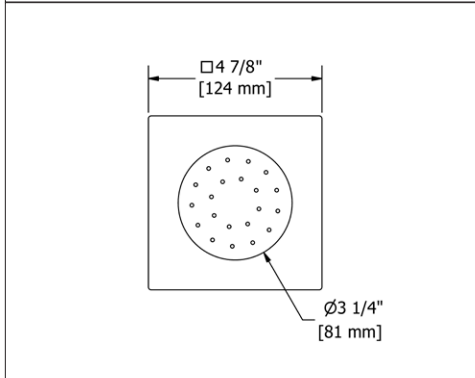


**349 Single Function Body Spray**

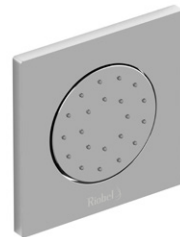


- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
349	276

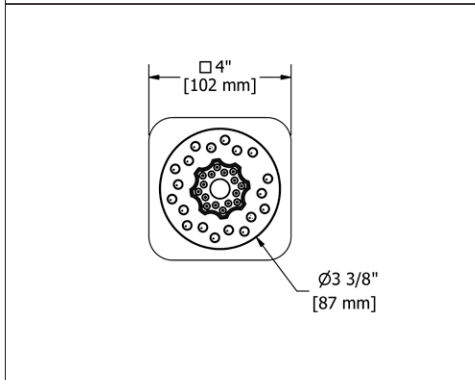


**340 Single Function Body Spray**



- 1 function
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
340	276

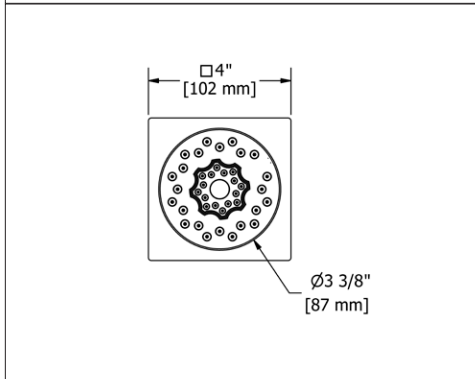


**371 2-Function Body Spray**



- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	PN
371	152	194



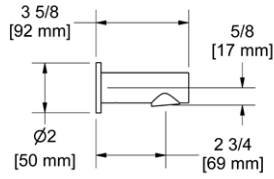
**344 2-Function Body Spray**



- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
344	128

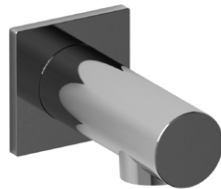
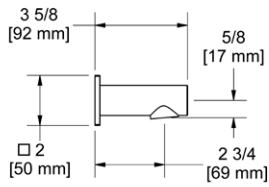
**865 Toe Tester**



- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
865	97	121

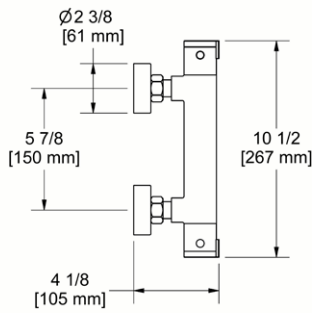
**845 Toe Tester**



- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price		
	C	BN
845	112	140

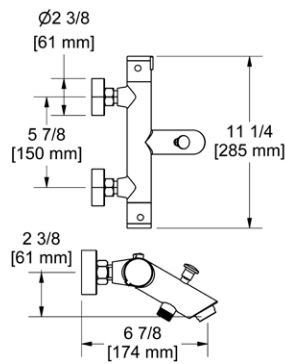
**CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar**



- 7 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
CSTM77	283

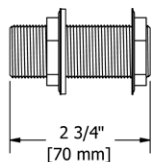
**CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout**



- 4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

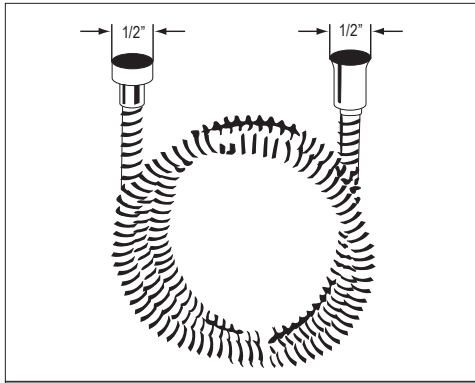
Suggested Retail Price	
	C
CSTM81	423

**EXT77 Horizontal Extensions Kit**



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
EXT77	73

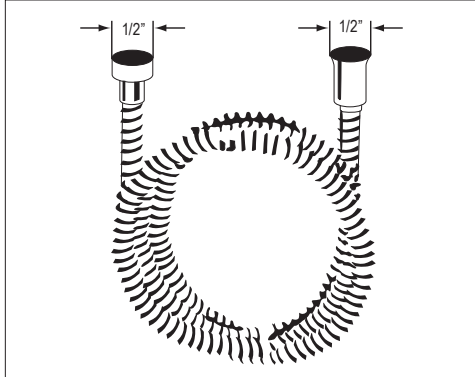


**605 59" Metal Shower Hose**



- 2 integrated check valves

Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	BK
605 _ _	52	124	124	136

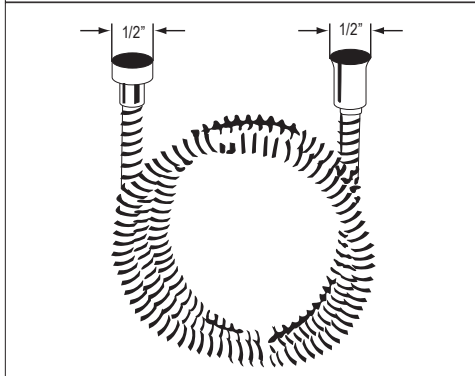


**7259 59" Metal Shower Hose**



- For use with handshower (sold separately)

Suggested Retail Price					
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
7259 _ _	69	128	128	140	140



**7059 84" Metal Shower Hose**



- 2 integrated check valves

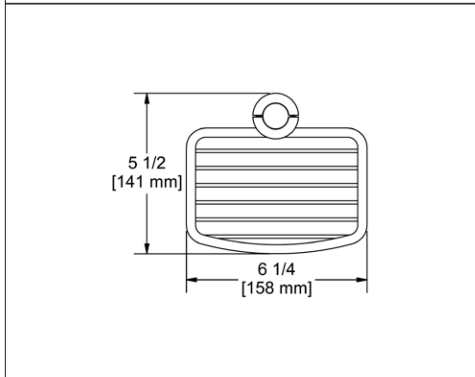
Suggested Retail Price	
	C
7059 _ _	77



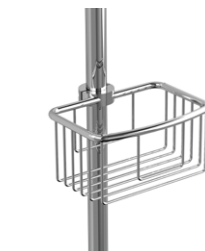
**5001 Soap Dish For Shower Bar**

- For 1", 7/8" and 3/4" shower bar
- Plastic construction

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
5001 _ _	23



**275 Basket for Shower Bar**

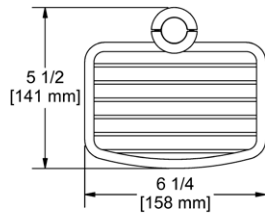


- For 1" shower bar
- Brass construction

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
275 _ _	166



### 265 Basket for Shower Bar

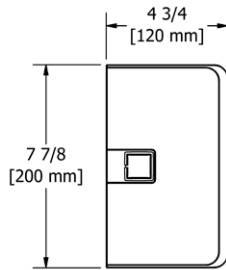


- For 5/8" shower bar
- Brass construction

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
265	166

### 240 Soap Dish For Shower Bar

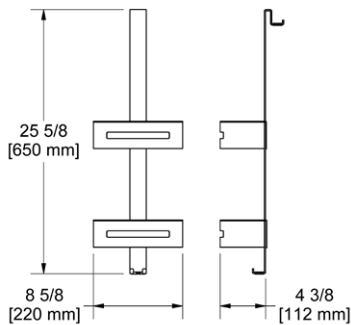


- For square shower bar
- Plastic construction

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
240	81

### 222 Double Basket for Shower Door

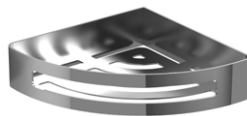
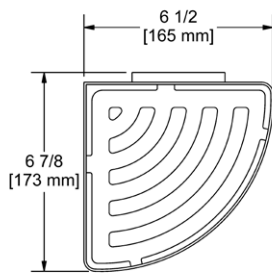


- Adaptors for 15/64", 5/16", or 25/64" glass
- Removable interior
- Polished stainless steel
- 2 integrated hooks

**Suggested Retail Price**

	CBK	CW
222	510	510

### 282 Corner Basket

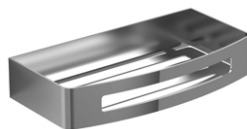
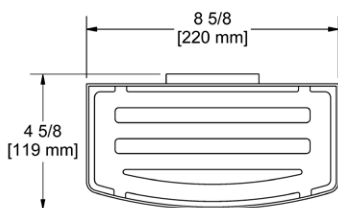


- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
282	186

### 284 Wall Basket



- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

**Suggested Retail Price**

	C
284	200

# HOW TO CARE FOR AND MAINTAIN FINISHES

The finishing touch of every faucet is its exquisite surface. Each finish conveys the experience of luxury through a distinctively soft, warm, genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings. Do not use harsh chemicals or household cleaners with harsh chemicals or abrasives.

## Maintaining Your Finish

No matter which finish you select, here are a few simple steps to keep your kitchen and bath fixtures looking beautiful for years:



Black

### Black Powder Coat (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

#### Cleaning:

Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not deep clean or use abrasives. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

#### Maintaining:

Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.



Chrome  
(Plated)



Brushed Nickel  
(PVD)



Polished Nickel  
(PVD)



Stainless Steel  
(PVD)



Brushed Chrome  
(PVD)



Brushed Gold  
(PVD)

### Plated and PVD Finishes (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

#### Cleaning:

To preserve the look of your product, it should be cleaned with a mild soap, rinsed with clear water and dried with a soft cloth. For best care, wipe dry after use. To avoid water spotting, wax regularly. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

#### Maintaining:

Maintaining: Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.

PVD or Physical Vapor Deposition is a process of coating a surface with a durable coating that is very strong and resists chemicals and abrasion. While very durable, do not use abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol for cleaning.

### MIX FINISHES (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

Available in *Bistro, Ciclo, Classic and Momenti* collections



Chrome/  
Black



Chrome/  
White



Black/  
Chrome



Brushed  
Chrome/  
Black



Black/  
Brushed  
Chrome



Brushed Gold/  
Black



Black/  
Brushed  
Gold



Polished  
Nickel/  
Black



Brushed  
Nickel/  
Black



Stainless  
Steel/  
Black

## OUTSIDE USE:

Riobel® products may be used outside; However, when installed outside, the warranty is no longer offered. Finishes with PVD will wear well in most conditions, but UV sunlight, rain, snow, and freezing weather can compromise the finish. If possible, avoid direct sunlight. If in freezing temperatures, winterize fixtures by removing cartridges, drain all water or store fixtures indoors. Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. A spray wax on vertical surfaces is recommended. If minerals or salt are accumulating on the fixture, clean by applying a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar, then pat dry. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Spray weekly with fresh water, wipe dry and apply Flitz Wax or Bruno's Faucet Wax to avoid hard water spotting. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE ON ALL PRODUCTS

**PRICES:**

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. Customer is responsible for payment of all applicable taxes.

**FREIGHT:**

Orders \$3,000 or greater (not including tubs, net sales) = Free Freight Allowed (FFA)  
 Orders \$1 up to \$2,999 (not including tubs, net sales) with any Kitchen Sink(s) = \$155 Flat Fee  
 Orders \$1 up to \$2,999 (not including tubs, net sales) with Brass and Lavatory Sink(s) = \$45 Flat Fee  
 Orders with a bathtub = \$200 additional flat fee per tub  
 Components and Spare Parts only (No complete faucets or fixtures) = Free Freight Allowed (FFA)  
 Shipper reserves the right to ship merchandise by the method of our choosing.

**ALL NON-INDUSTRY RELATED SHIP TO ADDRESSES, INCLUDING RESIDENTIAL DROP SHIP ORDERS:**

Any order that is drop shipped to a consumer's home will be assessed a \$25.00 charge above all standard shipping and handling fees. \$100 additional for each bathtub. Drop Ship Fee Buy Line must be on the Original Purchase Order for the order to be processed, phone number for delivery set up required.

**PAYMENT TERMS:**

All orders are due in 30 days from date of invoice unless agreed upon in writing by an officer of ROHL LLC.

**RETURNS:**

Products may not be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from ROHL LLC. There will be a charge of 25%\* to cover handling and restocking for all authorized returns. Only merchandise currently appearing in our price list, which is in resalable condition, will be considered by ROHL LLC for return or replacement. Customer dissatisfaction is not a reason for return.  
 English Bronze, Old Iron, Tuscan Brass, Italian Brass, English Gold, Unlacquered Brass, French Brass, Satin Gold, Parchment and Pergame have acceptable variations that are normal and enhance the custom nature of each finish. Variation is not a reason for return.

**LABOR:**

No labor charges of any kind will be allowed.

**CLAIMS:**

All claims of lost, damaged or incorrectly shipped materials must be made to ROHL LLC within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims outside this time may be rejected by ROHL LLC. Service and replacement parts may be subject to a \$25 processing fee.

**SHIPPING DAMAGE OR LOSS:**

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to customer. Any claim for loss or damage in transit should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered in good condition to the carrier.

**PRODUCT CHANGES:**

We reserve the right to discontinue, alter, modify, or redesign products without liability for the obsolescence of customers' inventories.

**SPECIAL ORDERS:**

All special order products are non-returnable and non-cancelable once the customer order is received by ROHL LLC. These orders may have a longer lead time than standard ROHL LLC products.

**GENERAL:**

The possession of this price list by anyone will not be accepted by ROHL LLC as an obligation or offer to sell any goods listed herein. All prices herein quoted supersede all prior price lists and bulletins. Existing trade terms continue in effect.

No order, contract or agreement will become an obligation until accepted in writing by ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC does not have field service technicians. We are a sales and marketing company only. Sales Representatives do not perform in-home service.

Product that is handmade and is within tolerance of published dimensions will not be considered for return.

Shaws sinks continue to be handmade since the 1897 original design. Each sink is designed with a slight pitch to the drain, so standing water is normal. Standing water is not a reason for return.

\* For details, please refer to the House of Rohl Freight Program

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a part of all such acceptance by ROHL LLC and shall supersede any conflicting provisions of customer's purchase order. These Terms and Conditions, any sales hereunder, and any claim, dispute, or controversy between the parties arising from or relating to these Terms and Conditions, their interpretation, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, will be governed by and construed in accordance within the laws of the United States, without regard to conflict-of-laws rule. The parties hereby agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to these Terms and Conditions and to the purchase and sale of products hereunder and any statute which would otherwise apply which implements such convention is expressly excluded.

Other than any express limited warranty granted by ROHL LLC with respect to a product, ROHL LLC disclaims all warranties and conditions, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, with respect to the products, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of quality, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, as well as warranties arising from course of dealing and usage of trade, and ROHL LLC does not represent or warrant that any product will meet the customer's requirements. Customer may not use the ROHL LLC name or any ROHL LLC trademark, trade name, service mark, logo, or copyrighted work for any purpose. The sale of products by ROHL LLC does not constitute a license, implied or otherwise, for the use of any patents or know-how of others, nor does it constitute a license, implied or otherwise, on patents or know-how of ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY RESULTING FROM DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR FOR ANY FAILURE TO PERFORM DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL OR THE CONTROL OF OUR SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION FAILURE OR DELAY IN TRANSPORTATION, ACTS OF ANY GOVERNMENT OR ANY AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF, JUDICIAL ACTION, LABOUR DISPUTES, FIRE, ACCIDENT, ACTS OF NATURE, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, FUEL OR RAW MATERIAL, OR MACHINERY OR TECHNICAL FAILURE. ROHL LLC'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CONTRACT DAMAGES AND DAMAGES FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, WHETHER ARISING FROM OUR BREACH OF THESE TERMS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL LLC BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.



# LIMITED WARRANTY

Most products or parts carry “Limited Warranties” against manufacturing defects as defined below.

The Riobel Inc. product you have purchased carries a Limited Lifetime Warranty on the chrome, PVD finish, blacks and all working parts. It is guaranteed from the initial purchase date against all manufacturing defects. All other finishes, including plastic components, are guaranteed for one year. All electric and/or electronic parts are covered by a 5-year limited warranty. The warranty offered on our products will be honored only if the installation is performed by a certified master plumber.

---

## THE WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

All charges to access the faucet | Installation or removal charges | Normal wear of the components | Units that have not been installed according to the manufacturer’s instructions and in accordance with the rules, codes and laws currently governing plumbing installation | All problems resulting from improper care or use of inappropriate cleaning products. Do not use acid detergents, abrasive sponges, metallic pads, alcohol-based detergents, disinfectants or other solvents | Any damage caused by hard water, lime deposits or sediments.

In the event of a problem, the defective parts must be returned correctly packaged with the original proof of purchase to your original retailer. Only Riobel Inc. can authorize the replacement of a defective product with an identical or similar one, should the original become unavailable. This warranty applies to the original buyers as long as they own the property, with proof of purchase. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty does not cover any labor costs and/or any damages caused during installation, repair or replacement, or accidental or collateral damages, or freight charges. Riobel Inc. does not guarantee its products for monetary value or offer specific warranties for a specific use, or any explicit, implicit, statutory or tacit warranties other than the warranty described above.

---

**ROHL’s Promise** — A “Limited Warranty” means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

**Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers** — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES BASED ON BREACH OF WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

**General Disclaimer** — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

**No Other Warranties** — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

**Foreign Outlets Online** — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL’s products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will not service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

**Commercial Limited Warranty** — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Effective: 3/2021



# HOUSE OF ROHL

---

## THE STORY CRAFT TELLS

We believe distinctive stories are what make life exceptional. At the House of Rohl, we pursue the discovery of time-honored craft that opens the door to stories unlike any other. Stories of place and provenance. Stories of dedication and passion. Stories of artistry and heritage. And the closer you look, the more you'll see, the details of your own story of a life well crafted.

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2021

This price book supersedes all prices found in previous price books and is subject to change without notice.

Sold exclusively through fine decorative plumbing & hardware showrooms nationwide.

House of Rohl | Irvine, CA 92618  
Phone: 800.777.9762 | [houseofrohl.com](http://houseofrohl.com)

LIT-006

